



तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय

SANTINIKETAN  
VISWA BHARATI  
LIBRARY

378.54c

A# '43-44









University of Allahabad

# CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1943 & 44



ALLAHABAD LAW JOURNAL PRESS

ALLAHABAD

1944

PRINTED BY J. K. SHARMA, AT THE ALLAHABAD LAW JOURNAL  
PRESS, ALLAHABAD

# NOTICE

## TERM CASH

Publications of the University are not sent per Value-Payable. Payment should be made in advance in cash or by Money Order.

	Price	Postage (including Registration)
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>To be had of the Registrar, University of Allahabad—</i>		
Calendar for 1941	5 0 0	0 11 0
Prospectus for 1944	0 12 0	0 7 0
Do. 1945	1 0 0	0 8 0
Do. 1946	1 0 0	0 8 0
Minutes of the Allahabad University (bound in one volume), 1941	5 0 0	0 11 0
Minutes of the Allahabad University (bound in one volume), 1942	5 0 0	0 11 0
University Studies I—XIV Volumes	7 8 0	
Lectures on Shankara Vedanta. By MM. Dr. Sir Ganganatha Jha. Unbound	2 8 0	Postage extra
Bound	3 0 0	

\*Can also be had of—

THE PUNJAB SANSKRIT BOOK DEPOT

LAHORE

*To be had of the Manager—*

Allahabad University Magazine . . . . .

Rs. a. p.

2 12 0

Annual  
subscription,  
including  
postage

*To be had of the Managing Editor—*

Indian Journal of Economics

12 0 0\*

Annual  
subscription,  
including

## CONTENTS

	PAGES
I—LIST OF IMPORTANT DATES .. .. .	2—3
II—LIST OF OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES .. .. .	4—74
Patrol is .. .. .	4
Visitation .. .. .	4—5
III—SUCCESSION LIST FROM 1887 .. .. .	5—15
Chancellors .. .. .	5—7
Vice-Chancellors .. .. .	7—8
Treasurers .. .. .	8
Registrars .. .. .	8—10
Presidents and Deans of Faculties .. .. .	11—15
Proctor .. .. .	15
Librarians .. .. .	<i>ib.</i>
Representatives of the University on the Legisla- tive Council .. .. .	15—16
List of persons who addressed the Convocation .. .. .	16—19
List of Recipients of Honorary Degrees .. .. .	19—21
Chancellor .. .. .	22
Vice-Chancellor .. .. .	<i>ib.</i>
Treasurer .. .. .	<i>ib.</i>
Registrar .. .. .	<i>ib.</i>
Deans of the Faculties .. .. .	23
Proctor and Additional Proctors .. .. .	<i>ib.</i>

	PAGES
Librarian	23
Members of the Court	24—40
Ditto Executive Council	32—34
Ditto Academic Council	34—40
Ditto Faculty of Arts	40—42
Ditto Faculty of Science	43—44
Ditto Faculty of Law	45—46
Ditto Faculty of Commerce	46—48
Ditto Committees of Courses and Studies of the Faculty of Arts	49—53
Ditto Committees of Courses and Studies of the Faculty of Science	54—56
Ditto Committee of Courses and Studies of the Faculty of Law	56
Ditto Committee of Courses and Studies of the Faculty of Commerce	57
Ditto Board of Co-ordination	58
Ditto Admission Committee	<i>ib.</i>
Ditto Bursary Committee	<i>ib.</i>
Ditto Committee to consider applications of Ex-students and Teachers	<i>ib.</i>
Ditto Public Works Committee	58—59
Ditto Grounds Committee	59
Ditto Committee to report on applications for Loans	<i>ib.</i>
Ditto U. T. C. Committee	60
Members of the Committee for the appointment of Superintendents of University Hostels	60
Ditto Physical Education Committee	60—61

	PAGES
Ditto: Delegacy	61
Ditto Examination Committees	62—64
Ditto Committee of Reference	64
Ditto Finance Committee	65
Ditto Board of Residence, Health and Discipline	65—66
Ditto Muslim Advisory Board	67
Ditto Women's Advisory Board	67—68
Ditto Selection Committees in India	68—71
Ditto Library Committee	71—72
Representatives of the University and other bodies	72—73
Administrative Staff	74
List of Donors	75—80

### III—THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY ACT NO. III OF 1921

81

#### SECTIONS

1. Short Title and Commencement	81
2. Definitions	82—83

#### THE UNIVERSITY

3. The University	83—84
4. Vacation of Fellowships	84
5. Powers of the University	84—86
6. University open to all classes, castes and creeds	86—87
7. Teaching of the University	87—88
8. Visitation	88—89
9. Officers of the University	89—90
10. The Chancellor	90
11. The Vice-Chancellor	90—91



SECTIONS	PAGES
12. Powers and Duties of the Vice-Chancellor	91—92
13. The Treasurer	92—93
14. The Registrar	93
15. Other Officers	<i>ib.</i>

#### AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

16. Authorities of the University	94
17. The Court	94—97
18. Meetings of the Court	96
19. Powers and duties of the Court	96—97
20. The Executive Council	97
21. Powers and Duties of the Executive Council	97—99
22. The Academic Council	99
23. The Committee of Reference	99—100
24. The Faculties	100—101
25. Other authorities of the University	101

#### UNIVERSITY BOARDS

27. University Boards	101
-----------------------	-----

#### TEACHERS

29. Teachers	101
--------------	-----

#### STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

##### SECTIONS

30. Statutes	102
31. Statutes how made	103—104
32. Ordinances	104—105
33. Ordinances how made	106—108
34. Regulations	108—109

## SECTIONS

## RESIDENCES: COLLEGES AND HOSTELS

35. Residences .. .. .	109.
36. Colleges and Hostels .. .. .	109—110

## ADMISSION AND EXAMINATIONS

37. Admission to University Courses .. .. .	110
38. Examinations .. .. .	111

## ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS

39. Annual Report .. .. .	111—112
40. Annual Accounts .. .. .	112—113

## SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS

41. Removal from membership of the University	113
42. Disputes as to constitution of University authorities or bodies .. .. .	<i>ib.</i>
43. Constitution of Committees .. .. .	114
44. Filling of Casual vacancies .. .. .	<i>ib.</i>
45. Proceedings of University bodies not invali- dated by vacancies .. .. .	<i>ib.</i>
46. Conditions of Service .. .. .	114—115
47. Tribunal of Arbitration .. .. .	115
48. Pension or Provident Fund .. .. .	116
49. Territorial exercise of powers .. .. .	116

## TRANSITORY PROVISIONS

50. Completion of course for students in Colleges affiliated to the Allahabad University under previous Act .. .. .	117
---	-----

SECTIONS	PAGES
51. Appointment of first Vice-Chancellor	117
52. Withdrawal of control of existing University over schools	117—118
53. First appointments of University staff	118
54. General powers of the Vice-Chancellor	118—119
55. Repeal of certain enactments	119

#### STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Schedule I	120
Schedule II	<i>ib.</i>

#### SECTIONS

INTERPRETATION	121
Chapter I—The Court	121—149
Election of Members to the Court by Donors	Statutes 124—130
Election of Registered Graduates to the Court	Statutes 131—137 Regulations 137—149
Chapter II—The Executive Council	{ Statutes 150—153 Regulations 153—154
Chapter III—The Committee of Refe- rence	Statutes 155—158 Regulations 158—159
Chapter IV—The Academic Council	{ Statutes 159—162 Regulations 162—163
Chapter V—The Faculties	{ Statutes 163—166 Ordinances 166—170 Regulations 171—172
Chapter VI—The Committees of Courses	Regulations 173—176

PAGES

Chapter VII—The Board of Co-ordination	Statutes	176
Chapter VIII—The Board of Residence	„	177—179
Chapter IX—The Muslim Advisory Board	„	179—180
Chapter XA—The Women's Advisory Board	„	181—182
Chapter X—Committees	„	182
Chapter XI—Vacancies	Ordinances	183
Chapter XII—Officers	Statutes	183
Chapter XIII—The Vice-Chancellor	{ Statutes	184
	{ Ordinances	184—185
	{ Statutes	185—188
Chapter XIV—Appointment of Teachers	{ Ordinances	188—193
	{ Regulations	193—195
Chapter XV—Conditions of Service, etc.	Ordinances	195—208
Chapter XVI—Provident Fund	{ Statutes	209—212
	{ Regulations	213
Chapter XVII—Provident Fund (Temporary)	Statutes	214—217
Chapter XVIII—Provident Fund (General)	„	217—221
Chapter XIX—Gratuity	„	221—224
Chapter XX—Control of Administrative Staff	Ordinances	224—225
Chapter XXI—Admission and Registration	„	225—227
Chapter XXII—Discipline of Students	Statutes	227
Chapter XXIII—Residence, Health and Discipline of Students	Ordinances	228—230

	PAGES
Chapter XXIV—Athletic and Physical Training . . . . .	231—233
Chapter XXV—Colleges and Hostels.	Statutes 233—234
Attachment of Non-Resident students. Colleges and Hostels not maintained by the University	Ordinances 234—235
	Ordinances 236—237
Chapter XXVI—Tutorial etc. . . . .	Statutes 238—239
Attachment of Students to Colleges . . . . .	Ordinances 240—241
Chapter XXVII—Fees payable by students	241—246
Chapter XXVIII—Fees payable by Residents in Hostels . . . . .	247—249
Chapter XXIX—Admission of Students to Examinations . . . . .	249—257
Chapter XXX—Admission of Teachers to Examinations . . . . .	258—259
Chapter XXXI—Re-admission to Examinations . . . . .	259—262
Chapter XXXII—Attendance at Courses	Regulations 262—263
Chapter XXXIII—Holding of Examinations . . . . .	Ordinances 263
Chapter XXXIV—General Ordinances relating to Degrees . . . . .	264—268
Chapter XXXV—Ordinances relating to the Degrees in the Faculty of Arts	268—290
	291—316
Chapter XXXVI—Ordinances relating to the Degrees in the Faculty of Science	Regulations 292—293
	296—297
	314—315
	316—317

Chapter XXXVII—Ordinances relating to the Degrees in the Faculty of Law	Ordinances	317—324
Chapter XXXVIII—Ordinances relating to the Degrees in the Faculty of Commerce	Ordinances	325—346
Chapter XXXIX—French, German and Italian	{ „ Regulations	346—347 347—348
Chapter XL—Military Science	Ordinances	348—349
Chapter XLI—Junior Diploma in Indian Music	„	350—352
Senior Diploma in Indian Music	„	352—354
Chapter XLII-A—Diploma Examination in Painting	„	354—355
Chapter XLII-B—Diploma Examination in Physical Education	„	355—357
Chapter XLII-C—Diploma Examination in Local Self-Govt. Administration	„	357—359
Chapter XLIII—Conferring of Degrees	Statutes	360
Chapter XLIV—Convocation	„	361
Chapter XLV—Common Seal and Academic Dress	Ordinances	362—365
Chapter XLVI—University Library	Regulations	365—373
Chapter XLVII—Appointment of Examiners	Ordinances	373—375
Chapter XLVIII—Mode of appointment of Examiners and Standard of Examinations	Ordinances	376—390

	PAGES
Chapter XLIX—Remuneration to Examiners	390—394
Chapter L—Travelling and Halting Allowances	394—396
Chapter LI—Registered Graduates Statutes	396—398
Chapter LII—University Accounts Regulations	398—401
Chapter LIII—Regulation of Expenditure	401—403
Chapter LIV—Endowments and Bequests	403—404
APPENDIX—Important resolutions of the various bodies of the University	405—421
„ Form of Agreement to be signed by teachers of the University	421—424
„ Form of Agreement to be entered into by part-time teachers of the University	425—428
„ Scheme for constituting a Special Fund to enable students and members of the staff of the University to proceed to foreign Universities for higher studies	428—430
„ Form of Agreement to be signed by borrowers	430—434
„ Form of Agreement to be signed by teachers granted Study leave	434—435
„ Rules <i>re</i> Duties of Wardens and Superintendents of University Hostels	435—437
„ Functions of the Public Works and Grounds Committees	437

APPENDIX—Rules for the award of Research Scholarships	437—439
„ Rules regarding the Assignment of Research Scholars	440
„ Rules for the grant of Leave to Research Scholars	440
„ Rules for the award of Sizarships	440—441
„ Rules of the Admission Committee	441
„ Rules for the award of Dr. E. G. Hill and S. A. Hill Memorial Prizes	441—443
„ Rules <i>re</i> Admission to M.A. (Economics)	443
„ Rules regarding Annual Examinations	443—445
„ Rules for the Medical attendance of students	445—448
„ General Rules for Colleges and Hostels	448—451
IV—FORMS OF DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES	452—460
(i) Forms of Certificates of passing Preliminary Examinations	452—455
(ii) Forms of Diplomas for the Degree Examinations	455—460
V—UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, MAGAZINE AND UNION	461—462
Library	461
Magazine	461
Union	461—462
University Studies	462
VIA—ENDOWMENTS	463—589
Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee Medals	463—471
Iqbal Medal	471—475
Sir Charles Elliot Scholarship	475—478



	PAGES
Griffith Memorial Fund Scholarships . . . . .	479—480
Lumsden Memorial Scholarships and Gold Medal . . . . .	481—488
Swarnamayi Umacharan Prize . . . . .	489—491
Lala Sanwal Das Stipends . . . . .	491—500
Himangini Bhuwaneshwari Book Prize . . . . .	500—502
Empress Victoria Readership . . . . .	502—506
Sir Henry Richard's Gold Medal . . . . .	507—508
Homersham Cox Medal . . . . .	508—510
Dr. Kally Dass Nundy Thakomony Medal . . . . .	510—512
Hariprava Medal . . . . .	512—513
Ram Mohan De Medal . . . . .	513—514
Mahendra Nath Dutt Medal . . . . .	515—516
General Ali Asghar Khan Scholarships . . . . .	516—520
Tirthanatha Jha Scholarship and Rama Kashi Devi Gold Medal . . . . .	520—525
Chintamani Ghosh Medals . . . . .	525—526
The Vizianagaram Scholarships . . . . .	526—534
Nawab Ali Asghar Khan's Arabic Scholarship . . . . .	534—536
Rampur Scholarships . . . . .	536—538
Purushottamji Scholarships . . . . .	538—540
Peary Mohan Banerji Gold Medal . . . . .	540—541
Nilkamal Mitra Gold Medal . . . . .	541—543
Maulvi Haidar Husain and Chaudhri Dhian Singh Prize . . . . .	543—545
Dr. E. G. Hill Memorial Prize . . . . .	545—546
S. A. Hill Memorial Prize . . . . .	546—547
Kanta Prasad Research Scholarships . . . . .	547—552
The Allahabad Jubilee Fund . . . . .	553—567

	PAGES
Muir College Prize Fund	567—568
Professor Dunn Medal	569
Bhagbhari Handoo Prize	569—570
Sashilata-Virbhadra Jha Gold Medal	570—571
Purusottam Krishna Scholarship	571—572
Pandit Kanhaiya Lal Gold Medal	572—573
Shrimati Leila Sukhdarshini Atal Scholarships	573—574
Sri Krishna Kaul Memorial Gold Medal	575
The Maharajadhiraj Rameshwara Singh Bahadur of Darbhanga Lectureship	575—577
P. Seshadri Gold Medal	577—578
Ward Vidyant & Cox Vidyant Memorial Gold Medals	578—580
Harrison Memorial Gold Medal	580—582
Khajurgaon Raj Gold Medal	582
Prof. A. C. Mukerji Medal	582—583
Ayadhavasi Sita Ram Gold Medal	583—584
Shrimati Sharat Kumari Dassi Scholarship and Prize	584
Pundrik Ray Bakshi Book Prize	584—585
Prof. A. C. Mukerji Medals	585—586
Raja Panna Lal Enodwrent Fund	585
Gaurishankar Chatterji Book Prize	586
Nami Arabic Scholarship	587
Pt. Bhagwan Din Dube Gold Medal	587
Miss Munni Gurtu Gold Medal	588
Dr. P. D. Banerji Prize	588
Dr. R. N. Bhatia Scholarship and Medal	588

	PAGES
P. Asthana Gold Medal	589
R. P. Asthana Pureshkar	589
VIB—RECIPIENTS OF THE STATE SCHOLARSHIP	589—590
Recipients of University Silver Medals	590—592
VII—AFFILIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD WITH THE OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITIES AND RECOGNITION BY THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL	593—619
Affiliation with the Oxford University	593—605
Affiliation with the Cambridge University	605—617
Recognition by the General Council of the Medical Education of the United Kingdom	617—619
Recognition by the Conjoint Examining Board, R. C. P. (Lond.) and R. C. S. (Eng.)	619—620
The Scottish Universities Entrance Board	620—622
The Institute of Chartered Accountants	623
VIII—TEACHING STAFF AND HOSTELS	624—646
A—TEACHING UNIVERSITY	624—632
B—COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY	632—646
Ewing Christian College	632—633
Kayastha Pathshala College	634—635
Agricultural Institute	636
C—HOSTELS	637—646
1. Muir Hostel	637—638
2. Sir Sunder Lal Hostel	638—639
3. Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel	639
4. Sir Ganganatha Jha Hostel	640

	PAGES
5. Women's Hostel	640
6. Mohammedan Boarding House	640—643
7. MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House	643—644
8. Sumer Chand Digambar Jain Hostel	644—646

IX—LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES D.LITT.,

D.PHIL. & D.Sc. 1942 & 1943 647

M.A (Previous) 1942 & 1943	648—655, 717—722
M.Com. (Previous)	656, 722—723
M.Com. (Final)	657, 730—731
M.A. (Final)	657—664, 723—730
M.Fd. (Previous)	760—761
M.Sc. (Previous)	664—666, 731—732
M.Sc. (Final)	666—669, 733—735
Bachelor of Commerce (Part I)	669—672, 735—738
Bachelor of Commerce (Part II)	672—674, 738—741
B.Sc. (Honours)	694—695, 761—762
B.Sc. (II Year Honours)	695—696
B.Sc. (Pass)	696—701, 762—766
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	693, 759—760
B.A (Pass)	674—692, 742—759
LL.B. (Previous)	701—708, 766—771
LL.B. (Final)	708—713, 771— 78
LL.M.	701, 778

Diploma Examination in L.S.G.D., Music, Certificate of Proficiency in Military Science and French, German and Social Service and Village Uplift Works	713—716, 778—780
--	------------------

	PAGES
X—COMPARATIVE TABLE OF ARTS, SCIENCE, LAW AND COMMERCE EXAMINATIONS . . . . .	781—785
XI—INDEX TO THE OFFICERS, AUTHORITIES AND TEACHING STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY . . . . .	786—796
XII—INDEX TO THE SUBJECT-MATTER . . . . .	797—853

**THE  
ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY  
CALENDAR  
FOR  
1943 & 1944**

# I

## List of Important Dates

January 1 ..	Annamalai University incorporated, 1928.
January 11 ..	The Allahabad University Act, 1921, received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General, 1922.
January 17 ..	University of Calcutta incorporated, 1857.
January 26 ..	The whole of the Allahabad University Act, 1921, came into force, 1923.
March 23 ..	Dacca University incorporated, 1920.
March 24 ..	Indian Universities Act (VIII of 1904) passed.
April 1 ..	Benares Hindu University incorporated, 1916.
April 26 ..	The Andhra University Act came into force, 1926.
May 1 ..	University of Delhi incorporated, 1922. The Madras University Act, 1923, came into force, 1923.
July 1 ..	The Agra University Act came into force, 1927.
July 18 ..	University of Bombay incorporated, 1857.
July 20 ..	University of Mysore incorporated, 1916.

August 4 ..	Nagpur University incorporated, 1923.
August 28 ..	Osmania University incorporated, 1919.
September 5 ..	University of Madras incorporated, 1857.
October 14 ..	University of Punjab incorporated, 1882.
October 30 ..	The Agra University Act passed, 1926.
November 1 ..	University of Travancore incorporated, 1937.
November 16 ..	University of Allahabad incorporated, 1887.
December 1 ..	Aligarh Muslim University incorporated, 1920, University of Rangoon incorporated, 1920.
December 3 ..	The Allahabad University Act, 1921, received the assent of His Excellency the Governor of United Provinces, 1921.
December 11 ..	University of Lucknow incorporated, 1920.



## II

# UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

### Patrons

- \*The Most Hon'ble the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.
- \*The Most Hon'ble the Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G.
- \*The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.C., LL.D., D.Litt.
- \*The Right Hon'ble George Nathaniel, Baron Curzon of Kedleston, M.A., F.R.S., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.
- \*The Right Hon'ble Sir Gilbert John Elliot-Murray, Kynynmound, P.C., G.C.M.G., Earl of Minto.
- The Right Hon'ble Charles Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.
- \*The Right Hon'ble Fredric John Napier Thesiger, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., Baron Chelmsford.

### Visitors

- \*The Right Hon'ble Sir Rufus Daniel Isaacs, P.C., G.C.B., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., G.C.V.O., Earl of Reading.
- The Right Hon'ble Edward Fredric Lindley Wood, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Baron Irwin of Kirby Underdale.

\*His Excellency the Marquis of Willingdon, G.M.S.I.,  
G.M.I.E., G.C.M.G., G.B.E.

His Excellency the Marquess of Linlithgow, F.C., K.T.,  
G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., O.B.E., D.L., T.D.

## SUCCESSION LIST FROM 1887

### Chancellors

- \*1887. The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B.,  
K.C.I.E.
- \*1887. The Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G.,  
K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
- \*1892. The Hon'ble Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite,  
K.C.S.I.
- \*1894. The Hon'ble Mr. A. Cadell, C.S.I.
- \*1895. The Hon'ble Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell,  
G.C.S.I.
- \*1898. The Hon'ble Mr. James John Digges La Touche,  
C.S.I.
- \*1898. The Hon'ble Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell,  
G.C.S.I.
- \*1901. The Hon'ble Sir James John Digges La Touche,  
K.C.S.I.
- \*1907. The Hon'ble Sir John Prescott Hewett, K.C.S.I.,  
C.I.E.

- \*1910. The Hon'ble Sir Leslie Alexander Selim Porter,  
K.C.S.I.
- \*1910. The Hon'ble Sir John Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I.,  
C.I.E.
- \*1911. The Hon'ble Sir Leslie Alexander Selim Porter,  
K.C.S.I.
- \*1911. The Hon'ble Sir John Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I.,  
C.I.E.
- 1912. The Hon'ble Sir James Scorgie Meston, K.C.S.I.
- \*1913. The Hon'ble Mr. Duncan Colvin Baillie, C.S.I.
- 1913. The Hon'ble Sir James Scorgie Meston, K.C.S.I.
- 1917. The Hon'ble Mr. John Mitchell Holmes, C.S.I.
- 1917. The Hon'ble Sir James Scorgie Meston, K.C.S.I.
- \*1918. The Hon'ble Sir Spencer Harcourt Butler, K.C.S.I.,  
C.I.E.
- 1922. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir William Sinclair Marris,  
K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., D.Litt.
- 1926. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir Samuel Perry O'Donnell,  
K.C.S.I., C.S.I.
- 1926. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir William Sinclair Marris,  
K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., D.Litt.
- \*1928. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir Alexander Phillips Muddiman,  
Kt., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
- H. E. Captain Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Said  
Khan, K.C.I.E., M.B.E., officiated from June 17 to

August 8, 1928.

1928. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir William Malcolm Hailey, M.A., LL.D., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.C.S.  
H. E. Mr. George Bancroft Lambert, C.S.I., I.C.S., officiated from December 23, 1928, to April 21, 1929, again officiated from October 16, 1930 (afternoon) to April 19, 1931 (forenoon).  
H. E. Captain Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Said Khan, K.C.I.E., M.B.E., officiated from April 6, 1933 to November 26, 1933.
1934. H. F. Sir Harry Graham Haig, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.  
H. E. Sir Maurice Garnier Hallett, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., officiated from May 17, 1938 to September 16, 1938.
1939. H. E. Sir Maurice Garnier Hallett, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

### Vice-Chancellors

- \*1887. The Hon'ble Sir John Edge, Kt., Q.C.  
\*1894. T. Conlan Esq., C.I.E., Bar-at-Law.  
\*1898. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Aikman, M.A., LL.D.  
\*1900. The Hon'ble Justice Sir George Edward Knox, LL.D.  
\*1906. The Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal, B.A., LL.D., Rai Bahadur, C.I.E.  
\*1908. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Aikman, M.A., LL.D.

- \*1909. The Hon'ble Sir Henry George Richards, Kt., K.C.,  
Chief Justice.
- \*1912. The Hon'ble Sir Sundar Lal, B.A., LL.D., C.I.E.
- \*1917. The Hon'ble Justice Sir P. C. Banerji, B.A., LL.D.
- 1919. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Theodore Caro Piggot,  
I.C.S.
- \*1920. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gokul Prasad, M.A., LL.B.,  
Rai Bahadur.
- 1922. Sir Claude Fraser de la Fosse, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.,  
C.I.E.
- \*1923. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Sir Ganganacha Jha, Kt.,  
M.A., D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A.
- 1926. Ditto Ditto.
- 1929. Ditto Ditto.
- 1932. Pt. Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B.
- 1935. Ditto Ditto.
- 1938. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L.
- 1941. Ditto Ditto.

### Treasurers

- \*1923. Rai Bahadur Major Ram Prasad Dube, M.A., B.Sc.,  
LL.B.
- 1927. Rai Bahadur Dr. Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.D.

### Registrars

- \*Archibald E. Gough, Esq., M.A. Appointed on November

16, 1887. Officiated from November 16, 1892 till January 9, 1893; re-appointed January 9, 1893; resigned March 5, 1894.

\*Dr. G. W. F. Thibaut. Officiated from February 12 to December 12, 1891.

\*Charles Dodd, Esq., Appointed on March 5, 1894; re-appointed March 2, 1896; re-appointed March 7, 1898; re-appointed March 5, 1900; re-appointed March 3, 1902; re-appointed March 7, 1904; resigned January 21, 1906.

\*Dr. G. W. F. Thibaut, C.I.E. Officiated from January 22 to March 11, 1906. Appointed March 12, 1906; resigned August 19, 1907.

J. G. Jennings, Esq., M.A., C.I.E. Officiated from February 20 to July 14, 1907.

W. K. Porter, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Officiated from July 15, 1907 to February 18, 1908.

A. E. Pierpoint, Esq., B.Sc. Appointed February 19, 1908; resigned October 31, 1909.

Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing. Officiated from February 8, 1909 to October 10, 1909; again from November 1, 1909 to April 8, 1910.

M. G. V. Cole, Esq., M.A. Appointed April 9, 1910; re-appointed April 9, 1915; re-appointed March 12, 1920; resigned March 22, 1925.

W. K. Porter, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Officiated from June 29 to November 5, 1914.

Raj G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur, M.A., D.Sc., LL.B., I.S.O. Officiated from March 15 to December 15, 1920.

J. M. David, Esq., B.A. Officiated from March 1 to November 30, 1923. Again officiated from July 23, 1924 to March 22, 1925. Appointed March 23, 1925.

Pandit Ram Chandra Dikshit. Officiated from November 24 to December 23, 1927.

Pandit Amaranatha Jha, M.A. Officiated from April 10 to October 31, 1928.

Pandit Ram Chandra Dikshit. Officiated from January 12, 1931 to February 11, 1931. Again officiated from January 4, 1932 to February 17, 1932.

Mr. Raj Prakash Bahadur, M.Sc. Officiated from November 23, 1934 to December 22, 1934. Again officiated from January 11, 1935 to February 28, 1935.

Raj Bahadur A. C. Mukerji, M.A. Officiated from March 1, 1935 to March 24, 1935.

Mr. Raj Prakash Bahadur, M.Sc. Again officiated from March 25, 1935 to September 10, 1935.

Dr. S. P. Varma, M.A., Ph.D. Appointed, August 1, 1938.

## PRESIDENTS AND DEANS OF THE FACULTIES

### ARTS

#### Presidents

1890. The Hon'ble Mr. E. White, C.S.  
1893. J. C. Nesfield, Esq., M.A.  
1895. T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.  
1896. { M. J. White, Esq., M.A.  
      { W. N. Boutflower, Esq., M.A.  
1897. T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.  
1899. W. N. Boutflower, Esq., M.A.  
1902. T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.

#### Deans

1905. T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.  
1906. Dr. A. Venis, M.A., D.Litt.  
1914. The Hon'ble Mr. C. F. de la Fosse, M.A.  
1920. The Hon'ble Dr. Ganganatha Jha, D. Litt.  
1922. P. S. Burrell, Esq., M.A.  
1926. S. G. Dunn, Esq., M.A., I.E.S. Re-elected 1928.  
1930. Dr. P. K. Acharaya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. Re-elected  
      1932.  
1935. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A.  
1938. Professor R. D. Ranade, M.A. Re-elected 1941. Re-  
      elected 1944.



## SCIENCE

**Presidents**

- 1896. Dr. G. W. F. Thibaut, Ph.D.
- 1897. J. Murray, Esq., M.A.
- 1901. H. Cox, Esq., M.A.
- 1902. A. W. Ward, Esq., M.A.

**Deans**

- 1905. H. Cox, Esq., M.A.
- 1906. Dr. E. G. Hill, D.Sc.
- 1911. A. W. Ward, Esq., M.A.
- 1912. Dr. E. G. Hill, D.Sc.
- 1914. A. W. Ward, Esq., M.A.
- 1915. Dr. E. G. Hill, D.Sc.
- 1917. The Hon'ble Dr. A. W. Ward, M.A., D.Sc.
- 1919. Rai G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., I.S.O.
- 1920. J. J. Durack, Esq., M.A.
- 1922. R. H. Moody, Esq., M.A.
- 1923. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc.
- 1926. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, D.Sc. Re-elected 1929.
- 1932. Dr. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
- 1935. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D.
- 1938. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D., D.Sc.
- 1941. Prof. A. C. Banerji, M.A., M.Sc.
- 1944. Prof. Shri Ranjan, D.Sc.

## LAW

## Presidents

1890. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice D. Straight, Bar-at-Law.  
 1893. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Tyrrell, B.A., C.S.  
 1894. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice G. E. Knox, C.S.  
 1899. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice P. C. Banerji, B.A., B.L.  
 1902. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice T. Conlan, C.I.E., Bar-at-Law.  
 1904. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Aikman, M.A., C.S.

## Deans

1905. Sir John Stanley, Kt.  
 1909. The Hon'ble Justice Sir P. C. Banerji, B.A., B.L.  
 1916. The Hon'ble Justice Sir Henry Richards, Kt.  
 1919. The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Banerji, Kt., LL.D.  
 1920. The Hon'ble Sir E. Grimwood Mears, Kt.  
 1922. Dr. J. C. Weir, K. C., B.A., LL.D., Bar-at-Law. Re-elected 1925. Re-elected 1928. Resigned September 16, 1930.  
 1931. S. C. Chaudhri, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Acting).  
 1932. Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A., LL.D., Bar-at-Law (Acting).  
 1932. S. C. Chaudhri, Esq., M.A., LL.B. Re-elected 1935.  
 1935. Sir Charles Weir, Kt., LL.D.  
 1937. K. K. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., LL.M., Bar-at-Law.  
 1938. Prof. A. P. Dube, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law.  
 Re-elected 1941. Re-elected 1944.

## COMMERCE

## Deans

1913. W. Jesse, Esq., M.A.  
 1915. The Rev. L. Stalschmidt, F.I.A.  
 1916. The Rev. L. Steele, F.I.A.  
 1922. A. R. Burnett-Hurst, Esq., B.Sc.  
 1924. { S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Acting).  
       { A. R. Burnett-Hurst, Esq., B.Sc.  
 1925. C. D. Thompson, Esq., M.A., Re-elected 1928. Re-  
       signed December, 1929.  
 1929. M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com.  
 1930. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A., (Acting). Re-elected 1932.  
 1932. C. D. Thompson, Esq., M.A.  
 1935. M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com.  
 1938. Prof. S. K. Rudra, M.A.  
 1941. Prof. M. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.  
 1944. Prof. G. D. Karwal, M.A.

## MEDICINE

## Deans

1911. { The Hon'ble Colonel C. C. Manifold, I.M.S.  
       { Lt. Col. W. Selby, F.R.C.S., D.S.O., I.M.S.  
 1916. Major C. A. Sprawson, I.M.S.  
 1917. Lt. Col. J. W. D. Megaw, I.M.S.  
 1921. { Col. J. K. Close, I.M.S.  
       { Dr. R. K. Tandon, M.B., C.M.

## ENGINEERING

### President

1896. Colonel F. V. Corbett, R. E.

### Proctor

1923. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. Re-appointed 1924, 1925, 1926, 1929, 1932, 1935 and 1938.

1939. M. Naimur Rehman, Esq., M.A. Re-appointed 1942.

### Librarians

1923. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.

1925. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. Re-appointed 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1930.

1931. Parmanand, Esq., M.A. Re-appointed 1934.

1937. Dr. R. P. Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc. Re-appointed 1940.

1943. Dr. P. E. Dustoor, M.A., D.Litt.

## REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF H. E. THE GOVERNOR, U. P.

### Members of the Senate

(1) The Hon'ble Mr. Walter Mytton Colvin, Bar-at-Law. Elected November 1, 1893; re-elected January 11, 1896.

(2) The Hon'ble Mr. Thomas Conlan, C.I.E., Barrister-at-

- Law. Elected March 7, 1898; re-elected August 4, 1900; re-elected September 18, 1902.
- (3) The Hon'ble Sir Sunder Lal, B.A., LL.D. Elected November 3, 1904; re-elected December 3, 1906; re-elected March 12, 1909; re-elected December 6, 1909; re-elected December 6, 1912; resigned March 26, 1915; re-elected April 16, 1916.
- (4) The Hon'ble Dr. Satish Chandra Banerji, M.A., LL.D. elected May 7, 1915.
- (5) The Hon'ble Syed Karamat Husain, Barrister-at-Law. Elected July 3, 1915.
- (6) The Hon'ble Dr. A. W. Ward, M.A., D.Sc. Elected March 25, 1918.
- (7) The Hon'ble Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad, M.A., D.Sc., C.I.E. Elected September 24, 1919.
- (8) Pt. Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B. Elected November 18, 1920.

### **Members of the Court**

- (1) Dr. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. Elected December 13, 1923.
- (2) Pt. Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B. Elected December 1, 1926. (Resigned).
- (3) Munshi Gajadhar Prasad, M.A., LL.B. Elected 1930.

### **List of persons who addressed Convocation**

1887. His Honour Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.

- 1890. The Hon'ble Sir John Edge, Kt., Q.C.
- 1891. His Honour Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G.,  
K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
- 1892. The Hon'ble Sir John Edge, Kt., Q.C.
- 1893. His Honour Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite,  
K.C.S.I.
- 1894. T. Conlan Esq., C.I.E., Bar-at-Law.
- 1895. His Honour Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell,  
G.C.S.I.
- 1896. T. Conlan Esq., C.I.E., Bar-at-Law.
- 1897. T. Conlan Esq., C.I.E., Bar-at-Law.
- 1898. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Aikman, M.A., LL.D.
- 1899. His Honour Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell,  
G.C.S.I.
- 1900. The Hon'ble Justice Sir George Edward Knox, LL.D.
- 1901. The Hon'ble Justice Sir George Edward Knox, LL.D.
- 1902. His Honour Sir James John Digges La Touche,  
K.C.S.I.
- 1903. His Honour Sir James John Digges La Touche,  
K.C.S.I.
- 1904. His Honour Sir James John Digges La Touche,  
K.C.S.I.
- 1905. The Hon'ble Justice Sir George Edward Knox, LL.D.
- 1906. The Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E.
- 1907. The Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E.
- 1908. His Honour Sir John Prescott Hewett, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
- 1909. The Hon'ble Sir Henry George Richards, K.C.

1910. The Hon'ble Sir Henry George Richards, K.C.
1911. His Honour Dr. L. A. S. Porter, M.A., LL.D., K.C.S.I.
1912. His Honour Sir James S. Meston, K.C.S.I.
1913. The Hon'ble Dr. Sundar Lal, LL.D., C.I.E.
1914. His Honour Sir James S. Meston, K.C.S.I.
1915. The Hon'ble Dr. Sundar Lal, LL.D., C.I.E.
1916. His Honour Sir James S. Meston, K.C.S.I.
1917. His Honour Sir James S. Meston, K.C.S.I.
1918. His Honour Sir Spencer Harcourt Butler, K.C.S.I.,  
C.I.E.
1919. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice T. C. Piggott.
1920. His Honour Sir Spencer Harcourt Butler, K.C.S.I.,  
C.I.E.
1921. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gokul Prasad.
1922. His Excellency Sir Spencer Harcourt Butler, K.C.S.I.,  
C.I.E.
1923. His Excellency Sir William Sinclair Marris.
1924. Mm. Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.
1925. Sir Selwyn Fremantle, Kt. C.S.I., C.I.E.
1926. Professor S. G. Dunn, M.A., I.E.S.
1927. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. Lindsay, J.P., I.C.S.
1928. Sir Jagdish Chandra Bose, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S
1929. His Excellency Sir William Malcolm Hailey, B.A.  
G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.C.S.
1930. Sir Jadunath Sarkar, Kt., C.I.E., M.A.
1931. Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D  
F.R.S. N.L.

1932. Mm. Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.  
 1933. The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, P.C., K.C.S.I.,  
 M.A., LL.D.  
 1934. Dr. Sir S. Rādhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.  
 1935. His Highness Sikandar Saulat Iftikharul-Mulk Nawab  
 Hamidullah Khan, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.  
 1936. Dewan Bahadur Sir T. Vijayaraghavachariar, K.B.E.  
 1937. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, B.A., LL.B.  
 1938. Mrs. Sarojini Naidu, D.Litt.  
 1939. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L.  
 1940. Pt. Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B.  
 1941. Dr. Panna Lal, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B. (Cantab), D.Litt.,  
 Bar-at-Law, C.I.E., I.C.S.

## List of Recipients of Honorary Degrees

### Doctor of Letters

- Mr. A. Venis, M.A., Principal, Queen's College, Benares, 1911.  
 Mr. C. F. de la Fosse, M.A., C.I.E., Director of Public In-  
 struction U. P., 1922.  
 Mr. C. Y. Chintamani, Chief Editor, The Leader, Allahabad,  
 1937.  
 Mr. Sachchidananda Sinha, Vice-Chancellor, Patna Univer-  
 sity, Patna, 1937.  
 Mrs. Sarojini Naidu, Hyderabad, 1937.  
 Rao Raja Pt. Shyam Behari Misra, M.A., Lucknow, 1937.  
 Professor Stanley Gerald Dunn, M.A., I.E.S., Formerly Pro-  
 fessor, Allahabad University, 1937.



Professor F. W. Thomas, University of Oxford, 1937.

Sir Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan, D.Litt., Professor, University of Oxford, 1937.

Babu Bhagwan Das Sahib, M.L.A., Benares, 1937.

Sir Mohammad Iqbal, Kt., LL.D., Lahore, 1937.

Maulvi Abdul Haq, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 1937.

### **Doctor of Science**

Mr. A. W. Ward, M.A., Professor, Canning College, Lucknow, 1918.

Rai Bahadur G. N. Chakravarti, M.A., LL.B., I.S.O., Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University, 1922.

Sir Jagdish Chandra Bose, D.Sc., F.R.S., Calcutta, 1928.

Professor Sir Arthur Stanley Eddington, F.R.S., 1937.

The Hon'ble Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, LL.D., Judge, Federal Court, New Delhi, 1937.

Professor V. H. Blackmann, London University, 1937.

Sir Prafulla Chandra Ray, Kt., Calcutta University, 1937.

Dr. C. G. Jung, 1937.

### **Doctor of Laws**

Hon'ble Justice D. Straight (Bar-at-Law), Judge, High Court of Judicature, N. W. P., 1892.

Mr. Edmund White (C.S.), Director of Public Instruction, U. P., 1893.

Hon'ble Sir John Edge (B.A., LL.B., Kt., Q.C.), Chief Justice of High Court of Judicature, N. W. P., 1894.

Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox, Kt., Judge, High Court

of Judicature, N. W. P., 1911.

Hon'ble Pt. Sundar Lal, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., Advocate, High Court of Judicature, N. W. P., 1911.

Hon'ble Sir Pramoda Charan Banerji, Kt., Judge, High Court of Judicature, N. W. P., 1918.

His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir Spencer Harcourt Butler, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Chancellor of the Allahabad University, 1922.

Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor of the Allahabad University, 1927.

His Excellency Sir William Malcolm Hailey, M.A., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., 1933.

The Hon'ble Maharajadhiraj Sir Kameshwara Singh, K.C.I.E., of Darbhanga, 1937.

Raj Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.B., Hon'y. Treasurer, Allahabad University, 1937.

The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., B.A., LL.B., Prime Minister, Hyderabad State, 1937.

Babu Rajendra Prasad, M.A., M.L., Patna, 1937.

Col. Sir Kailash Narain Haksar, C.I.E., Minister to H. H. the Maharaja of Gwalior, 1937.

Pandit Hirday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc., President, Servants of India Society, 1937.

The Rt. Hon'ble V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, P.C., C.H., Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University, 1937.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. R. Jayakar, Judge, Federal Court, New Delhi 1937.

**UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD**  
**LIST OF OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES**

**OFFICERS**

**Chancellor**

H. E. The Hon'ble Sir Maurice Garnier Hallett, G.C.I.E.,  
K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Governor of the United Pro-  
vinces (Ex-officio).

**Vice-Chancellor**

[RE-ELECTED *November 14, 1941*]

Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L.

**Treasurer**

[ELECTED *November 18, 1927*]

Rai Bahadur Dr. Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.D.

**Registrar**

Dr. S. P. Varma, M.A., Ph.D.

**DEANS OF THE FACULTIES'****Faculty of Arts**

Professor R. D. Kanade, M.A.	}	Term expires
	}	January 19,
	}	1947.

**Faculty of Science**

Professor S. Ranjan, D.Sc.	}	Term expires
	}	January 19,
	}	1947.

**Faculty of Law**

Prof. A. P. Dube, M.A., B.C.L. (Bar-at-Law).	}	Term expires
	}	January 19,
	}	1947.

**Faculty of Commerce**

Prof. G. D. Karwal, M.A.	}	Term expires
	}	January 22,
	}	1947.

**Proctor**

M. Naimur Rehman Esq., M.A.	}	Term expires
	}	October 9,
	}	1945.

**Additional Proctors**

Professor A. C. Banerji, M.A., M.Sc.	Dr. R. P. Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc.
Professor S. Ranjan, D.Sc.	Prof. M. K. Ghosh, M.A.,
Professor Beni Prasad, Ph.D., D.Sc.	B.Com.

**Librarian**

Dr. P. E. Dustoor, M.A., D.Litt.	}	Term expires
	}	October 9,
	}	1946.

## MEMBERS OF THE COURT

[SECTION 17 OF THE ACT]

*Class I—Ex-Officio Members*

- (i) The Chancellor.
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor.
- (iii) The Ministers of the Governor of the United Provinces.
- (iv) The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.
- (v) The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Lucknow, Allahabad.
- (vi) 1. Members of the Executive Council (*vide* Appendix A).
- 2. Members of the Academic Council (*vide* Appendix B).
- (vii) The Treasurer.
- (viii) *Ex-officio* members appointed under Statute 1(1) of Chapter I.
  - (i) The Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University, Lucknow.
  - The Vice-Chancellor, Hindu University, Benares.
  - The Vice-Chancellor, Muslim University, Aligarh.
  - The Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, Agra.
  - (ii) The Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, Allahabad.

- (iii) The Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, Lucknow.
- (iv) The Director of Industries, United Provinces, Cawnpore.
- (v) The Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, Lucknow.
- (vi) The Chief Inspectress of Girls' Schools, United Provinces, Allahabad.
- (vii) The Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies, Benares.
- (viii) The Inspector of Muhammadan Schools, United Provinces, Allahabad.
- (ix) The Principals of Colleges:—
  - 1. The Principal, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
  - 2. The Principal, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad.
  - 3. The Principal, Agricultural Institute, Allahabad.
- (x) The Wardens of Hostels:—
  - 1. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D., Warden, Muhammadan Boarding House, Allahabad.
  - 2. Pandit Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A., Warden, MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad.
  - 3. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L., Warden, Muir Hostel, Allahabad.
  - 4. P. C. Jain, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., Warden, Sumerchand Digambar Jain Boarding House, Allahabad.

5. Prof. M. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com., Warden, Sir Sunder Lal Hostel, Allahabad.
6. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D., D.Sc., Warden, Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel, Allahabad.
7. Dr. P. E. Dustoor, M.A., D.Litt., Warden, Sir Ganganatha Jha Hostel, Allahabad.

(xi) The Proctor.

*Class II—Life Members*

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <p>(ix) Such persons as may be appointed by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education.</p> | } | <p>1. Pt. Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B.</p>  |
| <p>(x) All persons who have made donations of not less than Rs. 20,000 to or for the purposes of the University.</p>                                   | } | <p>1. The Hon'ble Maharajadhiraja Sir Kameshwara Singh, K.C.I.E., LL.D. of Darbhanga.</p> <p>2. His Highness Sikandar Saulat Iftikharul Mulk Nawab Sir Hamidullah Khan, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Ruler of Bhopal.</p> |

*\*Class III—Other Members*

**(xi) Graduates of the University elected by the registered graduates from among their own body:—**

(ELECTED September 18, 1943)

[Term expires November 14, 1946]

1. Rai Bahadur Pt. Sukhdeo Behari Misra, M.A., Golaganj, Lucknow.
2. Mrs. Rajdulari Agha, M.A., c/o Dr. C. M. Agha, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., Railway Hospital, Izatnagar, Bareilly.
3. Mrs. Dayavati Dube, B.A., Kunwarani Jaunpur Raj, Jaunpur.
4. Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana, M.A., LL.D., Advocate-General, Canning Road, Allahabad.
5. Rai Bahadur Dr. Brijendra Swarup, B.A., LL.D., Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
6. Hira Lal Khanna, Esq., M.Sc., Principal, B. N. S. D., Intermediate College, Cawnpore.
7. The Hon'ble Pandit Prakash Narain Sapru, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, 19, Albert Road, Allahabad.
8. Munshi Iswar Saran, B.A., LL.B., 6, Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.
9. Pandit Sukhdeo Malaviya, M.Sc., Head Master, Govt. High School, Muttra.

---

\*Members elected under this class shall hold office for a period of three years *vide* Statute 1(7) of Chapter I].



10. Kailash Nath Wanchoo, Esq., I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Agra.
11. R. N. Basu, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Bahadurganj, Allahabad.
12. R. K. Dave, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B., Advocate 9, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
13. Ganesh Prasad Tandon, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Rani Mandi, Allahabad.
14. Khan Bahadur Syed Raza Husain, B.A., L.T., Civil Lines, Ajmer.
15. Captain Bhavanatha Jha, M.B., B.S., Raj Hospital, Darbhanga.
16. Devi Prasad Khattri, Esq., B.A., L.T., Head Master, Prithinath High School, Cawnpore.
17. Dr. Kashi Narain Malaviya, M.A., LL.B., S.J.D., (Harvard), Advocate, 16, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
18. Rai Sahib Lal Mohan Banerji, B.Sc., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, 38, Park Road, Allahabad.
19. Sidheshwari Prasad Varma, Esq., M.Sc., C.I.E., Financial Adviser, Tata Iron & Steel Company, Jamshedpur.
20. Thakur Kuldeep Narain Singh, B.A., Director of Land Records, 1, Pyagpur House, University Road, Lucknow.
21. Basudeva Mukerji, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Advocate, 24, George Town, Allahabad.
22. Sir Syed Wazir Hasan, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Stanley Road, Allahabad.

23. G. S. Pathak, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Thornhill Road, Allahabad.
24. Shyam Lal Tandon, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Mirzapur.
25. R. B. Dr. Lakshmi Datt Joshi, M.A., LL.D., Bar-at-Law, District and Sessions Judge, Meerut.
26. Ali Ameer, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Secretary, Public Service Commission, Allahabad.
27. Basant Ballav Pant, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Almora.
28. Dr. L. P. Mathur, D.Sc., Professor, St. John's College, Agra.
29. Ram Naresh Misra, Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Training College, Allahabad.
30. Beni Prasad Tandon, Esq., M.A., Rais, Rani Mandi, Allahabad.

(xii) Persons nominated by Associations or individuals making to the University donations or annual contributions of an amount to be prescribed by the Statutes to or for the purpose of the University	}	None.
---	---	-------

(xiii) Persons nominated by other non-academic bodies prescribed in this behalf by the Statutes.	}	None.
--	---	-------

(xiv) Persons nominated by academic bodies prescribed in this behalf by the Statutes.	}	None.
---	---	-------

(xv) Persons elected by the non-official members of the Legislative Assembly of the Governor of the United Provinces from among their own body:—

1. Mohd. Ishaq Khan, Esq., M.A., LL.B., M.L.A., Advocate, Basti.
2. Shri Ratan Shukla, Esq., M.L.A., Meston Road, Cawnpore.

*Elected by the Legislative Council*

1. Mrs. H. S. Gupta, M.L.C., Abbott Road, Lucknow.
2. Lala Babu Lal Sahib, B.Sc., LL.B., M.L.C., 'Bansi Bhawan' Khurja, Dist. Bulandshahr.

*(Term expires December 11, 1946).*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>(xvi) Persons elected from their own body by donors, to whom clause (xii) does not apply, of such amounts as may be prescribed by the Statutes to or for the purposes of the University.</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. L. C. Jain, D.Sc., 'P u n j a b' University, Lahore.</li> <li>2. Khan Bahadur Nawab Sh. Ahmad Husain Khan, O.B.E., Pariawan, Par-tabgarh.</li> <li>3. Shyam Behari Vaish, Esq., Civil Lines, Gawnpore.</li> <li>4. N. N. Bose, Esq., M.Sc., Prof. of Mathematics, Christian College, Lucknow.</li> <li>5. Baleshwari Prasad, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

(xvii)

\* \* \*

**(xviii) Persons appointed by the Chancellor:—***(Nominated December 15, 1943)**(Term expires December 14, 1946)*

1. Ram Narayan, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Navyug Niketan, Raja Mandi, Agra.
2. O. M. Chiene, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.
3. Khan Bahadur Dr. I. R. Khan, Ph.D., Principal, Training College, Allahabad.
4. Mason Vaugh, Esq., B.Sc., Agricultural Institute, Naini, Allahabad.
5. Khan Sahib Maulvi Ziaul Hasan Alvi, M.A., Inspector of Arabic Madarsas, U. P., Allahabad.

*(Nominated November 7, 1942)**[Term expires November 6, 1945]*

6. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kamalakanta Varma, B.A., LL.B., High Court, Allahabad.
7. Miss S. K. Agha, M.A., LL.B., Crosthwaite Girls' College, Allahabad.
8. Khan Bahadur M. Abdul Aziz, C.I.E., Member, Public Service Commission, Allahabad.
9. Khan Bahadur Hafiz Ghazanfar Ullah, M.L.C., Allahabad.
10. Pt. Manohar Lal Zutshi, M.A., 1, Beli Road, Allahabad.

11. Shahkar Saran, Esq., Bar-at-Law, Deputy Govt. Advocate, Allahabad.
12. Surendra Nath Varma, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.
13. The Hon'ble Dr. H. N. Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc., LL.D., Allahabad.
14. Mrs. Chandra Govind Narain c/o Govina Narain, Esq., I.C.S., Allahabad.
15. S. C. Chatterji, Esq., M.A., Member, Public Service Commission, Allahabad.

## APPENDIX A

### MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

[STATUTE—I(1) OF CHAPTER II]

The Vice-Chancellor.

The Treasurer.\*

#### *Class I—Ex-Officio Members*

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts. Prof. R. D. Ranade,  
M.A.

The Dean of the Faculty of Science. Prof. Shri Ranjan,  
D.Sc.

The Dean of the Faculty of Law. Prof. A. P. Dube,  
M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law.

The Dean of the Faculty of Commerce. Prof. G. D. Karwai,  
M.A.

\*Vice-Chairman for 1943.

## \*Class II—Other Members

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>(i) Six members of the Court, elected by the Court at its annual meeting, of whom two must be from among members of the Court elected by the registered graduates.</p> | <p>1. Sir Syed Wazir Hasan, Kt., B.A., LL.B.<br/>         2. The Hon'ble Dr. Hirday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc., LL.D.<br/>         3. The Hon'ble Mr. P. N. Sapru, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.<br/>         4. Dr. Ram Saran Das, D.Sc.<br/>         5. Major S. G. Tiwari, M.A.</p> | <p>Term expires on<br/>January 22,<br/>1947.</p>  |
| <p>(ii) (a) Two Principals elected by the Principals of Colleges.</p>   | <p>1. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil., Principal, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad.<br/>         2. N. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.</p>  | <p>Term expires on<br/>December 12,<br/>1946.</p> |

\*Members elected under this class shall hold office for three years:

Provided that a member appointed or elected as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular post shall hold office so long only within that period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that post as the case may be [rule Statute 1(2) of Chapter II].

(b) One member elected by the Wardens, Chairman of the Delegacy and the Proctor from among themselves.	Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D., D.Sc.	Term expires on December 19, 1946.
(iii) Two members elected by the Academic Council from its own body.	1. Dr. R. P. Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc. 2. Prof. M. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.	Term expires on January 24, 1947.
(iv) Three members appointed by the Chancellor.	1. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc., I.E.S. 2. The Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir Iqbal Ahmad, Kt., B.A., LL.B. 3. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mohd. Iqbal, Bar-at-Law.	Term expires on July 9, 1947.

## APPENDIX B

### MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

[STATUTE—I(1) OF CHAPTER IV]

The Vice-Chancellor.

#### *Class I—Ex-Officio Members*

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty, Prof. R.D. Ranade, M.A. of Arts.

The Dean of the Faculty Prof. S. Ranjan, D.Sc.  
of Science.

The Dean of the Faculty Prof. A. P. Dube, M.A.,  
of Law. . B.C.L., Bar-at-Law.

The Dean of the Faculty Prof. G. D. Karwal, M.A.  
of Commerce.

(ii) The Librarian of the University. Dr. P. E. Dustoor,  
M.A., D.Litt.

(iii) **The Professors and such Readers as are  
Heads of Departments of Teaching:—**

Professor S. C. Deb, M.A., Head of the English Department,  
Allahabad University.

Dr. R. P. Tripathi, M.A.; D.Sc.; offg. Professor of  
History, Allahabad University.

Professor Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Head of the  
Department of Political Science, Allahabad University.

G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A. offg. Head of the Department  
of Economics, Allahabad University.

Professor M. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com., Head of the Commerce  
Department, Allahabad University.

Professor R. D. Ranade, M.A., Head of the Philosophy  
Department, Allahabad University.

Professor P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Head of  
the Sanskrit Department, Allahabad University.



Professor A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D., Head of the Arabic and Persian Department, Allahabad University.

Professor A. C. Banerji, M.A., M.Sc., Head of the Mathematics Department, Allahabad University.

Professor K. S. Krishnan, D.Sc., F.R.S., Head of the Physics Department, Allahabad University.

Professor Shri Ranjan, M.Sc., D.Sc., Head of the Botany Department, Allahabad University.

Professor B. K. Singh, M.A., Sc.D., Head of the Chemistry Department, Allahabad University.

Professor D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., Head of the Zoology Department, Allahabad University.

Professor A. P. Dube, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law, Head of the Law Department, Allahabad University.

Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A., Head of the Urdu Department, Allahabad University.

Dr. Dharendra Varma, M.A., D.Litt., Head of the Hindi Department, Allahabad University.

#### (iv) **The Principals of Collèges:—**

The Principal, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.

The Principal, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad.

The Principal, Agricultural Institute, Allahabad.

(v) The Chairman, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, Allahabad.

*\*Class II—Other Members*

**(vi) A Reader and a Lecturer elected by the Readers and Lecturers of each Department of Teaching:—**

*[Term—November 1, 1943 to October 31, 1946]*

K. K. Mehrotra, Esq., M.A., B.Litt, Reader, English Department.

Beni Simlai, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, English Department.

Miss Lalita Devi Pathak, M.A., Lecturer, English Department.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., D.Litt., Reader, History Department.

Dr. Bisheshwar Prasad, M.A., D.Litt. Lecturer, History Department.

P. S. Mehta, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Department of Political Science.

Daya Shanker Dubey, Esq., M.A., Reader, Economics Department.

Saraswati Prasad, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Economics Department.

S. C. Chowdhury, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Commerce Department,

A. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., Reader, Philosophy Department.

*\*Members elected under this class shall hold office for a period of three years: Provided that persons appointed or elected as representatives of any particular body shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of that body [vide Statute 1(3) of Chapter IV].*

- R. N. Kaul, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., Lecturer, Philosophy Department.
- Dr. Babu Ram Saksena, M.A., D.Litt., Reader, Sanskrit Department.
- MM. Dr. Umesha Mishra, M.A., D.Litt., Lecturer, Sanskrit Department.
- Maulvi Syed Mohammad Ali Nami, M.A., Reader, Arabic and Persian Department.
- Dr. M. G. Zubaid Ahmad, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer, Arabic and Persian Department.
- Dr. M. H. Syed, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., T.D., Lecturer, Urdu Department (Term expires in August 1944).
- Dr. R. S. Shukla, M.A., D.Litt., Lecturer, Hindi Department (Term expires on September 13, 1944).
- Major S. G. Tiwari, M.A., Reader, Mathematics Department.
- Dr. B. N. Prasad, Ph.D., D.Sc., Lecturer, Mathematics Department.
- Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc., Reader, Physics Department.
- Dr. G. R. Toshniwal, D.Sc., Lecturer, Physics Department.
- Dr. B. N. Srivastava, Lecturer, Physics Department.
- K. P. Chatterji, Esq., M.Sc., Reader, Chemistry Department.
- Dr. A. K. Bhattacharya, D.Sc., Lecturer, Chemistry Department.
- Dr. J. D. Tiwari, D.Sc., Lecturer, Chemistry Department. (Term expires on August 22, 1945).

Dr. Haru Ram Mehra, Ph.D., Reader, Zoology Department.

Dr. Ram Sarani Das, D.Sc., Lecturer, Zoology Department.

Dr. R. K. Saxena, D.Sc., Reader, Botany Department.

G. D. Srivastava, Esq., M.Sc., Lecturer, Botany Department.

K. R. R. Sastry, Esq., M.A., M.L., Reader, Law Department (Term expires on September 15, 1945).

K. K. Pathak, Esq., LL.M., Lecturer, Law Department.

- |                   |   |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
|                   | ( 1. G. S. Pathak, Esq.,<br>M.A., LL.B. |  |
| (ii) Five members | 2. Ali Ameer, Esq.,                     |  |
| elected by the    | M.A., LL.B.                             |  |
| Court from        | 3. Hira Lal Khanna,                     | } Term expires on<br>January 22,<br>1947.  |
| its own body      | Esq., M.Sc.                             |  |
| who are not       | 4. Rai Bahadur Pt.                      |  |
| engaged in        | Sukhdeo Behari                          |  |
| teaching.         | Misra, M.A.                             |  |
|                   | 5. R. N. Basu, Esq.,                    |  |
|                   | ( B.A., LL.B.                           |  |
| (iii) One Warden  | ( Pt. D. P. Shukla,                     |  |
| of a Hostel       | B.A., Warden,                           | } Term expires on<br>December 17,<br>1946. |
| elected by the    | MacDonnell Hindu                        |  |
| Wardens.          | Boarding House,<br>Allahabad.           |  |

## Teachers of the University co-opted by the Academic Council under Statute I(2)

### Chapter IV

*[Term expires on April 23, 1947]*

1. K. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A.
2. M. N. Rehman, Esq., M.A.
3. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.
4. D. Ojha, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
5. Miss C. Tripathi, M.A.

## MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

**Dean: Professor R. D. Ranade, M.A.**

Under Statute 1(i) of Chapter V—Professors and Readers of the Departments.

1. Professor S. C. Deb, M.A.
2. Dr. P. E. Dustoor, M.A., D.Litt.
3. K. K. Mehrotra, Esq., M.A., B.Litt.
4. S. N. Misra, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
5. Dr. Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc.
6. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
7. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., D.Litt.
8. Prof. R. D. Ranade, M.A.
9. A. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A.

10. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
  11. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
  12. Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali Nami, M.A.
  13. Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
  14. Dr. Dharendra Varma, M.A., D.Litt.
  15. Dr. Babu Ram Saksena, M.A., D.Litt.
  16. Dr. Benarsi Prasad Saksena, M.A., Ph.D.
  17. Capt. Sohan Lal, M.A., LL.B., L.T., B.Ed.
- Under Statute 1 (ii) of Chapter V—Teachers appointed by the Academic Council.

*(Elected—December 2, 1942)*

1. N. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A.
2. D. Ojha, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
3. Miss C. Tripathi, M.A.
4. P. S. Naidu, Esq., M.A.
5. Major S. G. Tiwari, M.A.
6. M. N. Rehman, Esq., M.A.
7. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
8. K. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A.
9. Dr. R. N. Dubey, M.A., D.Litt.

---

\*Members appointed under these heads shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (ii) and (iii) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [*vide* Statute 3 of Chapter V].

*(Elected—December 2, 1942)*

\*Under Statute 1 (iii) of Chapter V.

1. The Head of the Mathematics Deptt.
2. The Head of the Economics Deptt.
3. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.

*(Elected—December 2, 1942)*

\*Under Statute 1 (iv) of Chapter V.

1. Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Gopinath Kaviraj, M.A., Benares.
2. Prof. N. K. Sidhanta, M.A., Lucknow University.
3. Pt. Manohar Lal Zutshi, M.A., C.T., Allahabad.
4. Dr. N. N. Sen-Gupta, M.A., Ph.D., Lucknow University.
5. Dr. Hadi Hasan, M.A., Ph.D., Muslim University, Aligarh.
6. Dr. V. S. Ram, M.A., Ph.D., Lucknow University.
7. Prof. Mohammad Habib, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law, Muslim University, Aligarh.
8. Rai Bahadur Pt. Sukhdeo Behari Misra, M.A., Lucknow.
9. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D., D.Sc., Allahabad.

---

\*Members appointed under these heads shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (ii) and (iii) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [*vide* Statute 3 of Chapter V].

**MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE****Déan: Professor S. Ranjan, D.Sc.**

Under Statute 1 (i) of Chapter V—Professors and Readers of the Departments.

1. Dr. K. S. Krishnan, D.Sc., F.R.S.
2. Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc.,
3. Prof. A. C. Banerji, M.A., M.Sc.
4. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D., D.Sc.
5. Dr. S. Ranjan, D.Sc.
6. K. P. Chatterji, Esq., M.Sc.
7. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.
8. Dr. Haru Ram Mehra, M.Sc., Ph.D.
9. Dr. S. B. Dutt, D.Sc., D.I.C., A.I.C.
10. Dr. R. K. Saksena, D.Sc.
11. Rai Sahib Dr. P. L. Srivastava, M.A., D.Phil.
12. Dr. B. K. Singh, M.A., Sc.D.

\*Under Statute 1 (ii) of Chapter V—Teachers appointed by the Academic Council.

*(Elected—December 2, 1942)*

1. Dr. Iqbal Kishen Taimni, M.Sc., Ph.D.
2. Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.
3. Major S. G. Tiwari, M.A.
4. Dr. B. N. Prasad, Ph.D., D.Sc.

---

\*Members appointed under these heads shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (ii) and (iii) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [*vide* Statute 3 of Chapter V].



5. Dr. R. N. Tandon, M.Sc., Ph.D.
6. Girja Dayal Srivastava, Esq., M.Sc.
7. Dr. R. N. Ghosh, D.Sc.
8. Dr. G. B. Deodhar, D.Sc.
9. S. C. Varma, Esq., M.Sc., LL.B.
10. Dr. Ram Saran Das, D.Sc.
11. Dr. S. Higginbottom, D.Phil.
12. W. B. Hayes, Esq., M.Sc.

\*Under Statute 1 (*iii*) of Chapter V.

*(Elected—December 2, 1942)*

The Head of the English Department.

\*Under Statute 1 (*iv*) of Chapter V.

*(Elected—December 2, 1942)*

1. Dr. Birbal Sahni, Sc.D., F.R.S., Lucknow University.
2. Dr. A. B. Misra, D.Sc., D.Phil., Benares Hindu University.
3. Dr. N. K. Sethi, D.Sc., Agra College.
4. Dr. A. N. Singh, D.Sc., Lucknow University.
5. Lt. Col. Haider Khan, M.A., M.Sc., Muslim University, Aligarh.
6. Dr. T. S. Sabnis, D.Sc., Cawnpore.

---

\*Members appointed under these heads shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (*ii*) and (*iii*) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [*vide* Statute 3 of Chapter V].

## MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

**Dean: Prof. A. P. Dube, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law**

Under Statute 1 (i) of Chapter V—Professors and Readers of the Department.

1. Prof. A. P. Dube, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law.
2. K. K. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., LL.M., Bar-at-Law.
3. K. R. R. Sastry, Esq., M.A., M.L.

\*Under Statute 1 (ii) of Chapter V.

*(Elected—December 2, 1942)*

1. K. K. Pathak, Esq., LL.M.
2. L. R. Tewari, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

\*Under Statute 1 (iii) of Chapter V.

*(Elected—December 2, 1942)*

Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

\*Under Statute 1 (iv) of Chapter V.

*(Elected—December 2, 1942)*

1. The Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir Iqbal Ahmad, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mohammad Ismail, Bar-at-Law, High Court, Allahabad.

\*Member appointed under these heads shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (ii) and (iii) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [vide Statute 3 of Chapter VI].

3. The Right Hon'ble Dr. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, P.C.,  
K.C.S.I., D.C.L., LL.D.
4. Rai Bahadur Dr. Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.D.
5. Dr. K. N. Katju, M.A., LL.D., M.L.A.
6. Sir Syed Wazir Hasan, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
7. The Hon'ble Mr. P. N. Sapru, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.
8. Harish Chandra, Esq., I.C.S., Allahabad.
9. Dr. K. N. Malaviya, M.A., LL.B., S.J.D.
10. Rai Bahadur Pt. Tika Ram Misra, Member, Public Service Commission, Allahabad.
11. Dr. R. U. Singh, M.A., LL.B., S.J.D., M.L.C., Lucknow.
13. Rai Bahadur Dr. Brijendra Swarup, B.A., LL.D., M.L.C., Cawnpore.
13. L. R. Shiva Subramaniam, Esq., M.L., Benares.

## MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE

**Dean: Prof. G. D. Karwal, M.A.**

Under Statute 1 (i) of Chapter V—Professors and Readers of the Departments.

1. Prof. S. K. Rudra, M.A.
2. G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A.
3. Prof. Mohit Kumar Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.

4. B. P. Adarkar, Esq., M.A.

\*Under Statute 1 (ii) of Chapter V.

*(Elected—December 2, 1942)*

1. Saraswati Prasad, Esq., M.A.
2. Daya Shankar Dubey, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
3. J. K. Mehta, Esq., M.A.
4. Mrs. M. Thomas, M.A.
5. R. C. Chowdhury, Esq., M.Sc.
6. Dr. Ram Nath Dubey, M.A., B.Com., D.Litt.
7. K. L. Govil, Esq., M.A.
8. S. C. Chaudhri, Esq., M.A., B.Com.
9. P. C. Jain, Esq., M.A.
10. A. N. Agarwala, Esq., M.A.

Under Statute 1 (iii) of Chapter V.

*(Elected—December 2, 1942)*

1. The Head of the English Department.
2. Professor Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
3. Prof. A. C. Banerji, M.A., M.Sc.
4. Prof. A. P. Dube, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law.
5. Dr. Sam Higginbottom, D.Phil.

\*Under Statute 1 (iv) of Chapter V.

---

\*Members appointed under these heads shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (ii) and (iii) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [*vide* Statute 3 of Chapter V].

*(Elected—December 2, 1942)*

1. I. D. Varshney, Esq., B.Sc., Bahjoi Glass Works, Bahjoi.
2. The Director of Industries, U. P., Cawnpore.
3. The Hon'ble Dr. Hirday Nath Kuntzru, B.A., B.Sc., LL.D.
4. Dr. L. K. Hyder, Muslim University, Aligarh.
5. The Hon'ble Mr. P. N. Sapru, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.
6. B. N. Das Gupta, Esq., M.A., Lucknow University.
7. Gopinath Mehrotra, Esq., Cawnpore.
8. Dr. Radha Kamal Mukerji, Lucknow University.
9. Padmapat Singhania, Esq., Cawnpore.
10. Shrinivas, Esq., Benares.
11. Khan Bahadur Abdul Aziz, Member, Public Service Commission, U. P., Allahabad.

## MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

[Under Statute 4 (a) of Chapter V]

*(Elected—November 23, 1942)*

*Members shall hold office for two years and are eligible for re-election, vide Regulation 2, Chapter VI.*

ENGLISH—

1. Pandit Shri Narain Misra, M.A., LL.B.
2. Pandit D. Ojha, M.A., LL.B.
3. Dr. P. E. Dustoor, M.A., D.Litt.
4. Professor N. K. Sidhanta, M.A., Lucknow.
5. K. K. Mehrotra, Esq., M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
6. Prof. C. Mahajan, M.A., Agra.
7. Prof. S. C. Deb, M.A., (*Chairman*).

PHILOSOPHY—

1. A. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A.
2. N. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A.
3. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L.
4. R. N. Kaul, Esq., M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
5. Miss A. L. Halder, M.A.
6. Dr. N. N. Sen-Gupta, M.A., Ph.D., Lucknow.
7. Prof. R. D. Ranade, M.A. (*Chairman*).

HISTORY—

1. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.
2. Professor Muhammad Habib, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law, Aligarh.
3. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
4. Dr. Banarsi Prasad Saksena, M.A., Ph.D.
5. Dr. Bisheshwar Prasad, M.A., D.Litt.
6. N. N. Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
7. Dr. Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc. (*Chairman*).

POLITICAL SCIENCE—

1. Dr. V. S. Ram, M.A., Ph.D., Lucknow.
2. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
3. Ilyas Ahmad, Esq., M.A.
4. Avadh Behari Lal, Esq., M.A.
5. Professor A. P. Dube, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law.
6. Prof. S. K. Rudra, M.A.
7. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (*Chairman*).

ARABIC AND PERSIAN—

1. Dr. Saeed Hasan, M.A., Ph.D.
2. Capt. Syed M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
3. Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali Nami, M.A.
4. Dr. M. G. Zubaid Ahmad, M.A., Ph.D.
5. M. Naimur Rehman, Esq., M.A.
6. Dr. Wahid Mirza, M.A., Ph.D., Lucknow.
7. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. (*Chairman*).

SANSKRIT—

1. Dr. S. C. Mukerji, M.A., D.Litt., Benares.
2. Dr. Babu Ram Saksena, M.A., D.Litt.
3. Shastri Raghubar Mitthu Lal, M.A., M.O.L.
4. Mm. Dr. Umesha Mishra, M.A., D.Litt.
5. Pt. Kshetresh Chandra Chattopadhyaya, M.A.
6. K. A. Subrahmania Iyer, Esq., M.A., Lucknow.
7. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. (*Chairman*).

URDU—

1. Maulvi Syed Aijaz Husain, M.A.
2. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
3. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
4. Dr. Dharendra Varma, M.A., D.Litt.
5. Pt. Manohar Lal Zutshi, M.A.
6. Dr. Mohammad Hafiz Syed, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D.,  
T.D.
7. Capt. Syed M. Zamin Ali, M.A. (*Chairman*).

HINDI—

1. Dr. Ram Kumar Varma, M.A., Ph.D.
2. Rao Raja Dr. Shyami Behari Misra, M.A., D.Litt.,  
Lucknow.
3. Dr. Babu Ram Saksena, M.A., D.Litt.
4. Capt. Syed M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
5. Miss C. Tripathi, M.A.
6. Pt. Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A.
7. Dr. Dharendra Varma, M.A., D.Litt. (*Chairman*).  
(Term expires 20th October 1946)

GEOGRAPHY—

1. W. E. Andrews Esq., Lucknow.
2. E. V. Noble Ojha Esq., Ewing Christian College,  
Allahabad.
3. Prof. M. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.
4. Dr. M. H. Rahman, D.Litt.
5. Brahma Swaroop Saksena, Esq., M.A.



6. Dr. Ibadur Rahman Khan, Ph.D.
7. Dr. R. N. Dubey, M.A., D.Litt. (*Chairman*).

FRENCH AND GERMAN—

1. Dr. H. R. Mehra, M.Sc., Ph.D.
2. The teacher in French and German.
3. K. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A.
4. Prof. S. C. Deb, M.A.
5. Capt. Bhagwat Dayal, B.Sc.
6. Dr. Babar Mirza, (Aligarh).
7. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. (*Chairman*).

MILITARY SCIENCE—

1. Brigade-Major, Allahabad Brigade Area.
2. Capt. Bhagwat Dayal, B.Sc.
3. Dr. S. Ranjan, D.Sc.
4. Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
5. Lt. Col. Haider Khan, M.A., (Aligarh).
6. The Adjutant U. T. C., Allahabad.
7. Major S. G. Tiwari, M.A. (*Chairman*).

INDIAN MUSIC—

1. Mr. Jai Deva Singh, M.A., Cawnpore.
2. The Hon'ble Dr. Hirday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc.  
LL.D.
3. B. S. Pathak, Esq.
4. A. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A.
5. Pt. Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A.
6. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D.
7. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (*Chairman*).

### PAINTING—

1. Principal A. K. Haldar, Government School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.
2. R. N. Deb, Esq., M.A.
3. Dr. Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc.
4. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
5. L. M. Sen, Esq., Govt. School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.
6. K. Majumdar, Esq.
7. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil. (*Chairman*).

### SOCIAL SERVICE AND VILLAGE UPLIFT—

1. P. S. Mehta, Esq., M.A.
2. Dr. Bisheshwar Prasad, M.A., D.Litt.
3. Dr. Saeed Hasan, M.A., Ph.D.
4. Dr. Benarsi Prasad Saxena, M.A., Ph.D.
5. Dr. S. Higginbottom, M.A., Ph.D.
6. Dr. P. Ghosh, M.B., B.Sc.
7. S. R. Bharatiya, Esq., M.A., Allahabad.
8. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D. (*Chairman*).

### LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT

1. Prof. S. K. Rudra, M.A.
2. The Hon'ble Dr. H. N. Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc., LL.D.
3. Prof. M. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.
4. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
5. Dr. M. P. Sharma, M.A., D.Litt.
6. Secretary, Allahabad District Board.
7. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (*Chairman*).

## MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

[Under Statute 4 (a) of Chapter V]

(Elected—November 23, 1942)

*Members shall hold office for two years and are eligible  
for re-election, vide Regulation 2, Chapter VI.*

### PHYSICS—

1. Dr. R. N. Ghosh, D.Sc.
2. Dr. G. R. Toshniwal, D.Sc.
3. Dr. K. Majumdar, D.Sc.
4. Dr. G. B. Deodhar, D.Sc.
5. Dr. N. K. Sethi, D.Sc., Agra.
6. Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc.
7. Dr. K. S. Krishnan, D.Sc., F. R. S. (*Chairman*).

### CHEMISTRY—

1. Dr. S. B. Dutt, D.Sc., D.I.C. A.I.C.
2. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc., Allahabad.
3. Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.
4. Dr. I. K. Taimni, Ph.D.
5. Dr. J. D. Tiwari, D.Sc.
6. K. P. Chatterji, Esq., M.Sc.
7. Dr. B. K. Singh, M.A., Sc.D. (*Chairman*).

### MATHEMATICS—

1. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES >>

2. Swami Dayal Seth, Esq., M.A., Cawnpore.
3. Dr. B. N. Prasad, Ph.D., D.Sc.
4. Major S. G. Tiwari, M.A.
5. Piare Mohan, Esq., M.Sc.
6. Dr. P. L. Srivastava, M.A., D.Phil.
7. Prof. A. C. Banerji, M.A., M.Sc. (*Chairman*).

BOTANY—

1. Dr. Y. Bharadwaja, M.Sc., Ph.D., Benares.
2. G. D. Srivastava, Esq., M.Sc.
3. Dr. R. K. Saksena, D.Sc.
4. Dr. S. P. Naithani, M.Sc., Ph.D.
5. Dr. R. N. Tandon, M.Sc., Ph.D.
6. Dr. S. Ranjan, D.Sc. (*Chairman*).

ZOOLOGY—

1. S. C. Varma, Esq., M.Sc.
2. Dr. L. P. Mathur, D.Sc., Agra.
3. Dr. S. K. Datta, D.Sc.
4. Dr. Haru Ram Mehra, M.Sc., Ph.D.
5. Dr. Ram Saran Das, D.Sc.
6. Nihaluddin, Esq., M.Sc.
7. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D., D.Sc. (*Chairman*).

AGRICULTURE—

1. W. B. Hayes, Esq.
2. Mason Vaugh, Esq., B.Sc.
3. The Director of Agriculture, Lucknow.
4. Dr. R. K. Saksena, D.Sc.

5. The Head of the Economics Department.
6. The Principal, Agricultural College, Cawnpore.
7. D. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D., D.Sc
8. Dr. S. Higginbottom, D.Phil.
9. Dr. S. Ranjan, D.Sc. (*Chairman*).

## MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

[Under Statute 4(a) of Chapter V]

(*Elected—November 22, 1942*)

*Members shall hold office for two years and are eligible for re-election, vide Regulation 2, Chapter VI.*

### LAW—

1. The Right Hon'ble Dr. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, P.C., K.C.S.I., LL.D., D.C.L.
2. Sir Syed Wazir Hasan, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
3. The Hon'ble Mr. P. N. Sæpru, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.
4. Dr. K. N. Katju, M.A., LL.D.
5. K. K. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., LL.M., Bar-at-Law.
6. K. R. R. Sastry, Esq., M.A., M.L.
7. Prof. A. P. Dube, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law.  
(*Chairman*).

## MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES OF THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE

[Under Statute 4(a) of Chapter V]

(*Elected—November 22, 1942*)

*Members shall hold office for two years and are eligible  
for re-election, vide Regulation 2, Chapter VI.*

### COMMERCE—

1. B. N. Chatterji, Esq., Lucknow.
2. R. C. Chowdhury, Esq., M.Sc.
3. Dr. R. N. Dubey, M.A., B.Com., D.Litt.
4. K. L. Govil, Esq., M.A.
5. S. C. Chaudhri, Esq., M.A.
6. A. N. Agarwala, Esq., M.A., B.Com.
7. Prof. M. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com. (*Chairman*).

### ECONOMICS—

1. B. P. Adarkar, Esq., M.A.
2. Saraswati Prasad, Esq., M.A.
3. Daya Shankar Dubey, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
4. Dr. L. K. Hyder, Muslim University, Aligarh.
5. Prof. S. K. Rudra, M.A.
6. J. K. Mehta, Esq., M.A.
7. G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A. (*Chairman*).

**BOARD OF CO-ORDINATION**

[Under Statute in Chapter VII]

1. The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*).

**Deans**

2. Professor R. D. Ranade, M.A., Arts.
3. Professor S. Ranjan, D.Sc., Science.
4. Prof. A. P. Dube, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law, Law.
5. Prof. G. D. Karwal, M.A., Commerce.

**Registrar**

6. Dr. S. P. Varma, M.A., Ph.D.

**MEMBERS OF THE ADMISSION COMMITTEE  
AND THE BURSARY COMMITTEE**

1. The Heads of Departments.
2. The Vice-Chancellor (*Convener*).

**Members of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council to perform the functions specified in Ordinances 1 and 2 of Chapters XXX and XXXI**

1. The Deans of the Faculties.
2. The Vice-Chancellor (*Convener*).

**Public Works Committee***Term expires February 15, 1947*

1. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L.  
(*Vice-Chancellor*)

2. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya.
3. Dr. Tara Chand.
4. Dr. S. Ranjan.
5. The Treasurer (*Chairman*).  
The Registrar (*Secretary*).

## GROUNDS COMMITTEE

*Elected—March 14, 1942*

*Term expires March 13, 1945*

1. President of the Athletic Association (*Convener*).
2. Chairman of the Delegation.
3. Secretary, Staff Club.
4. Officer-in-charge of the Muir College grounds.
5. Officer-in-charge of the Senate House grounds.
6. Head of the Botany Department.  
The Assistant Registrar (*Secretary*).

## COMMITTEE TO REPORT ON APPLICATIONS FOR LOANS

*Elected—March 14, 1942*

*Term expires March 13, 1945*

1. The Deans of the Faculties.
2. The Head of the Department concerned.
3. Rai Bahadur Dr. Kanhaiya Lal (*Convener*).



**MEMBERS OF THE U. T. C. COMMITTEE**

*Elected—March 14, 1942*

*Term expires March 13, 1945*

1. Major S. G. Tiwari, M.A. (*Chairman*).
2. The Hon'ble Dr. Hirday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc., LL.D.
3. Rai Bahadur Dr. Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.D.
4. Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
5. Capt. Bhagwat Dayal, B.Sc.
6. Capt. R. K. Kaul, M.Sc.

**COMMITTEE FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF  
SUPERINTENDENTS OF UNIVERSITY  
HOSTELS**

*Elected—March 14, 1942*

*Term expires March 13, 1945*

1. The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*).
2. The Warden of the Hostel concerned.
3. The Hon'ble Chief Justice Śir Iqbal Ahmad.
4. The Hon'ble Dr. Hirday Nath Kunzru.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE**

*Elected—January 21, 1942*

*Term expires January 20, 1945*

1. The Principals of Colleges.
2. The Wardens of Hostels.

3. The Physical Instructors.
4. The Chairman of the Delegacy.
5. The Medical Officers of the University.
6. A Member of the Board of Residence (Mr. R. N. Basu).
7. The Officer Commanding the U. T. C.
8. The President of the Atheletic Association.
9. The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*).

## MEMBERS OF THE DELEGACY

[*Term expires on August 18, 1944*]

1. Prof. S. C. Deb.
2. Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali.
3. Bene Simlai, Esq.
4. G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A., (*Chairman*). (*Term expires on 9th October, 1945*).

## Co-opted Members

5. Dr. S. Ghosh.
6. S. C. Varma, Esq.
7. S. Aijaz Husain, Esq.
8. Mrs. M. Thomas.
9. J. K. Mehta, Esq.
10. Miss S. Simcon.

## MEMBERS OF THE EXAMINATION COMMITTEES APPOINTED UNDER SECTION 38(4) OF THE ACT

*For Master's and Bachelor's degrees*

- English—Professor Amaranatha Jha (*Chairman*), Prof. S. C. Deb, and Prof. N. K. Sidhanta, Lucknow.
- History—Dr. R. P. Tripathi (*Chairman*), Dr. Ishwari Prasad and Dr. A. S. Altekar, Benares.
- Philosophy—Professor R. D. Ranadé (*Chairman*), Dr. N. N. Sen Gupta, Lucknow and Mr. A. C. Mukerji.
- Economics—Mr. G. D. Karwal, (*Chairman*), Mr. D. S. Dubey and Dr. L. K. Hyder, Aligarh.
- Sanskrit—Dr. P. K. Acharya (*Chairman*), Mr. K. A. Subramaniya Iyer, Lucknow and Dr. Babu Ram Saksena.
- Persian—Dr. A. Siddiqi (*Chairman*), Dr. M. G. Zubaic Ahmad and Dr. Hadi Hasan, Aligarh.
- Arabic—Dr. A. Siddiqi (*Chairman*), Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali Nami and Dr. Mohammad Wahid Mirza Lucknow.
- Mathematics—Professor A. C. Banerji (*Chairman*), Dr. Gorakh Prasad and Dr. A. N. Singh, Lucknow.
- Physics—Dr. K. S. Krishnan (*Chairman*), Mr. Saligram Bhargava and Dr. D. S. Kothari, Delhi.
- Chemistry—Dr. B. K. Singh (*Chairman*), Mr. K. P. Chatterji and Col. M. Haider, Aligarh.
- Zoology—Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya (*Chairman*), Dr. H. R. Mehra and Dr. Babar Mirza, Aligarh.

Botany—Dr. S. Ranjan (*Chairman*), Dr. R. K. Saksena and Dr. Birbal Sahni, Lucknow.

Law—Professor A. P. Dube, (*Chairman*), Dr. R. U. Singh, Lucknow and the Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. Mallik.

Urdu—Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali (*Chairman*), Dr. M. H. Syed and Mr. Rashid Ahmad Siddiqi, Aligarh.

Hindi—Dr. Dharendra Varma (*Chairman*), Pt. Devi Prasad Shukla and Mr. Din Dayal Gupta, Lucknow.

Commerce—Prof. M. K. Ghosh, (*Chairman*), Mr. K. L. Govil, and Mr. B. N. Das Gupta, Lucknow.

Geography—Dr. R. N. Dubey (*Chairman*), and Dr. I. R. Khan, Allahabad.

Politics—Dr. Beni Prasad (*Chairman*), Dr. Tara Chand and Dr. Bool Chand, Benares.

Agriculture—Dr. S. Higginbottom (*Chairman*), Dr. S. Ranjan, Mr. W. B. Hayes, Mr. M. D. Strong and Dr. K. B. Lal, Cawnpore.

Social Service—Dr. Bisheshwar Prasad (*Chairman*), Dr. P. Ghosh and Mr. R. N. Kaul.

Military Science—Major S. G. Tiwari (*Chairman*), and Col. T. H. Battye, Mhow.

Indian Music—Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya (*Chairman*), and S. N. Ratanjankar, Esq., Lucknow, and Prof. Jaideva Singh, Oel.

Local Self-Govt.—Dr. M. P. Sharma (*Chairman*), Rai Saheb Chaudhri Dharampal Singh, Allahabad.

Painting—Dr. Tara Chand (*Chairman*), Mr. K. Mazumdar and Mr. Manohar Lal.

### \*COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE

[*Term expires on November 22, 1944*]

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Treasurer.
3. Munshi Iswar Saran, B.A., LL.B., Allahabad.
4. Hira Lal Khanna, Esq., M.Sc.
5. Rai Bahadur Pt. Sukhdeo Behari Misra, M.A.
6. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
7. Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana, M.A., LL.D., Allahabad.
8. Shankar Saran, Esq., Bar-at-Law.
9. Dr. M. H. Syed, M.A., D.Litt.
10. S. P. Varma, Esq., M. Sc., C.I.E.
11. Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
12. Mohammad Ishaq Khan, Esq., M.L.A., Basti.
13. Captain Bhavanatha Jha, M.B., B.S.
14. Dr. H. R. Mehra, Ph.D.
15. Prof. A. C. Banerji, M.A., M.Sc.
16. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kamla Kant Verma, M.A., LL.B.
17. Ali Ameer, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Secretary, Public Service Commission, Allahabad.

Members shall hold office for a period of three years: Provided that the period of office shall not extend beyond the period during which they continue to be members of the Court [*vide* Statute 1 of Chapter III].

## \*FINANCE COMMITTEE

[Term expires on February 13, 1947]

1. The Treasurer (*Chairman*).
2. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L.
3. Prof. R. D. Ranade, M.A.
4. Prof. Shri Ranjan, D.Sc.
5. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
6. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mohd. Ismail, Bar-at-Law.
7. The Hon'ble Dr. Hriday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc., LL.D.
8. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D., D.Sc.
9. Prof. M. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.

## †BOARD OF RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND DISCIPLINE

[Under Statute 1 of Chapter VIII]

1. Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L., Vice-Chancellor (*ex-officio Chairman*).

### THE PRINCIPALS OF COLLEGES—

1. The Principal, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
2. The Principal Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad.
3. The Principal, Agricultural Institute, Allahabad.

---

\*Member shall hold office for a period of three years, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 372, dated December 13, 1924.

The quorum to consist of 4 members.

†Members shall hold office for a period of three years, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 57 dated February 13, 1926.

## THE WARDENS OF HOSTELS—

1. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D., Warden, Muhammadan Boarding House, Allahabad.
2. Pandit Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A., Warden, Mac-Donnell Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad.
3. Prof. Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L., Warden, Muir Hostel, Allahabad.
4. P. C. Jain, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., Warden, Sumerchand Digambar Jain Boarding House, Allahabad.
5. Prof. M. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com., Warden, Sir Sunder Lal Hostel, Allahabad.
6. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D., D.Sc., Warden, Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel, Allahabad.
7. Dr. P. E. Dastoor, M.A., D.Litt., Warden, Sir Ganganatha Jha Hostel, Allahabad.

## MEDICAL OFFICERS—

1. Capt. P. G. Ghosh.
2. Dr. B. D. Mukerji.

## PROCTOR—

M. N. Rehman, Esq., M.A.

## CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGACY—

G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A.

## TWO MEMBERS ELECTED BY THE COURT—

1. Mr. R. N. Basu, M.A., LL.B., Term expires on  
Allahabad. November 20,
2. Vacant. 1945.

The President of the Athletic Association.

## MUSLIM ADVISORY BOARD

\*[Under Statute 1 of Chapter IX]

ELECTED BY THE NON-OFFICIAL MUSLIM MEMBERS OF THE  
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY—

Mr. Zahur Ahmad, M.L.A., Bar-at-Law.

ELECTED BY THE COURT OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY—

- |                                      |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. The Hon'ble Chief Justice         | } | Term expires on<br>November 20,<br>1945. |
| Sir Iqbal Ahmad, Kt.,<br>B.A., LL.B. |   |  |
| 2. Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali          |   |  |
| Nami, M.A.                           |   |  |
| 3. Capt. Syed M. Zamin Ali,          | } |  |
| M.A.                                 |   |  |

APPOINTED BY THE CHANCELLOR—

Abdul Aziz, Esq., B.A., LL.B.,      Term expires 1st  
Advocate, Allahabad.      April, 1946.

*Chairman*—The Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir Iqbal Ahmad,  
Kt., B.A., LL.B.

## WOMEN'S ADVISORY BOARD

†[Under Statute 2, Chapter IX-A]

ELECTED BY THE COURT

---

\*Members shall hold office for a period of three years: Provided that members elected under heads (1) and (2) shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of the body that elected them (*vide* Statute 2 of Chapter IX).

†Members shall hold office for three years.



- |  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Miss S. K. Agha, M.A.,<br>LL.B., Crosthwaite Girl's<br>College, Allahabad.                                      |                                |
| 2. Mrs. Rajdulari Agha, C/o<br>Dr. C. M. Agha, M.B.,<br>B.S., D.P.H., Railway<br>Hospital, Izatnagar,<br>Bareilly. | Term expires April<br>24, 1945 |

ELECTED BY WOMEN TEACHERS ON THE STAFF OF THE  
ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

- |                            |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Mrs. M. Thomas, M.A.    | } Term expires August<br>31, 1945. |
| 2. Miss C. Tripathi, M.A., |                                    |

NOMINATED BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Lady Wazir Hasan, Stanley<br>Road, Allahabad—( <i>Chair-</i><br><i>woman</i> ). | } Term expires Nov-<br>ember 22, 1945. |
| 2. Mrs. P. N. Sapru, ( <i>Secre-</i><br><i>tary</i> ).                             |  |

1. WARDEN OF THE WOMEN'S HOSTEL

MEMBERS OF THE SELECTION COMMITTEES  
IN INDIA

\*[Under Statute 1(1) of Chapter XIV]

- (A)—For Appointments in the Faculty of Arts—**  
(i) The Vice-Chancellor.

---

\*Members shall hold office for a period of three years, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 225, dated September 14, 1925.

- (ii) The Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

[Term expires on April 6, 1947]

- (iii) The Hon'ble Mr. P. N. Saprú }  
and Sir Syed Wazir } Elected by the Exe-  
Hasan. } cutive Council.

[Term expires on April 23, 1947]

- (iv) Prof. R. D. Rahade and Dr. } Elected by the Aca-  
R. P. Tripathi. } demic Council.

[Term expires on July 29, 1944]

- (v) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice }  
Muhammad Ismail, Khan } Appointed by the  
Bahadur, Bar-at-Law. } Chancellor.

## (B)—For Appointments in the Faculty of Science

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor.  
(ii) The Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

[Term expires on April 6, 1947]

- (iii) Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya and } Elected by the Exe-  
Prof. Shri Ranjan. } cutive Council.

[Term expires on April 23, 1947]

- (iv) Dr. B. K. Singh, and } Elected by the Aca-  
Dr. K. S. Krishnan. } demic Council.

[Term expires on August 26, 1946]

- (v) W. G. P. Wall, Esq., M.Sc.,  
 Director of Public Ins- } Appointed by the  
 truction, U. P., Allahabad. } Chancellor.

**(C)—For Appointments in the Faculty of Law—**

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor.  
 (ii) The Head of the Department of Teaching con-  
 cerned.

[Term expires on April 6, 1947]

- (iii) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice }  
 Mohammad Ismail and } Elected by the Exe-  
 Rai Bahadur Pt. Tika } cutive Council.  
 Ram Misra. }

[Term expires on April 23, 1947]

- (iv) Prof. A. P. Dube and } Elected by the Aca-  
 G. S. Pathak, Esq. } demic Council.

[Term expires on March 27, 1947]

- (v) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice }  
 Kamlakant Verma, Allah- } Appointed by the  
 abad. } Chancellor.

**(D)—For Appointments in the Faculty of  
 Commerce—**

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor.  
 (ii) The Head of the Department of Teaching con-  
 cerned.

[*Term expires on April 6, 1947*]

- (iii) The Hon'ble Dr. H. N. Kunzru and Dr. Tara Chand. } Elected by the Executive Council.

[*Term expires on April 23, 1947*]

- (iv) Mr. G. D. Karwal and Prof. M. K. Ghosh. } Elected by the Academic Council.

[*Term expires on August 26, 1946*]

- (v) W. E. Taylor, Esq., Agent, Imperial Bank, Allahabad. } Appointed by the Chancellor.

## MEMBERS OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

[Under Statute 2(d) of Chapter IV]

Number raised from 15 to 25—*vide* Academic Council Resolution No. 24, dated November 15, 1928.

[*Term expires on November 16, 1946*]

1. Prof. Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L. (*Vice-Chancellor*). } *Ex-officio*.
2. Dr. P. E. Dustoor, M.A., D.Litt., (*Librarian*). }
3. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
4. Dr. B. K. Singh, M.A., D.Sc.
5. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
6. Dr. K. S. Krishnan, D.Sc., F.R.S.
7. Prof. R. D. Ranade, M.A.

8. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.
9. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
10. The Hon'ble Mr. P. N. Sapru, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.
11. Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
12. Prof. A. C. Banerji, M.A., M.Sc.
13. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
14. Mr. G. D. Karwal, M.A.
15. K. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A.
16. Prof. M. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.
17. Prof. S. C. Deb, M.A.
18. Dr. R. P. Tripathi, D.Sc.
19. Dr. Shri Ranjan, D.Sc.
20. Dr. S. Higgimbottom, Ph.D.

### Co-opted Members

21. Head of the Law Department.
22. Head of the Hindi Department.
23. Head of the Politics Department.

## REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY ON OTHER BODIES

*[Term expires January 27, 1947]*

### Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P.

1. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.
2. Capt. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A.

**Correspondent of the Student's Advisory Committee**

Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.

*(Elected—April 1, 1943)*

*[Term expires April 30, 1946]*

**Advisory Committee of the Technological Institute, Cawnpore**

Dr. S. Ranjan, D.Sc., Botany Department.

1936—40

**Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore**

Dr. J. H. Mitter, Ph.D.

*[Term expires on March 31, 1947]*

**Board of Indian Medicine**

Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, D.Sc., Ph.D.

*[Term expires on April 1, 1945]*

**Inter-University Board, India**

Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.I.

*(Elected—December 3, 1935)*

**Municipal Board, Allahabad**

Prof. M. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.

## **PRINCIPAL ACADEMIC AND EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

### **Vice-Chancellor**

Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L.

## **ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF**

### **Treasurer**

Rai Bahadur Dr. Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., I.L.D. (on leave)

Rai Bahadur Pt. Tika Ram Misra (Acting).

### **Registrar**

Dr. S. P. Varma, M.A., Ph.D.

### **Assistant Registrar**

K. D. Tewari, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

### **Proctor**

M. N. Rehman, Esq., M.A.

### **Hon. Junior Proctors**

R. K. Kaul, Esq., M.Sc.

P. S. Mehta, Esq., M.A.

**List of persons who have donated sums of not less than Rs. 500 and below Rs. 10,000 to the University**

Serial No.	Names of donors	Address
1	Raja Sheo Mangal Singh of Mainpuri.	Mainpuri.
2	Sir John Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.	The Court House, Chipping Warden, Banbury, England.
3	Khan Bahadur Sheikh Wahiduddin.	Rais, Meerut.
4	Raja Bahadur Suraj Bux Singh, O.B.E.	Taluqdar of Kasmanda, District Sitapur.
5	Raja Braj Narain Rai	Padrauna, District Gorakhpur.
6	Nawab Sir Mohammad Ahmad Sa'id Khan, K.C.-S.I., K.C.I.E., M.B.E., of Chhatari	Hyderabad, Deccan.
7	Raja Siddheshwari Prasad Narain Singh, C.I.E.	Salemgarh, Distt. Gorakhpur.
8	Narsingh Prasad Esq.	Rais, Gorakhpur.
9	Raja Bhagwan Baksh Singh	Amethi, District Sultanpur.
* 10	N. N. Bose, Esq.	Professor of Mathematics, Christian College, Lucknow.
11	Hari Keshab Ghosh, Esq.	Proprietor, Indian Press, Allahabad.

NOTE—The names of donors who are at present members of the Court are marked with an asterisk.



Serial No.	Names of Donors	Address
*12	Dr. Bhavanatha Jha, M.B., B.S., Captain,	Raj* Hospital, Darbhanga.
*13	Saligram Bhargava Esq., M.Sc.	Reader, *Physics Deptt., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
*14	K. K. Mehrotra Esq., M.A., B.Litt.	Reader, English Deptt., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
*15	Rai Bahadur Dr. Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.D.	9, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
16	Brij Lal Bhatia, Esq.	Prem Bhaswan, Bulandshahr.
*17	Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D.	5, Minto Road, Allahabad.
18	H. H. Maharaja Sir Pratap Chand Bhanjdeo, K.C. I.E.	Baripada, Mayurbhanj, Orissa.
*19	Pt. Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B.	Benares Hindu University.
20	His Excellency Sir Harry Graham Haig, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.	C/o The India office, White- hall, London.
21	The Hon'ble Raja Yuveraj Dutt Singh, Taluqdar of Oel and Kaimahra.	Lakhimpur, Kheri.
22	The Right Hon'ble Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, P.C., K.C.S.I., LL.D., D.C.I.	19, Albert Road, Allahabad.
23	B. N. Atal Esq.	C/o The Bank of India Ltd., Bombay.

NOTE—The names of donors who are at present members of the Court are marked with an asterisk.

Serial No.	Names of Donors	Address
24	Thakur Kehar Singh	Rais, Muttra.
25	Ram Narain Esq.	Managing Director, Dham- pur Sugar Mills, Kothi Bans Mandi, Bareilly.
26	Srimati Man Mohini Dasi	C/o Tara Mohan De Esq., B.A., LL.B., Ram Bha- wan, Qamacha, Benares.
*27	Khan Bahadur Nawab Sheikh Alimad Husain Khan, O.B.E.	Taluqdar of Pariawan, Tahsil Kunda, District Partabgarh (Oudh).
28	His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner.	Bikaner.
*29	His Highness the Ruler of Bhopal.	Bhopal.
30	His Highness the Maharaja of Datia.	Datia.
31	His Highness the Maharaja of Holkar.	Indore.
32	His Highness the Maharaja of Dhar.	Dhar.
33	His Highness the Maharaja of Panna.	Panna.
34	His Highness the Maharana of Udaipur.	Udaipur, Mewar.
35	His Highness the Maharaja of Kotah.	Kotah.
36	His Highness the Maharaja of Karauli.	Karauli.

NOTE—The names of donors who are at present members of the Court are marked with an asterisk.

Serial No.	Names of Donors	Address
37	The President of the Council of Minority Administration, Chhatarpur State.	Chhatarpur.
38	His Highness the Nawab of Tonk.	Tonk.
39	His Highness the Maharaja of Alwar.	Alwar.
40	The President, Council of State, Bharatpur.	Bharatpur.
41	Pandit Hari Krishna Kaul	7, Neill Road, Lucknow.
*42	Baleshwari Prasad Esq., LL.B.	Advocate, George Town, Allahabad.
43	Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L.	Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, Allahabad.
44	V. N. Vidyant Esq.	53, Ram Gopal Vidyant Road, Lucknow.
*45	Nand Lal Khanna Esq., B.A.	Managing Director, Anjan Spinning and Weaving Mills Ltd., Anjan (Kutch).
46	Rana Uma Nath Baksh Singh, O.B.E.	Rana of Khajurgaon Raj, District Rai-Bareli.
47	Rai Bahadur Kaushal Kishore, M.A., L.T.	Awadh, Lowther Road, Allahabad.

NOTE—The names of donors who are at present members of the Court are marked with an asterisk.

Serial No.	Names of Donors	Address
48	The Collector, Aligarh, guardian of Nawab Rahmatullah Khan alias Hayat Mian Minor, Begam Manzoor Fatima Sahiba, Mst. Ahmadi Begam & Musammat Mohammedi Begam, Minor, Proprietors of the Bhikampur Estate.	Aligarh, U. P.
* 49	Miss C. Tripathi, M.A.	Lady Lecturer, Allahabad University, Allahabad.
50	The Deputy Commissioner Partabgarh, guardian of Raja Dinesh Singh, Proprietor of Kalakankar Estate.	Kalakankar Estate, District-Pratabgarh.
51	The Managing Director, Dhampur Sugar Mills.	Bareilly.
52	Pandit R. L. Bakshi	Near Police Lines, Rajkot, C. S. Kathiawar.
53	Mrs. Protiva Ghosh, widow of Raj Umesh Chandra Ghosh Bahadur.	11, Hamilton Road, Allahabad.
54	Dr. Bhavadev Mukerji M. B., B.S.	George Town, Allahabad.
55	Mrs. Ushalata Mukerji	George Town, Allahabad.
56	Raja Bahadur Moti Lal Trust. through Raja Panna Lal.	Panna Lal & Goverdhan Lal, Proprietors Raja Bahadur Motilal Bansi Lal, Hyderabad (Deccan).

NOTE—The names of donors who are at present members of the Court are marked with an asterisk.

Serial No.	Names of Donors	Address
57	Raja Sir Maharaja Singh, C.I.E.	Mall Avenue, Lucknow.
58	Srimati Kali Kamini Devi.	Beli Road, New Katra, Allahabad.
*59	Maulvi S. M. Ali Nami.	Reader, Arabic-Persian Deptt., Allahabad Uni- versity.
60	Mrs. Rajeshwari Tewari.	10, Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.
61	Mrs. S. K. Gurtu.	19, Albert Road, Allahabad.
62	Dr. L. C. Jain.	Professor, Punjab Univer- sity, Lahore.
63	Mr. Debi Das Banerji.	14, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
64	Mr. Ganga Narain Khattri.	C/o Messrs. P. D. Gooba & Sons, The Mall, Cawnpore.
65	Messrs. Bool Chand, Budh Ram, Salt Dealers.	Sitapur.
66	Mr. Shyam Behari Vaish.	161, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
67	Mrs. R. N. Bhatia.	Radice Road, Lucknow.
68	Mahant Shanta Nand Nath.	Sherawan Nath Temple, Hardwar.
69	Seth Jiwan Lal Chhotey Lal, Kilachand Dev Chand & Co., Ltd.	45-47, Appollo Street, Bombay.
70	Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Head of the Zoology Deptt.	Allahabad University.
71	Kunwar Yadavendra Dut Dube.	Jaunpur Raj, Jaunpur.

NOTE—The names of donors who are at present members of the Court are marked with an asterisk.

### III

## THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY ACT, 1921

[PASSED BY THE LOCAL LEGISLATURE OF  
THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND  
OUDH]

Received the assent of the Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh on December 3, 1921, and of the Governor-General, on January 11, 1922, and was published under Section 81 of the Government of India Act, on March 25, 1922.

[AS AMENDED BY THE AGRA UNIVERSITY ACT  
No. VIII OF 1926]

*An Act to provide for the re-organisation of the  
Allahabad University*

WHEREAS by the Allahabad University Act, 1887, a University was established and incorporated at Allahabad;

And whereas the law relating to the said University was amended by the Indian Universities Act, 1904;

And whereas it is expedient to re-organise the system of government of the said University with a view to establishing a unitary teaching and residential University at Allahabad; [\* \* \* \* \*] It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Allahabad University Act, 1921.

Short title and  
commencement.

(2) This section shall come into force at once. The rest of this Act shall, save as otherwise expressly provided herein, come into force on such date or dates as the Local Government may by notification in the Gazette appoint and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of this Act.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in Definitions. the subject or context:—

- (a) "College" means an institution maintained or recognised by the University, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, in which tutorial and other supplementary instruction is provided under conditions prescribed in the Statutes, and which shall be a unit of residence for students of the University.
- (b) "Limits of the University" means the territorial limits within which colleges as defined in Clause (a) may, under this Act, be situated.
- (c) "Hostel" means a unit of residence other than a college, for students of the University maintained or recognised by the University, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, to the residents of which tutorial and other supplementary instruction shall be given under the direction of the University in accordance with the Ordinances.

- (d) [ \* \* \* \* ]  
 (e) [ \* \* \* \* ]  
 (f) "Principal" means the head of a college,  
     [ \* \* \* \* ].  
 (g) "Warden" means the head of a hostel.  
 (h) "Teachers" includes Professors, Readers and  
     Lecturers and such persons giving instruction  
     in the University or in colleges or hostels as  
     may be declared by the Statutes to be teachers.  
 (i) "Teachers of the University" means persons ap-  
     pointed by the University to give instruction  
     in the University on its behalf.  
 (j) "Registered Graduates" means graduates of the  
     Allahabad University registered under the pro-  
     visions of this Act, or of the Indian Univer-  
     sities Act, 1904.  
 (k) "Statutes," "Ordinances" and "Regulations"  
     means respectively the Statutes, Ordinances and  
     Regulations of the University for the time  
     being in force.  
 (l) "University" means the University of Allahabad  
     as re-constructed under this Act.

### THE UNIVERSITY

3. (1) The first Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of  
 The University. the University and the first Members of  
 Court, of the Executive Council, of the



Academic Council, [\* \* \* \* \*] and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members so long as they continue to hold such office or membership are hereby constituted a body corporate by name of the University of Allahabad.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

4. (1) As from the date on which Section 3 and this section are brought into operation, all  
 Vacation of Fel-  
 lowships.      Fellows and Honorary Fellows of the  
                          University of Allahabad, as constituted  
 and incorporated by any Act or Acts heretofore in force, shall cease to be Fellows.

(2) All references in any enactment or other instrument of whatever nature to the University of Allahabad, as constituted prior to the commencement of this Act, shall be construed as references to the University as reconstructed under Section 3.

Powers of the  
 University.      5. The University shall have the following powers, namely:—

(1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

(2) to grant and confer degrees and other academic distinctions to and on persons who—

- (a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in the University [\* \* \* \* \*] and shall have passed the examinations of the University under conditions laid down in the Statutes or Ordinances, or
- (b) are teachers in educational institutions under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations and shall have passed the examinations of the University, under like conditions, or
- (c) shall have carried on independent research under conditions laid down in the Statutes or Ordinances;
- (3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes;
- (4) to provide such lectures and instructions for and to grant such diplomas to persons, not being members of the University, as the University may determine;
- (5) [ \* \* • \* \* ];
- (6) to inspect all colleges, hostels [\* \* \* \* \*];
- (7) to co-operate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;
- (8) to institute Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships and any other teaching posts required by

the University, and to appoint persons to such Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships and posts;

- (9) to recognise teachers as qualified to give instruction in colleges and hostels.
- (10) to institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions and Prizes in accordance with the Statutes and the Ordinances;
- (11) to institute, maintain and manage colleges and hostels and to recognise colleges and hostels not maintained by the University;
- (12) to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed in the Ordinances;
- (13) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of students of the University, and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare; and
- (14) to do all such other acts and things, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as a teaching and examining body, and to cultivate and promote arts, science and learning.

6. The University shall be open to all persons of either sex of whatever race, creed or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test

University open to  
all classes, castes and  
creeds.

whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student, or to hold any office therein, or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof, except where such test is specially prescribed by the Statutes, or in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University where such test is made a condition thereof, by any testamentary or other instrument creating such benefaction:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent persons (whether teachers of the University or not), who have been approved for that purpose by the Executive Council, from giving religious instruction in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances to those who are not unwilling to receive it.

7. (1) No attendance at any teaching other than that conducted by the University [ \* \* \* \* ] shall qualify for admission to an examination of the University.

Teaching of the University.

*Explanation*—Such teaching shall include lecturing, work in laboratories or workshops and other teaching, conducted in the University by the Professors, Readers and Lecturers in accordance with any syllabus prescribed by the Regulations.

(2) The authorities responsible for organizing such teaching shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) Teaching given by the teachers of the University shall be supplemented by tutorial and other instruction

given in the University or, under the authority of the University, in colleges and hostels.

(4) The courses of study and curricula shall be prescribed by the Ordinances and subject thereto by Regulations.

(5) It shall not be lawful for the University [\* \* \* \*] to maintain classes, for the purpose of preparing students for admission to the University, beyond a period of five years from the commencement of this Act save with the previous sanction of the Local Government, and for such period as the Local Government may direct, nor shall the University frame courses, conduct examinations or recognise institutions for that purpose without such sanction and for such period.

8. (1) The Provincial Government shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as it may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, workshops and equipment, and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University, and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Provincial Government shall, in every case, give notice to the University of its intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made, and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(2) The Provincial Government shall communicate to the Court and to the Executive Council its views with refer-

ence to the results of any such inspection or enquiry, and shall, after ascertaining the opinion of the Court and the Executive Council thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.

(3) The Executive Council shall report to the Provincial Government the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken or has been taken upon the results of the inspection or inquiry.

The report shall be submitted within such time as the Provincial Government may direct through the Court, which may express its opinion thereon.

(4) Where the Executive Council does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the provincial Government, the Provincial Government may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Court and the Executive Council, issue such directions as it may think fit, and the Executive Council shall comply with those directions.

#### OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Officers of the University. 9. The following shall be the officers of the University:—

- (i) The Chancellor
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor
- (iii) The Treasurer
- (iv) The Registrar
- (v) The Deans of the Faculties, and

(vi) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

10. (1) The Chancellor shall be the Governor of the United Provinces. He shall, by virtue of his office, be the head of the University and the President of the Court, and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University.

The Chancellor.

(2) Where power is conferred upon him by the Act or the Statutes to nominate persons to authorities and bodies, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary and without prejudice to such powers, nominate persons to represent minorities not otherwise adequately represented.

(3) The Chancellor shall have such other powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be elected by the Court from among persons recommended by the Executive Council, subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor, and shall hold office for such term and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

The Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, the Executive Council shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make such arrangements for carrying on the office of the Vice-Chancellor as it may think fit. Until such arrangements have been made,

the Registrar shall carry on the current duties of the office of the Vice-Chancellor.

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University. He shall be the <sup>Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor.</sup> principal executive and academic officer of the University, and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University. He shall be an *ex-officio* Member and Chairman of the Executive Council, of the Academic Council [ \* \* \* \* ] and shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority or other body of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority or body concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, are faithfully observed, and he shall have all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council.

Provided that he may delegate this power to any other officer of the University.

(4) (a) In any emergency which, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, requires that immediate action should be taken, he shall take such action as he deems necessary, and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action



to the officer, authority or other body who or which in the ordinary course would have dealt with the matter.

(b) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub-section affects any person in the service of the University such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Executive Council within fifteen days from the date on which such action is communicated to him.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Executive Council regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the officers and teachers of the University, and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University. He shall be responsible for the discipline of the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

13. (1) The Treasurer shall be elected by the Court from among persons recommended by the  
 The Treasurer. Executive Council, subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor, and shall receive such remuneration (if any) from the funds of the University as the Executive Council shall deem fit.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the Treasurer occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, the Executive Council shall forthwith, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make such arrangements for carrying on.

the office of the Treasurer as it may think fit.

(3) The Treasurer shall exercise general supervision over the funds of the University, and shall advise in regard to its financial policy,

(4) He shall be an *ex-officio* member of the Executive Council, and shall subject to the control of the Executive Council manage the property, and investments of the University. He shall be responsible for the presentation of the annual estimates and statement of accounts.

(5) Subject to the powers of the Executive Council, he shall be responsible for seeing that all moneys are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted.

(6) All contracts shall be signed by the Treasurer on behalf of the University.

(7) He shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

14. The Registrar shall act as the Secretary of the Court, of the Executive Council, of the Academic Council [\* \* \* \* \*]. He shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

15. The powers of officers of the University other than the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer and the Registrar shall be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

### AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

16. The following shall be the authorities of the University:—

- I—The Court
- II—The Executive Council
- III—The Academic Council
- IV—The Committee of Reference
- V—The Faculties
- VI—[ \* \* \* \* \* ] and
- VII—such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

17. The Court shall consist of the following persons, namely:—

#### *Class I—Ex-officio Members*

- (i) The Chancellor
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor
- (iii) The Ministers of the Governor of the United Provinces
- (iv) The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad
- (v) The Bishop of Lucknow
- (vi) The Members of the Executive and Academic Councils [ \* \* \* \* \* ]
- (vii) The Treasurer, and
- (viii) such other *ex-officio* members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

*Class II—Life Members*

- (ix) Such persons as may be appointed by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education.
- (x) All persons who have made donations of not less than Rs. 20,000 to or for the purposes of the University.

*Class III—Other Members*

- (xi) Graduates of the University elected by the registered graduates from among their own body.
- (xii) Persons nominated by associations or individuals making to the University donations or annual contributions of an amount to be prescribed by the Statutes to or for the purposes of the University.
- (xiii) Persons nominated by other non-academic bodies prescribed in this behalf by the Statutes.
- (xiv) Persons nominated by Academic bodies prescribed in this behalf by the Statutes.
- (xv) Persons elected by the Legislative Council of the Province from among their own body.
- (xva) Persons elected by the Legislative Assembly of the Province from among their own body.
- (xvi) Persons elected from their own body by donors, to whom Clause (xii) does not apply, of such amounts as may be prescribed by the Statutes to

or for the purposes of the University.

(xvii) [ \* \* \* \* \* ].

(xviii) Persons appointed by the Chancellor.

The number of members to be elected, appointed or nominated under heads (xi) to (xvii), the tenure of office of such members and the mode of election of members to be elected under heads (xi) and (xvi) shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

18. (1) The Court shall, on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet once a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Court.

Meetings of the Court.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may whenever he thinks fit and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than twenty-five members of the Court, convene a special meeting of the Court.

19. (1) The Court shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have power to review the acts of the Executive and Academic Councils (save when such Councils have acted in accordance with powers conferred upon them under this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances) and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.

Powers and duties of the Court.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act the Court shall exercise the following powers and perform the follow-

ing duties, namely:—

- (a) Of making Statutes, and of amending or repealing the same.
- (b) Of considering and cancelling Ordinances.
- (c) Of considering and passing resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates, and
- (d) Of electing members to serve on the Committee of Reference.

The Court shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by this Act or the Statutes.

20. The Executive Council shall be the executive body of the University, and its constitution and the terms of office of its members, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

Powers and duties  
of the Executive  
Council.

21. The Executive Council,

- (a) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University, and for these purposes shall appoint from among its own members a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance. The Treasurer shall be Chairman of the Finance Committee and at least one member of the Committee shall be a member elected to the Executive Council by

the Court;

- (b) shall direct the form, custody and use of the Common Seal of the University;
- (c) shall subject to the powers conferred by this Act on the Vice-Chancellor, regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Executive Council in respect of the fees paid to examiners and the number, qualifications and the emoluments of teachers, otherwise than after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council;

- (d) [ \* \* \* \* \* ];
- (e) shall frame the budget of the University;
- (f) shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;
- (g) save as otherwise provided by this Act or the Statutes, shall appoint the officers (other than the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer), teachers and other servants of the University, and shall define their duties and the conditions of their service, and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts;
- (h) shall have powers to accept transfer of any mov-

able or immovable property on behalf of the University;

- (i) shall arrange for and direct the inspection of all colleges, hostels [ \* \* \* \* \* ];
- (j) shall appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council;
- (k) shall publish the results of the University examinations; and
- (l) shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act or the Statutes.

22. The Academic Council shall be the academic body.

The Academic Council. of the University, and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances have the control and general regulation, and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of teaching and examination within the University, and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by the Statutes. It shall have the right to advise the Executive Council on all academic matters. The constitution of the Academic Council and the term of office of its members, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

23. (1) The Committee of Reference shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, and fifteen members of the Court elected by it in such manner and holding office for such

The Committee of Reference.



term as may be prescribed by the Statutes;

Provided that of the members so appointed none shall be a member of the Executive Council.

(2) The Committee of Reference shall deal with items of new expenditure only and its powers and duties in respect of such items shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

24. (1) The University shall include Faculties of Arts,  
The Faculties. Science, Law, Commerce and such other  
Faculties as may be prescribed by the  
Statutes:

Provided that a Faculty of Medicine shall be instituted as early as may be feasible.

(2) The constitution and powers of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty who shall be nominated by the Faculty subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and to confirmation by the Academic Council.

(4) The Dean of each Faculty shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations relating to such Faculty.

(5) The Dean shall receive in respect of his duties as Dean such additional remuneration (if any) as may be fixed by the Executive Council, and shall hold office as Dean for such terms as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(6) Each Faculty shall comprise such Departments of Teaching as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. The

head of every such Department shall be the Professor of the Department, or, if there is no Professor, the Reader. If there are more Professors or Readers of a Department, as the case may be, than one, the Academic Council shall appoint such Professor or Reader to be Head of the Department as it thinks fit. The Head of the Department shall be responsible to the Dean for the organisation of the teaching in that Department.

25. The constitution of [ \* \* \* \* \* ] such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University shall be provided for in the manner prescribed by the Statutes.

Other authorities  
of the University.

26. [ \* \* \* \* \* ].

#### UNIVERSITY BOARDS

27. (1) The University shall establish a Residence, Health, and Discipline Board, a Muslim Advisory Board and such other Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

University Boards.

(2) The constitution, powers and duties of the Boards shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

28. [ \* \* \* \* \* ].

#### TEACHERS

29. The Teachers of the University shall be appointed in such manner as may be prescribed by Statutes or Ordinances.

Teachers.

## STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

30. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes  
 Statutes. may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

- (a) the conferment of honorary degrees;
- (b) the institution of Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Medals and Prizes;
- (c) the term of office and conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the designations and powers of the officers of the University;
- (e) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities and boards of the University;
- (f) [ \* \* \* \* \* ];
- (g) the institution and maintenance of Colleges and Hostels;
- (h) the classification and the mode of appointment of the teachers of the University;
- (i) the constitution of a pension or provident fund for the benefit of the officers, teachers and other servants of the University;
- (j) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates;
- (k) the discipline of students;
- (l) all matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes.

31. (1) The first Statutes shall be those set out in Statutes how made. Schedule I.

(2) The Statutes may be amended or repealed or added to by Statutes made by the Court in the manner hereinafter appearing.

(3) The Court may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute:

Provided that in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers or duties of any officer or authority or board the opinion of the Executive Council and a report from the person or body concerned shall have been taken into consideration by the Court.

(4) The Executive Council may propose to the Court the draft of any Statute to be passed by the Court. Such draft shall be considered by the Court at its next succeeding meeting. The Court may approve such draft and pass the Statute, or may reject it or return it to the Executive Council for reconsideration, either in whole or in part together with any amendments which the Court may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Executive Council, together with any amendments suggested by the Court returned thereto, it shall be again presented to the Court with the report of the Executive Council thereon, and the Court may then deal with the draft in any way it thinks fit.

(5) Where any Statute has been passed by the Court or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the Court, it

shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Court for further consideration or, in the case of a Statute passed by the Court, assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Court shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

(6) The Executive Council shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of any amendment of a Statute,

(a) affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal. Any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Court, and shall be submitted to the Chancellor.

(b) [ \* \* \* \* \* ].

32. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes  
 Ordinances. the Ordinances may provide for all or any  
 of the following matters, namely:—

(a) the admission of students to the University;

(b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and diplomas of the University;

(c) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University, and shall be eligible for degrees and diplomas;

- (d) the conditions of residence of the students of the University and the levying of fees for residence in Colleges and Hostels maintained by the University;
- (e) the recognition of Colleges and Hostels not maintained by the University;
- (f) the number, qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University;
- (g) the fees to be charged for courses of teaching in the University given by teachers of the University, for tutorial and supplementary instruction given by the University, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University and for the registration of graduates;
- (h) the giving of religious instruction;
- (i) the formation of Departments of Teaching in the Faculties;
- (j) the conditions, subject to which persons may be recognised as qualified to give instruction in Colleges and Hostels;
- (k) the conditions, mode of appointment and duties of examiners;
- (l) the conduct of examinations;
- (m) all matters which by this Act or the Statutes are to be or may be provided for by the Ordinances.

33. (1) Save as otherwise provided in this section,  
 Ordinance how Ordinances shall be made by the Execu-  
 made. tive Council:

Provided that no Ordinance shall be made—

- (a) affecting the admission of students, or prescribing examinations to be recognised as equivalent to the University examinations or the further qualifications mentioned in Sub-section (1) of Section 37 for admission to the degree courses of the University, unless a draft of the same has been proposed by the Academic Council, or
- (b) affecting the conditions and mode of appointment and duties of examiners and the conduct or standard of examinations or any course of study, except in accordance with a proposal of the Faculty or Faculties concerned and unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council in the manner prescribed by the Statutes, or

(c) [ \* \* \* \* \* ]

- (d) affecting the conditions of residence of students, except after compliance with such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Executive Council shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under Sub-section (1) but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for reconsideration, either in whole or in part, to-

gether with any amendments which the Executive Council may suggest.

(3) All Ordinances made by the Executive Council shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted, as soon as may be, to the Chancellor and the Court, and shall be considered by the Court at its next succeeding meeting. The Court shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting to cancel any such Ordinance and such Ordinance shall, from the date of such resolution, be void.

(4) The Chancellor may, at any time after any Ordinance has been considered by the Court, signify to the Court and the Executive Council his disallowance of such Ordinance, and from the date of receipt by the Executive Council of intimation of such disallowance, such Ordinance shall become void.

(5) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until he has had an opportunity of exercising his power of disallowance. An order of suspension under this sub-section shall cease to have effect on the expiration of one month from the date of such order, or on the expiration of 15 days from the date of consideration of the Ordinance by the Court whichever period expires later.

(6) Where the Executive Council has rejected the draft of an Ordinance proposed by the Academic Council,



the Academic Council may appeal to the Court which after obtaining the views of the Executive Council, may, if it approves the draft, make the Ordinance and submit it to the Chancellor.

34. (1) The authorities and the Boards of the University may make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the

Regulations.

Ordinances—

- (a) laying down the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a quorum;
- (b) providing for all matters which by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances are to be prescribed by the Regulations; and
- (c) providing for all other matters solely concerning such authorities and Boards and not provided for by this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(2) Every authority of the University shall make Regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority of the dates of meetings and of the business to be considered at meetings and for the keeping of a record of the proceedings of meetings.

(3) The Executive Council may direct the amendment, in such manner as it may specify, of any Regulations made under this section or the annulment of any Regulation made under Sub-section (1):

Provided that any authority or Board of the University which is dissatisfied with any such direction may appeal to the Chancellor, who, after obtaining the views of the Executive Council, may pass such orders as he thinks fit.

#### RESIDENCES: COLLEGES AND HOSTELS

35. Every student of the University shall reside in a  
 Residence. College or Hostel, or under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

36. (1) Colleges and Hostels maintained by the University shall be such as may be named by  
 Colleges and Hostels. the Statutes.

(2) Colleges and Hostels other than those maintained by the University shall be such as may be recognised by the Executive Council on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(3) The condition of residence in Colleges and Hostels shall be prescribed by the Ordinances; and every College or Hostel shall be subject to inspection by any member of the Residence, Health and Discipline Board, authorised in this behalf by the Board, or by any authority or officer of the University authorised in this behalf by the Executive Council.

(4) The Executive Council shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any College or Hostel which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances:

Provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the Committee of Management of such College or Hostel an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.

#### ADMISSION AND EXAMINATIONS

37. (1) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications (if any) as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

Admission to University courses.

(2) Every student admitted to a course of study, for a degree shall, unless exempted from the provisions of this sub-section by a special order of the Executive Council made on the recommendation of the Academic Council, be enrolled as a member of a College or Hostel [ \* \* \* \* \* ]. Any such exemption may be made subject to such conditions as the Executive Council may think fit.

(3) Students exempted from the provisions of Sub-section (2) and students admitted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances, to courses of study other than courses of study for a degree shall be non-collegiate students of the University.

38. (1) Subject to the provisions of the Statutes, all  
Examinations. arrangements for the conduct of examinations shall be made, and all examiners shall be appointed by the Executive Council.

(2) If during the course of examination any examiner is for any cause incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy.

(3) At least one examiner who is not a teacher in a college shall be appointed for each subject included in a department of teaching.

(4) The Academic Council shall appoint examination committees, consisting of members of its own body or of other persons, or of both, as it thinks fit, to moderate examination questions, to prepare the results of examinations and to report such results to the Executive Council for publication. The Academic Council shall also appoint one member from its own body to be chairman of all such committees.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS

39. The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive  
Annual Report. Council, and shall be submitted to the Court on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, and shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting. The Court may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Executive Council which shall take such action as it thinks fit and the Executive Council shall

inform the Court of the action taken by it and, when no action is taken, of its reasons therefor.

40. (1) The annual accounts and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council, and shall be submitted to the Local Government for the purposes of audit.

(2) The accounts when audited shall be published by the Executive Council in the Gazette and copies thereof shall, together with copies of the audit report, be submitted to the Court and to the Local Government.

(3) The Executive Council shall also prepare, before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the financial estimates for the ensuing year.

(4) Every item of new expenditure, of or above such amount as may be prescribed by the Statutes, which it is proposed to include in the financial estimates, shall be referred by the Executive Council to the Committee of Reference which may make recommendations thereon.

(5) The Executive Council shall, after considering the recommendations (if any) of the Committee of Reference, submit the financial estimates as finally approved by it to the Court with such recommendations.

(6) The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting, and the Court may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Executive Council which shall

take them into consideration and take such action thereon as it thinks fit or inform the Court, when no action is taken, of its reasons therefor:

Provided that where there has been a disagreement between the Executive Council and the Committee of Reference upon any item of expenditure referred to it under Sub-section (5), the decision of the Court thereon shall be final.

### SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS

41. The Court may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Executive Council for the time being in India, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority or board of the University on conviction by a Court-of-law of what, in the opinion of the Court, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency, or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

42. If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

43. Where any authority of the University is given power by this Act or by the Statutes to appoint committees, such committees shall, unless there is some special provision to the contrary consist of members of the authority concerned and of such other persons (if any) as the authority in each case may think fit.

44. All casual vacancies among the members (other than *ex-officio* members) of the authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the person or body who appointed, elected or co-opted the member whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed, elected or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

45. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members.

46. (1) Every salaried officer and teacher of the University shall be appointed on a written contract.

The contract shall be lodged with the Registrar of the University, and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the officer or teacher concerned.

(2) Any member of the public services in India whom it is proposed to appoint to a post in the University shall subject to the approval of such appointment by the Government concerned have the option—

- (i) of having his services lent to the University for a specified period and remaining liable to recall to Government service at the option of the Government concerned at the end of that period, or
- (ii) of resigning Government service on entering the service of the University.

47. Any dispute arising out of a contract between the University and any officer or teacher of the University shall, on the request of the officer or teacher concerned, be referred to a Tribunal of Arbitration consisting of one member appointed by the Executive Council, one member nominated by the officer or teacher concerned, and an umpire appointed by the Chancellor. The decision of the Tribunal shall be final, and no suit shall lie in any Civil Court in respect of the matters decided by the Tribunal. Every such request shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration upon the terms of this section within the meaning of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899, and all the provisions of that Act, with the exception of Section 2 thereof, shall apply accordingly.

Tribunal of Arbitration.



48. (1) The University shall constitute for the benefit of its officers, teachers and other servants such pension or provident funds as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Pension or Provident Fund.

(2) Where such pension or provident fund has been so constituted, the Provincial Government may declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1897, shall apply to such fund as if it were a Government Provident Fund.

49. Save as otherwise provided in this Act, the powers of the University conferred by or under this Act shall not extend beyond a radius of ten miles from the Convocation Hall of the University. Notwithstanding anything in any other law for the time being in force, no educational institution beyond that limit shall be admitted to any privileges of the University, and no educational institution within that limit shall, save with the sanction of the Chancellor, be associated in any way with or seek admission to any privileges of any other University incorporated by law in British India, and any such privileges granted by any such other University to any educational institution within that limit prior to the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be withdrawn on the commencement of this Act.

Territorial exercise of powers.

[ \* \* \* \* \* ].

## TRANSITORY PROVISIONS

50. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Ordinances any student of a College affiliated to the Allahabad University, established under the Allahabad University Act, 1887, who was studying for any examination of the said University shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefor, and the University shall provide for such students instruction and examinations in accordance with the Prospectus of Studies of that University.

51. The first Vice-Chancellor may be appointed at any time after the passing of this Act. Such appointment shall notwithstanding anything contained in Sub-section (1) of Section 11, be made by the Chancellor for a period of not more than three years on such conditions as he thinks fit:

Provided that no such appointment shall be made until financial provision has been made therefor.

52. At any time after the passing of this Act, if the Local Government is satisfied that adequate arrangements have been made to replace the present system of examinations for admission to the University of Allahabad as constituted prior to the commencement of this Act, and to its Colleges, it may, by notification in the Gazette, direct that the said University shall cease to exercise any control over the recognition of schools; and as from such date Clause (o) of

Sub-section (2) of Section 25 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904, shall so far as it relates to the said University, be repealed.

53. (1) At any time after the passing of this Act and until such time as the authorities of the University shall have been duly constituted—

First appointments  
of University staff.

- (a) the Treasurer may be appointed by the Chancellor;
- (b) any other officers of the University may be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, with the previous sanction of the Chancellor;
- (c) teachers of the University shall be appointed by the Chancellor after considering the recommendations of an Advisory Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, and such other person or persons, if any, as the Chancellor thinks fit to associate with them.

(2) Any appointment made under Sub-section (1) shall be for such period not exceeding three years and on such conditions as the appointing authority thinks fit:

Provided that no such appointment shall be made until financial provision has been made therefor.

54. The Vice-Chancellor appointed under Section 51 shall, until Sections 3 and 4 are brought into operation, have power:—

General powers of  
the Vice-Chancellor.

- (a) with the previous approval of the Chancellor

to make additional Statutes to provide for any matter not provided for by the first Statutes;

- (b) to constitute provisional authorities and bodies and on their recommendations make rules providing for the conduct of the work of the University;
- (c) subject to the control of the Local Government to make such financial arrangements as may be necessary to enable this Act or any part thereof to be brought into operation;
- (d) with the sanction of the Chancellor, to make such appointments as may be necessary to enable this Act or any part thereof to be brought into operation;
- (e) to appoint committees, as he may think fit, to discharge such of his functions as he may direct; and
- (f) generally to exercise all or any of the powers conferred on the Executive Council by this Act or the Statutes.

55. As from the date on which Sections 3 and 4 are brought into operation, the enactments

Repeal of certain enactments.

specified in Schedule II shall be repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column

thereof.

## STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

### Statutes

#### SCHEDULE I<sup>f</sup>

[SEE SECTION 31(1)]

The first Statutes are now printed in the Statutes of the University and on the right-hand margin of the Statutes a reference to the Schedule is given.

#### SCHEDULE II

#### ENACTMENTS REPEALED

*(See Section 55)*

Year	No.	Short title	Extent of repeal
1887	XVIII	The Allahabad University Act, 1887.	So much as is unrepealed
1904	VIII	The Indian Universities Act, 1904.	In Sub-section (2) of Section 6 the word "Allahabad" and the proviso.  In the first schedule the heading "The University of Allahabad" and the entries under that heading.

## INTERPRETATION

Ch. I

1. In these Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:—
- Definitions.

(a) "the Act" means the Allahabad University Act, 1921; and "section" means a section of the Act; and "clause" or "sub-clause" means a clause or sub-clause of the Statutes; and

(b) all words and expressions defined in Section 2 of the Act have the meaning thereby given to them.

No. III  
of  
1925

ie abbreviation F. St. in the right-hand margin refers to the First Statutes of the University.

## CHAPTER I

### THE COURT

#### Statutes

#### MEMBERSHIP

1. (1) In addition to the officers mentioned in Section 17, the following persons shall be *ex-officio* members of the Court, namely:—
- (i) The Vice-Chancellors of the Lucknow University, the Benares Hindu Uni-

F. St.

S. 17 (1) (viii).

Ch. I

- versity, the Aligarh Muslim University and the Agra University;
- (ii) The Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces;
  - (iii) The Director of Agriculture, United Provinces;
  - (iv) The Director of Industries, United Provinces;
  - (v) The Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces;
  - (vi) The Chief Inspectress of Girls' Schools, United Provinces;
  - (vii) The Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies;
  - (viii) The Inspector of Muhammadan Schools in the United Provinces;
  - (ix) The Principals of Colleges;
  - (x) The Wardens of Hostels;
  - (xi) The Proctor.

(2) The number of persons to be appointed by the Chancellor under head (xviii) of Section 17 shall not exceed fifteen, of whom not more than five may be appointed to secure the representation of minorities not otherwise adequately represented.

(3) The number of graduates to be elected as members of the Court by the registered graduates from among their own body shall be thirty.

(4) Every association making a donation of not

less than Rs. 25,000, and every individual making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 and every association or individual making an annual contribution of not less than Rs. 5,000 to, or for the purposes of the University, shall be entitled for a period of 10 years from the date of such donation or as long as the annual contribution continues, as the case may be to nominate one member to the Court to act on its or his behalf. Ch. I

(5) The number of persons elected by the Legislative Council under head (xv) of Section 17 shall be two and the number of persons elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly under head (xva) of that section shall be three.

(6) The number of persons elected by the donors of sums of not less than Rs. 500 and below Rs. 10,000 to the University under Head (xvi) of Section 17 shall not exceed 10; provided that when the number of donors qualified to vote under this clause is less than one hundred or falls below one hundred, the number of persons to be elected by the donors shall be in the proportion of one to every 10 donors eligible to vote. If the number of persons so eligible to vote at any time is less than 10, or falls below 10, there will be no election till that number is reached.

(7) Save as otherwise provided members of the



Ch. I Court other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years:

Provided that teachers elected under head (xiv) of Class III of Section 17 shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be teachers, and

Provided also that members elected under heads (xv) and (xva) of Class III of Section 17 shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly respectively.

#### ELECTION OF MEMBERS TO THE COURT BY DONORS

2. The Registrar shall keep in the office a list showing the names and addresses of all donors of a sum of not less than five hundred rupees and below ten thousand rupees to the University of Allahabad.

S. 17 (xvi), St. I  
(6) of this Chapter.

3. Every person whose name is entered in the said list shall be entitled to vote at the election of members of the Court under Section 17 (xvi).

4. (1) Where the donors of the sum specified above are more persons than one, who constitute a joint family or a partnership firm, or a company, or corporation, the Registrar shall call upon such donors

to elect, within a time to be fixed by him, one of their number to represent and act for them in voting at the election. Ch. I

(2) If such donors fail to elect and notify the name and address of the person so elected by them, within the time specified in the notice or within such further period of time as may be allowed by the Registrar, or are unable to agree as to the person who should represent them for the purpose of voting at the election the Registrar shall lay the matter for orders before the Vice-Chancellor, who may nominate any one of their number to represent them at the election for the purpose of voting. The orders of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

(3) The name of the person so elected or nominated to represent such donors, shall be entered in the column of remarks against the names of such donors, and for purposes of serving notices of election, of making nominations of persons to be elected and for voting at the election, the person, so noted as the representative of such donors, shall be deemed to be the person entitled to act as one of the electors.

5. Where the donor is a minor, or a person suffering from disability or a Ward of the Court, the legal guardian of such person shall be entitled to act for him at such election as a voter, so long as the minority or disability continues or so long as he is

Ch. I a Ward of the Court. Where the same person is not the guardian of the person and property of a minor, the guardian of the property shall be deemed to be the guardian within the meaning of this Statute.

6. Where the donor is an Indian Prince or Chief of a State not invested with, or not exercising the powers of administration of such State, the Council of Regency or other duly constituted authority in charge of the administration of such State shall be entitled to exercise the right of an elector, so long as the Indian Prince or Chief is not so invested with or placed again in charge of the administration of the State.

7. No donor whose name is entered in the list prescribed by Statute 2 shall be eligible for election to the Court, unless he has been nominated for election by at least two other donors who are qualified to vote under Section 17, Clause xvi.

8. (1) When an election is to take place the Registrar shall issue to every donor qualified to vote under these Statutes a notice showing the number of vacancies in the Court for election and send with such notice a nomination form with a list of the names and addresses of all such donors. He shall mark with an asterisk the name or names of such donors, if any who are already members of the Court.

(2) Such notice shall be sent by registered post.

and shall call upon each elector to nominate such or so many persons as there are vacancies to fill up and shall state the date on or before which the nomination is to reach the Registrar. Such date shall be not less than 15 days from the date on which such notice is posted.

(3) The notice shall also specify the date and time fixed for the scrutiny of the nomination papers.

9. Nominations must be made on the form, supplied by the Registrar and must reach the Registrar not later than the date specified by him in the notice. These forms must be returned in a sealed cover either by registered post or by hand, but not otherwise.

10. The nomination form must be signed by the persons proposing and seconding the nomination and by the candidate seeking election. It shall be open to a candidate to withdraw his nomination at any time before the date fixed for the election.

11. The nomination papers received shall be kept in sealed covers unopened until the date and time fixed for scrutiny. On the said date, the Registrar shall open the papers and scrutinize them.

12. The Registrar shall then prepare a list of the persons, who have been duly nominated. If the number of candidates who are qualified and have been duly nominated does not exceed the number of

Ch. I vacancies, the Registrar shall declare such candidates to be duly elected, and no further proceedings in election shall be taken.

13. (1) If an election is necessary, the Registrar shall send to every donor, who is qualified to vote under Section 17, Clause xvi, a voting paper containing the names and addresses or other particulars of such donors, as are qualified for election and have been duly nominated, with a notice calling upon the elector to elect such or so many persons as there are vacancies to fill up.

(2) One such voting paper, along with the notice shall be posted under a registered cover to the elector at his registered address.

(3) The voting paper shall state the time and date on or before which it must be delivered in a sealed cover to the Registrar or posted to him in a registered cover so as to reach him on or before the date and time fixed for the delivery of such paper.

(4) The date and time thus specified shall not be less than 21 days from the date on which the voting paper is posted.

14. The elector shall put a cross against the name of the person for whom he votes and strike out the names of the others for whom he does not vote. Such voting paper shall be signed by the elector.

15. A person unable to sign his name on a

nomination form or voting paper may put his seal or mark instead. The seal or mark shall be made in the presence of and witnessed by not less than two witnesses who shall attest the same. In such case, as also in the case of *pardanashin* ladies, their signature or seal or mark shall be authenticated by at least two witnesses before a Magistrate or Judicial Officer or other person entitled to attest affidavits for use in a Court of Justice.

16. Each elector may vote for the election of as many persons as there are vacancies, but he shall not be entitled to give more than one vote to each person. A voting paper incorrectly filled in shall be null and void.

17. The voting paper shall be put in a sealed cover by the voter, which shall be delivered to the Registrar in his office on or before the date and time fixed for the delivery of voting papers or posted by registered post so as to reach the Registrar before the said time and the said date.

18. (1) Such voting papers shall be kept in sealed covers unopened until the time and date fixed for their scrutiny.

(2) Due notice of such time and date as also the place of scrutiny shall be given by the Registrar to all the voters, who shall have a right to be present during the scrutiny.

Ch. I (3) On the said day the Registrar shall open the said covers and scrutinize them in the presence of a committee of three persons appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for that purpose.

(4) The Registrar shall prepare a return of the votes obtained by each person, and such return when prepared shall be verified by the members of the Committee present during the scrutiny.

19. The person or persons who have obtained the highest number of votes shall be declared to have been duly elected to fill up the vacancy or vacancies.

20. Where two or more persons have obtained an equal number of votes and the vacancies available are less than the number of such persons, the Registrar shall report the case to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall on a date and time to be appointed, determine by drawing lots, in such manner as he may consider advisable, which of the aforesaid persons shall be deemed to have been elected.

21. All objections to an election shall be referred by the persons aggrieved to the Vice-Chancellor whose order in such matters shall be final.

22. No election shall be deemed to be invalid by reason of the notice or the voting papers posted to any elector being not delivered to him by the Postal Department.

## ELECTION OF REGISTERED GRADUATES TO THE COURT

## Ch. I

23. The Registrar shall maintain in his office  
Register of Graduates in such  
S. 17 (xi), St. I, form as may be prescribed by  
(3) of this Chapter. Regulations made in this behalf  
by the Executive Council.

24. Every Graduate whose name is entered in the said Register shall be entitled to vote at the election of members of the Court under Section 17(xi):

· Provided that only such graduates as are registered and have paid all the dues before the first of April of any year shall be entitled to vote or to be a candidate for election to the Court as a registered graduate between the first of April of that year and the thirty-first of March of the year next following.

Provided also that a graduate who has been expelled, rusticated or disqualified from appearing for a University examination shall not be entitled to be registered, or (if already registered) to vote, as long as such expulsion, rustication or disqualification remains in force.

25. Whenever a general election is to be held any registered graduate who has been appointed, nominated or elected to the Court by any person or



Ch. I body under Section 17 shall be eligible for election by the registered graduates.

26. A registered graduate cannot be elected to the Court unless he has been nominated for election by at least two registered graduates who are qualified to vote under Statute 24.

27. (1) Whenever an election is to take place and not less than 14 days before the voting papers are to be sent out the Registrar shall send to every registered graduate, who is qualified to vote under Statute 24, a nomination form to be filled up if he desires to stand for election.

(2) The Registrar shall state in such form the date on or before which it must reach him if returned.

28. (1) Nominations must be made on the form supplied by the Registrar and must reach the Registrar not later than the date specified by him when issuing the form. These forms can be returned either by registered post or by hand; but not otherwise.

(2) Nomination papers must be signed by the candidate and by his proposer and seconder.

29. If the number of candidates who are qualified and have complied with the provisions of these Statutes does not exceed the number of vacancies the Registrar shall declare such candidates to be duly

elected, and no election shall be held whether any vacancy remains or not.

30. If an election is necessary the voting papers shall contain only the names of such registered graduates as are qualified for election and have been regularly nominated as provided in this chapter and whose nomination papers have reached the Registrar on or before the date mentioned in Statute 27 (2).

31. The Registrar may issue additional nomination papers to a voter, if so required and may also issue a second voting paper; but, if a voter votes more than once, none of his votes shall be counted even if the votes on all his papers are identical.

32. (1) Whenever a general election is to take place the Registrar shall send out the voting papers not later than the 15th of August, in the year in which the election is to be held and voters must either despatch their voting papers so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 15th September in that year or deliver them to the Registrar in his office by that date. Voting papers received after that date shall not be counted.

(2) In any other election, the Vice-Chancellor shall fix the dates on which voting papers shall be sent out.

33. (1) One voting paper shall be posted under a registered cover to the voter at his registered address.

Ch. I The voting paper shall state the time and date on or before which it must reach the Registrar. The time and date thus specified must not be less than 21 days from the date on which the voting paper is posted.

(2) Before issuing a voting paper the Registrar shall write, or cause to be written, on it the name of the voter to whom it is issued.

34. The elector shall put a cross against the name of the person for whom he votes. Such voting paper shall be signed by the elector. A voting paper incorrectly filled in shall be null and void.

35. Each elector may vote for the election of as many persons as there are vacancies but he shall not be entitled to give more than one vote to each person.

36. (1) Every voter must mark and sign his voting paper either in the presence of the Registrar of the University or of a Principal of a first grade college or of a Gazetted Officer or in the case of graduates residing in an Indian State an Officer exercising the powers of a first class Magistrate and the person in whose presence the voting paper is marked and signed must attest the same with his signature and designation.

(2) Each voter who is not a resident of Allahabad must himself send his voting paper separately by registered post in a sealed cover and each voter resident in Allahabad must either himself deliver his

voting paper to the Registrar in a sealed cover or send it separately by registered post in a sealed cover. Such voting papers must be delivered or despatched so as to reach the Registrar in his office on or before the date and time fixed by the Registrar under Statute 33 (1). If two or more voting papers are sent in the same cover they shall not be counted.

37. The voting papers shall be put in sealed covers by the voters, which shall be delivered to the Registrar in his office on or before the date and time fixed for the delivery of voting papers or posted by registered post so as to reach the Registrar before the said time and date.

38. (1) Such voting papers shall be kept in the sealed covers unopened until the time and date fixed for their scrutiny.

(2) Due notice of such time and date as also the place of scrutiny shall be given by the Registrar to all voters, who shall have a right to be present during the scrutiny.

(3) On the said day the Registrar shall open the covers and scrutinize the voting papers and count the votes in the presence of a Committee of three or more persons appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for that purpose.

(4) The Registrar shall prepare a return of the votes obtained by each person, and such return shall

Ch. I be verified by the members of the Committee present during the scrutiny.

39. The person or persons who have obtained the highest number of votes shall be declared to have been duly elected to fill up the vacancy or vacancies.

40. Where two or more persons have obtained an equal number of votes and the vacancies available are less than the number of such persons the Registrar shall report the case to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall, on a date and time to be appointed, determine by drawing lots, in such manner as he may consider advisable, which of the aforesaid persons shall be deemed to have been elected.

41. All objections to an election shall be referred by persons aggrieved to the Vice-Chancellor, whose order in such matters shall be final.

42. The Registrar shall report to the Vice-Chancellor any case in which a voter appears to have been guilty of unfair practices. The Vice-Chancellor may, if he thinks that reasonable grounds for suspicion exist, report such case to the Executive Council; and the Executive Council after giving such voter an opportunity of offering an explanation may, if it considers the charge of unfair practices to have been proved, remove the name of such voter from the list of Registered Graduates either for such period as the Executive Council may fix, or permanently.

43. No election shall be deemed to be invalid by reason of any notice or the nomination form or voting paper posted to any elector not being delivered to him by the Postal Department or not having reached the Registrar in time. Ch. I

### Regulations

1. The Court shall, unless otherwise directed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet during the second week in November, and may adjourn from time to time to conclude any unfinished business. The meeting in November shall be deemed the Annual Meeting of the Court.

2. At the Annual Meeting of the Court the Treasurer shall present the budget for the ensuing financial year, and representatives of the Court shall be elected to such Councils, Committees and Boards as include representatives of the Court.

3. If both the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor are absent from any meeting the members present shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

4. At all meetings of the Court thirty members inclusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum.

5. If a quorum is not present fifteen minutes after the advertised time of the meeting, the Chairman may declare that there shall be no meeting.

Ch. I      6. If, in the course of a meeting any member calls attention to the absence of a quorum, the Chairman shall dissolve the meeting.

7. Notice in writing of meetings of the Court shall be despatched to all members of the Court not later than thirty days before the meeting and shall be further published by a notice posted on the notice-board of the Registrar's Office.

Notice.

8. Notice of a motion or resolution to be moved at a meeting of the Court must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than twenty days before the meeting.

9. Notice of an amendment to a motion or resolution of which notice has been given must be in the hands of the Registrar at least ten days before the annual meeting of the Court at which the motion or resolution is to be moved.

10. No business other than that contained in the agenda paper shall be transacted at a meeting unless with the consent of the Chairman of the meeting and unless permission is given to introduce it by the vote of two-thirds of the members present.

11. All questions as to whether proper notice of a motion of an amendment has been given shall be decided by the Chairman of the meeting whose decision shall be final.

12. (a) No motion or resolution of which due notice has not been given may be moved at any meeting of the Court except— Ch. I

Motions without notice.  
 notice.  
 moved at any meeting of the Court except—

- (1) to adjourn the debate;
- (2) to adjourn the meeting;
- (3) to dissolve the meeting;
- (4) to change the order of business;
- (5) to refer any matter to any Authority of the University;
- (6) to pass to the next item of business;
- (7) to appoint a committee;
- (8) to propose that the question be now put.

(b) A motion under (1), (2), (6), or (8) above shall be put to the vote without discussion.

(c) Motions under (1), (2), (3), and (4) shall be moved only with the consent of the Chairman.

13. No amendment of which due notice has not been given shall be moved to a motion or resolution before a meeting of the Court unless—

Amendments.

- (1) the Chairman rules it to be in order as arising out of the debate, and
- (2) permission to move the amendment is given by a majority of the members present.



Ch. I      14. The Chairman at a meeting of the Court  
shall have a vote and a casting  
Casting vote.      vote.

15. Every motion shall be affirmative in  
form, and shall begin with the  
Motions.      word "That."

16. Every motion must be seconded, otherwise  
it shall drop. The seconder of a motion may reserve  
his speech with the permission of the Chairman.

17. When a motion that is in order has been  
seconded it shall be stated from the Chair, before it  
is discussed.

18. If no member rises to speak to the motion  
after it has been stated from the Chair, the Chair-  
man shall proceed to put the question to the vote.

19. Not more than one motion and one amend-  
ment thereto shall be placed before the meeting at  
the same time.

20. A motion once disposed of shall not be  
again brought forward at the same meeting or at  
any adjournment thereof.

21. (1) Any proposal before the meeting may  
be amended (*a*) by leaving out a  
Amendments.      word or words, (*b*) by leaving  
out a word or words in order to add or insert some  
other word or words, or (*c*) by adding or inserting a  
word or words.

(2) When an amendment is of the first kind, the form in which it shall be proposed and handed to the Chair will be, "That the words (mentioning them) be omitted."

(3) When an amendment is of the second kind, the form will be, "That the words (mentioning them) be omitted in order to add (or insert) the words (mentioning them)."

(4) When an amendment is of the third kind, the form will be, "That the words (mentioning them) be added (or inserted)."

22. No amendment shall be proposed which would in effect constitute a direct negative to the motion.

23. Every amendment must be relevant to the motion upon which it is moved.

24. No amendment shall be proposed which substantively raises a question already disposed of by the meeting, or which is inconsistent with any resolution already passed by it.

25. The order in which amendments of which previous notice has been given are to be brought forward shall be determined by the Chairman.

26. An amendment must be seconded in the same way as a motion, otherwise it shall drop. A seconder of an amendment may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman.

Ch. I 27. When an amendment that is in order has been moved and seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair.

28. The mover of an amendment, or of a motion for dissolution or adjournment, has no right of reply.

Procedure in discussion.

29. When the Chairman has ascertained that no other member entitled to address the meeting desires to speak, the mover of the original resolution may reply upon the whole debate.

30. No member shall speak to the question after the mover has entered on his reply.

31. When the debate is concluded, the Chairman shall, after summing up, if he so desires, put the question to the vote thus:

- (1) If there is an amendment, the Chairman shall state the motion and the amendment and take the vote of the meeting on the amendment.
- (2) If the amendment is negatived, the original motion shall be again stated from the Chair, and subject to the foregoing regulations, any other amendment which is in order may then be proposed thereto.
- (3) If an amendment is carried, the motion as amended, shall be stated from the

Chair and may then be debated as a substantive question to which any further amendments to the original motion which are in order may be proposed, subject to the foregoing regulations. Such further amendments shall be disposed of in the same manner as the original amendment. When all the amendments have been thus dealt with the Chairman shall take the vote of the meeting on the motion as amended as the substantive resolution.

32. A motion "That this meeting be now dissolved" or "That this meeting be  
Adjournments, etc. now adjourned" may be moved at any time as a distinct question but not as an amendment, nor so as to interrupt a speech.

33. If a motion for dissolution is carried, the business before the meeting shall drop.

34. If a motion for adjournment is carried, the meeting shall be adjourned, and the business shall be resumed at the adjourned meeting.

35. A motion "That the debate be now adjourned" may be moved in the manner prescribed in Regulation 32, and if it be carried shall have the effect of postponing the debate on the question under

Ch. I consideration, and the other items on the agenda paper shall be proceeded with. If the motion be negatived, the debate shall be resumed.

36. A meeting or a debate, renewed or continued after the adjournment, is to be deemed one with that preceding the adjournment.

37. A motion "That the meeting pass on to the next business on the agenda paper" may be made, at any time in like manner, and subject to the same rules as one for adjournment. If such motion be carried, the motion under consideration and the amendment thereon, if any, shall drop.

38. At any time after a motion or amendment has been made a member may request the Chairman to put the question, and if it appears to the Chairman that there has been sufficient discussion he may call upon the mover for his reply and may then put the question to the vote.

39. No member shall speak for more than fifteen minutes when proposing a motion or amendment, or for more than ten minutes when seconding or speaking to a motion or amendment, or when replying.

40. Proposals relating to the conferring of honorary degrees, votes of thanks, messages of congratulations or condolence, addresses, and other

Proposal of a  
Special Nature.

matters of a like nature may be moved from the Chair without previous notice. Ch. I

41. The Chairman may at any stage in the proceedings, at his own discretion or at the request of a member, explain the scope and effect of the motion or amendment which is before the meeting.

42. If the Chairman desires to take an active part in a debate, he shall vacate the Chair until the vote on that debate shall have been taken. During such time the Chair shall be taken by a member present appointed by the Chairman. The acting Chairman shall, during the debate in question, exercise all the rights of the Chairman.

43. Any member may with the permission of the Chairman, rise, even while another is speaking, to explain any expression used by himself which may have been misunderstood by the speaker, but he shall confine himself strictly to such explanation.

44. Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even while another member is addressing the meeting but no speech shall be made on such point of order.

45. The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order, and may call any member to

Ch. I order and may, if necessary, dissolve the meeting, or adjourn it to some hour on the same or the following day.

46. A motion or amendment may be withdrawn by permission of the Chairman by any member who has given notice of such motion or amendment.

Withdrawal.

47. Any motion or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from a meeting may be brought forward by any other member.

Absence of mover.

48. On putting any question to the vote the Chairman shall call for an indication of the opinion of the Court by a show of hands in the affirmative, and negative, and shall declare the result thereof according to his opinion.

Voting.

49. Any six members may then demand a division except on a motion of the kind contemplated in Regulation 12. The Chairman shall thereupon give such directions for affecting the division as he shall consider expedient and shall nominate scrutineers to count the votes.

50. A motion for the appointment of a Committee on a subject under debate may be made by any member at any time, and without the notice required by Regulation 9.

Committee.

51. A motion for the appointment of a Committee must define the purpose for which the Committee is to serve and the number of members to compose it. Amendments for enlarging or restricting the number may be made without previous notice. If the motion is carried, the member moving shall name the persons whom he wishes to form the committee. It shall thereupon be open to members to propose and second other names. A ballot shall then be taken, if necessary, and the requisite number appointed from those who obtain the largest number of votes.

52. The quorum for a committee shall be not less than a majority of the members appointed.

53. At the time of the appointment of a committee one of its members shall be elected as Chairman of the committee by the Court.

54. The resolutions of a committee appointed by the Court shall be embodied in a report. The report shall be presented to the Court at its next meeting, subject to provisions of these Regulations respecting notice.

55. In all cases of election other than those  
Elections. specifically provided for, the candidate shall be proposed and seconded. If no more candidates are nominated than



Ch. I there are vacancies to be filled, the Chairman shall declare those candidates to be elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of vacancies the voters shall state on the ballot paper the names of the candidates they desire to vote for up to the limit of the number of vacancies.

56. No matter which has been decided by the Court shall, within a period of twelve months, be reconsidered, except at a special meeting of the Court convened for the purpose upon the requisition of not less than thirty members. No motion for revision shall be carried unless three-fourths of the members present at such meeting vote in favour thereof.

Reconsideration.

57. Once every twelve months, or at such other intervals as the Court shall direct, the Executive Council shall cause the minutes of the meeting of the Court to be printed and a copy thereof to be forwarded to each member.

58. In any case not provided for by these regulations, the Chairman shall be entitled to give his own ruling as to procedure.

Emergency Rulings.

59. Representatives of the Press and Visitors may be admitted to meetings of the Court, provided they have obtained the permission of the Registrar.

Press and Visitors.

60. Any member of the Court shall, subject to the Regulations of the Court, be entitled to put questions regarding any matter connected with the administration of the University. A member so putting a question or any other member of the Court shall be entitled to put supplementary questions. Notice of questions to be answered shall be given not less than twenty days before the date of the meeting.

61. The Vice-Chancellor may decline to answer any question if he considers it contrary to the best interests of the University. Such decision shall be final. The Vice-Chancellor may decline to answer supplementary questions for the same reason.

62. No question may be put which reflects upon the personal character or competence of a member of the University staff.

63. The Vice-Chancellor may ask for notice of a supplementary question which he is not prepared to answer without further enquiry into the facts of the case.

Ch. II

## CHAPTER II

### THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

#### Statutes

##### MEMBERSHIP

- F. St. 3      1. (1) The members of the Executive Council, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer, shall be—  
S. 20.

#### *Class I—Ex-officio Members*

The Deans of the Faculties.

#### *Class II—Other members*

- (i) *Six* members of the Court, elected by the Court at its annual meeting of whom two must be from among members of the Court elected by the registered graduates;
- (ii) (a) *Two* Principals, elected by the Principals of Colleges and  
(b) *One* member elected by the Wardens, the Chairman of the Delegacy and the Proctor from among themselves;
- (iii) *Two* members elected by the Academic Council from its own body;

- (iv) *Three* members appointed by the Chancellor. Ch. II

(2) Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years.

Provided that a member appointed or elected as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular post shall hold office so long only within that period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that post, as the case may be.

#### POWERS AND DUTIES

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Executive Council shall have the following powers, namely:— F. St. 4  
: 21 (1).

- (a) to institute, at its discretion, such Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships, or other teaching posts as may be proposed by the Academic Council;
- (b) to abolish or suspend, after report from the Academic Council thereon, any Professorship, Readership, Lectureship or other teaching post;
- (c) to appoint in accordance with the Statutes officers, teachers, and other servants of the University;
- (d) to delegate, subject to the approval of the Court and subject to such condi-

Ch. II

tions as may be prescribed by Regulations made by the Executive Council, its power to appoint officers, teachers, and other servants of the University to such person or authority as the Executive Council may determine;

- (e) to manage and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property and all administrative affairs whatsoever of the University and for that purpose to appoint such agent as it may think fit;
- (f) to accept bequests, donations, and transfers of property to the University: Provided that all such bequests, donations, and transfers shall be reported to the Court at its next meeting;
- (g) to provide the buildings, premises, furniture, apparatus, equipment, and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;
- (h) after report from the Finance Committee, to enter into, vary, carry out, and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
- (i) to invest any money belonging to the University including any unapplied in-

come in any of the securities described Ch. II  
in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act,  
1882, or in the purchase of immovable  
property in India, with the like power  
of varying such investments; or to  
place on fixed deposit in any bank  
approved in this behalf by the Local  
Government any portion of such  
moneys not required for immediate  
expenditure;

- (j) to institute and manage Colleges and Hostels; and
- (k) to acquire and own immovable property and to hold such property in its own name upon trust for the University whenever it considers such a course desirable.

### Regulations

1. The Executive Council shall meet ordinarily on the first Saturday in each month while the University is in session and at such other times as the Vice-Chancellor may for special reasons direct.

2. The Council shall at its first meeting in each calendar year elect a Vice-Chairman for the year, who shall preside at meetings in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor. If at any meeting both the Vice-

Ch. II Chancellor and the Vice-Chairman are absent the Council shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

3. Five members inclusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum.

4. Not less than seven days' notice of a meeting shall be given by the Registrar:

Provided that when the nature of the business to be brought before the Council in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor necessitates an immediate meeting shorter notice may be given, but at such meeting no business that is not of immediate urgency shall be transacted.

5. At meetings of the Executive Council the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.

6. The Chairman at any meeting may, at his discretion apply the Regulations prescribed for discussion of matters at meetings of the Court, in so far as he thinks fit.

7. Any member of an authority or body of the University may make any recommendation or proposal to the Executive Council. Such recommendation or proposal shall be sent in the form of a letter through the Registrar, and shall be considered by the Council at the earliest possible date.

## CHAPTER III

Ch. III

### THE COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE

#### Statutes

#### MEMBERSHIP

1. The election of members of the Court to the Committee of Reference shall take place at the annual meeting of the Court. The members so elected shall hold office for a period of three years:

S. 23.

Provided that the period of office shall not extend beyond the period during which they continue to be members of the Court.

#### ELECTION OF MEMBERS TO THE COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE

2. The members present at the Annual Meeting of the Court at which an election is being held shall be supplied with a voting-paper containing a list of members of the Court. The Chairman shall announce from the chair the names of such members of the Court as are members of the Executive Council.

S. 23 (1).

3. Any member present may propose the name or names of members of the Court for election; but no proposal shall be put from the chair unless it is



Ch. III seconded by another member present.

4. When all proposals have been made the Chairman shall read to the meeting the names of all those who have been duly proposed for election to the Committee of Reference.

5. Members of the Court will be furnished with a voting-paper upon which to record the names of the person or persons for whom they vote.

6. Such voting-paper must be signed by the voter. A voting-paper incorrectly filled in shall be null and void.

7. A voter may vote for the election of as many persons as there are vacancies on the Committee of Reference, but he shall not be entitled to give more than one vote to each person or to vote for a number of persons in excess of the number of vacancies.

8. Such voting-papers shall be collected by tellers appointed by the Chairman and the votes recorded shall be counted by them and the result checked by the Registrar.

9. The person or persons who have obtained the highest number of votes shall be declared by the Chairman to have been duly elected to fill up the vacancy or vacancies.

10. When two or more persons have obtained an equal number of votes and the vacancies avail-

able are less than the number of such persons, the Chairman shall determine by drawing lots in such manner as he may consider advisable, which of the aforesaid persons shall be deemed to have been elected. Ch. III

11. The Chairman's decision on any question affecting the elections shall be final.

### DUTIES AND POWERS

12. (1) The items of new expenditure in the financial estimates to be referred by the Executive Council to the Committee of Reference shall be— F. St. 7  
S. 23 (2).

(a) in the case of non-recurring expenditure, any item of ten thousand rupees or over, and

(b) in the case of recurring expenditure, any item of three thousand rupees or over.

(2) The Committee of Reference shall, on or before such date as may be prescribed in this behalf by the ordinances, consider all items of expenditure referred to it by the Executive Council under Sub-clause (1), and shall make and communicate to the Executive Council, as soon as may be, its recommendations thereon.

(3) If the Executive Council, at any time after the consideration of the annual financial estimates by

Ch. III the Court, proposes any revision thereof involving recurring or non-recurring expenditure of the amounts respectively referred to in Sub-clause (1), the executive Council shall refer the proposal to the Committee of Reference which may require that the proposal shall be laid before the Court for its decision thereon.

(4) The Committee of Reference shall be entitled to inspect any reports from the Executive Council or the Academic Council relating to any item of proposed expenditure referred to the Committee under Sub-clause (1) or Sub-clause (2), and to require that the proposal shall be considered at a joint meeting of the Committee and of the Executive Council. At any such joint meeting the Vice-Chancellor shall preside.

## **Regulations**

1. The Vice-Chancellor, and in his absence, the Treasurer shall preside at meetings of the Committee.

2. If both the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer are absent from any meeting, the members present shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

3. At all meetings of the Committee five members inclusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum.

4. At all meetings the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.

5. Not less than seven days' notice of a meeting shall be given by the Registrar. Chs. III  
&  
IV

## CHAPTER IV

### THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

#### Statutes

##### MEMBERSHIP

1. (1) The members of the Academic Council, F. St. 5  
S. 22. in addition to the Vice-Chancellor,  
 shall be—

##### *Class I—Ex-officio Members*

- (i) The Deans of the Faculties;
- (ii) The Librarian of the University;
- (iii) The Professors and such Readers as are  
       Heads of departments of teaching;
- (iv) The Principals of Colleges;
- (v) The Chairman of, the Board of Inter-  
       mediate and High School Education.

##### *Class II—Other Members*

- (vi) A Reader elected by the Readers in each  
       Department and a Lecturer elected by  
       the Lecturers in each Department  
       provided that in any department

Ch. IV

where there are 8 or more lecturers two lecturers shall be elected.

The term "Lecturer" includes Lecturers A and B grades.

Wherever the votes are equal the election shall be determined by drawing lots.

(vii) Five members elected by the Court from its own body, who are not engaged in teaching;

(viii) One Warden of a Hostel elected by the Wardens.

(2) The Academic Council as constituted under Sub-clause (1) may co-opt as members, teachers of the University not exceeding one-tenth of its number as so constituted.

(3) Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years:

Provided that persons appointed or elected as representatives of any particular body shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of that body.

#### POWERS AND DUTIES

F. St. 6      2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely:—

S. 22.

(a) to make proposals to the Executive Coun-

- cil for the institution of Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships, or other teaching posts, and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof;
- (b) to make Regulations for and to award in accordance with such Regulations, Scholarships, Fellowships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Medals, and other rewards;
  - (c) to recommend to the Executive Council the names of examiners after report from the Faculties concerned;
  - (d) to control and manage the University Library or Libraries, to frame Regulations regarding their use, and to appoint a Library Committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the Library;
  - (e) to formulate, modify or revise, subject to the control of the Executive Council, schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of Faculties and for the assignment of subjects to such Faculties;
  - (f) to assign teachers to the Faculties;
  - (g) to promote research within the University and to require reports on such

Ch. IV                                      research from the persons engaged thereon.

### **Regulations**

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall convene through the Registrar a meeting of the Academic Council at any time on his own initiative or on receipt of a requisition signed by not less than fifteen members of the Council.

2. Not less than three weeks' notice shall be given of the time and place of meeting.

3. Twenty members inclusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum.

4. In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor the meeting shall elect as Chairman the Dean of one of the Faculties to preside at the meeting.

5. At all meetings of the Council the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.

6. Notice of a motion or resolution to be moved at a meeting of the Academic Council must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than 14 days before the meeting.

7. Notice of an amendment to a motion or resolution of which notice has been given must be in the hands of the Registrar at least seven days before the meeting of the Academic Council at which the motion or resolution is to be moved.

8. Notwithstanding anything contained in Regulations 6 and 7 of this chapter, the Chairman may allow a motion of which the notice required thereby has not been given to be moved or discussed when the motion is one to accept or to act upon any recommendation or report of any Authority, Board, Council, Committee or Sub-Committee of the University or of a Committee or Sub-Committee of any such body and where it would have been impossible to give the notice required by Regulations 6 and 7 of this chapter, provided that the Chairman is satisfied that, for the purpose of carrying on the work of the University, it is necessary to obtain an immediate decision upon the motion.

Chs.  
IV & V

9. The Regulations relating to notice of business and discussion at meetings of the Court shall be applied, so far as may be, at meetings of the Council.

10. There shall be a meeting of the Council ordinarily in the month of November to be called the Annual Meeting.

## CHAPTER V

### THE FACULTIES

#### Statutes

#### MEMBERSHIP

1. Each Faculty shall consist of—



- Ch. V            (i) the Professors and Readers of the Departments comprised in the Faculty;
- (ii) such other teachers of subjects assigned to the Faculty as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council;
- (iii) such teachers of subjects not assigned to the Faculty but having in the opinion of the Academic Council an important bearing on subjects so assigned, as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council;
- (iv) such other persons as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council on account of their possessing expert knowledge in a subject or subjects assigned to the Faculty.

F. St. 9            2. Each Faculty shall comprise such Departments of Teaching as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

S. 24 (1).

                  3. Members of the Faculties appointed under Sub-clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) of Statute 1 of this Chapter shall

S. 24 (2).            hold office for a period of two years:

                  Provided that teachers appointed under Statute 1 (ii) and (iii) shall hold office for so long as they continue to be teachers.

POWERS AND DUTIES

Ch. V

4. Subject to the provisions of the Act, each F. St. 10

S. 24 (2).      • Faculty shall have the following  
                         powers, namely:—

(a) to constitute Committees of Courses and  
     Studies;

(b) to recommend to the Academic Coun-  
     cil, after consulting the Committee  
     of Courses and Studies, the names of  
     examiners in subjects assigned to the  
     Faculty;

(c) subject to the control of the Academic  
     Council to organise the teaching and  
     research work of the University in the  
     subjects assigned to the Faculty;

(d) subject to the control of the Academic  
     Council to regulate the conditions for  
     the award of degrees, diplomas, and  
     other distinctions;

(e) to deal with and dispose of any matter  
     referred to it by the Academic Coun-  
     cil.

5. (1) The members of each Faculty shall

S. 24 (3).      • elect from among the Heads or  
                         } Acting Heads of Departments

comprised in the Faculty a Head of a Department to

Ch. v be Dean of the Faculty. The Acting Head shall cease to be the Dean as soon as he ceases to be the Acting Head of the Department.

(2) The members of each Faculty shall also elect from among the Heads or Acting Heads of the Department comprised in the Faculty some person who shall act as Dean of the Faculty during the absence of the Dean going on leave for more than six months.

#### THE DEANS

F. St. 11 6. (1) The Dean of each Faculty shall be the executive officer of the Faculty and shall preside at its meetings. He shall, subject to Statute 5(2) of this Chapter, hold office for three years.

(2) He shall issue the lecture lists of the University in the Departments comprised in the Faculty and shall be responsible for the conduct of teaching therein.

(3) He shall have the right to be present and to speak at any meeting of any Committee of the Faculty but not to vote unless he is a member of the Committee.

#### Ordinances

1. The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Arts:—

S. 24.

- (1) English
- (2) Philosophy
- (3) History
- (4) Sociology.
- (5) Sanskrit
- (6) Persian
- (7) Arabic
- (8) Political Science
- (9) Modern European languages
- (10) Modern Indian languages
- (11) Oriental and European Classical languages
- (12) Education
- (13) Economics
- (14) Geography
- (15) Mathematics
- (16) Military Science

2. The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Science:—

- (1) *Physics*
- (2) *Chemistry*

---

• N. B. The following subjects have been assigned by the Académic Council to the Faculty of Arts. The subjects provide for a Diploma and Certificate:—

- (1) Music.
- (2) Social Service.

Ch. V (3) Mathematics

(4) Botany

(5) Zoology

(6) Geography

(7) Agriculture

(8) Agricultural Engineering

(9) Military Science

3. The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Commerce:—

(1) Economics

(2) Accountancy

(3) Geography

(4) Business Methods

(5) Commercial and Industrial Organisation

(6) Banking

(7) International Trade and Foreign Exchange

(8) Elementary Statistics and Public Finance

(9) Commercial and Industrial Law

(10) Insurance

4. The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Law:—

(1) *Substantive Private Law in force in India*

Law of Contracts, Transfer of Property,  
Trusts, Specific Relief, Torts and Ease-

ments, Hindu Law and Muhammadan Law. Ch. V

(2) *Adjective Private Law in force in India*  
Law of Evidence, Civil Procedure and Limitation.

(3) *Public Law of India.*  
Constitutional Law, Revenue Law, Criminal Law and Procedure.

(4) *Legal Theory*  
Roman Law, Principles of English Common Law and Equity, Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation, International Law and Conflict of Laws.

5. The following shall be the Departments comprised within the Faculty of Arts:—

- (1) English
- (2) Philosophy
- (3) History
- (4) Education
- (5) Political Science
- (6) Arabic and Persian and allied vernaculars
- (7) Sanskrit and Prakrit languages
- (8) Modern European languages
- (9) European Classical languages

Ch. V (10) Hindi

(11) Urdu

6. The following shall be the Departments comprised within the Faculty of Science:—

(1) Physics

(2) Chemistry

\* (3) Mathematics

(4) Botany including Agriculture

(5) Zoology

7. The following shall be the Department comprised within the Faculty of Law:—

The Department of Law.

8. The following shall be the Departments comprised within the Faculty of Commerce:—

(1) Commerce

(2) Economics†

(3) Geography

\*The Dean of the Faculty of Science should send copies of the Courses in Mathematics to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts for information. Should differences of opinion arise in regard to the Courses, they should be adjusted at joint meetings of the two Faculties.

†The Dean of the Faculty of Commerce should send for the information of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, copies of the courses of studies in Economics for the B.A. Examination. Should difference of opinion arise in regard to the courses, they should be adjusted at a joint meeting of the two Faculties.

## Regulations†

Ch. V

1. Every meeting of a Faculty shall be convened by the Registrar under the orders of the Dean of the Faculty or on a requisition signed by not less than one-third the total strength of the Faculty of Science.

2. There shall be an annual meeting of every Faculty at least one month before the November meeting of the Academic Council.

3. Not less than one-third of the members of a Faculty including the Chairman shall constitute a quorum.

4. Not less than ten days' notice of any meeting of a Faculty shall be given.

5. In the absence of the Dean the members present shall select their own Chairman.

6. The Chairman at a meeting of a Faculty may, at his discretion, apply the regulations prescribed for discussion of matters at a meeting of the Court, so far as he may think fit.

7. It shall be the duty of every Faculty to sub-

†The Faculty of Arts has varied these Regulations so far as that Faculty is concerned in the following manner:—

- Regulation (1) *Add* at the end "or on a requisition signed by not less than seven members."
- Regulation (2) *Add* at the end "and an ordinary meeting in March."
- Regulation (7) *Read* "conduct and standards" instead of "Conduct or standards."



Ch. V     mit proposals to the Academic Council for draft Ordinances relating to the mode of appointment and duties of examiners, conduct and standards of examinations and courses of study.

8. Each Committee of Courses and Studies shall meet in March. The courses suggested shall be printed and circulated to all members of the Faculties and the Academic Council. All remarks or proposals connected therewith shall be communicated to the Chairmen of the various Committees by the end of September and shall be considered at the meetings of the Committees and the Faculties to be held at least one month before the meeting of the Academic Council in November.

The recommendations of the Committee of Courses and Studies in Mathematics shall be reported to the Faculty of Arts and to the Faculty of Science.

The recommendations of the Committee of Courses and Studies in Economics so far as they relate to the B.A. examination shall be reported to the Faculty of Arts and to the Faculty of Commerce.

If the Academic Council is of opinion that the action of a Faculty regarding the text-books or courses of study requires reconsideration, it shall refer the matter back to the Faculty.

## CHAPTER VI

Ch. VI

### COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES

#### Regulations\*

1. There shall be a Committee of Courses and Studies for each Honours School and for each subject for the ordinary degree. The same Committee may be appointed to serve for more than one course.

2. The members of the several Committees of Courses and Studies shall be Election of members. elected at the annual meetings of their respective Faculties. Members shall hold office for a period of two years from the date of the election and shall be eligible for re-election.

3. Vacancies occurring in the course of the year shall be filled up by the Faculties concerned till the next Annual Meeting of the Faculty.

\*The Faculty of Arts has varied these Regulations so far as that Faculty is concerned as follows:—

For Regulation (1) *substitute* "There shall be a Committee of Courses and Studies for each subject taught in the University."

For Regulation (4) *substitute* "Teachers of the University shall form the majority of the members of any committee."

*Add* as Regulation 4 (a) "Each Committee shall consist of not more than seven members except in the case of Indian Vernaculars in which the Committee shall consist of not more than nine members."

The Faculty of Science has adopted the following:—

4. (b) In the Faculty of Science, each Committee of Courses and Studies shall consist of not more than seven members except in the case of the Committee of Courses and Studies in Agriculture which shall consist of not more than eleven members.

Ch. VI      4. Not less than three-quarters of the members of any committee, including the Chairman, shall be teachers in one or other of the subjects of the course, but in Law not less than one-half of the members of the Committee of Courses and Studies including the Chairman, shall be teachers of the subjects of the courses in Law.

5. The Chairman of each Committee shall be the Head of the department concerned which teaches the subjects of the course; or where more than one department is concerned, a Head of a department elected by the Faculty from among such departments.

6. If two or more Committees belonging to the same Faculty meet jointly, the  
     Joint meetings.      Chairman at the joint session shall be the Dean or a Head of the Department appointed by the Dean:

Provided that if such Committees belong to different Faculties, the Chairman at the joint session shall be the Vice-Chancellor or a Head of a department appointed by him.

7. It shall be the duty of a Committee to make recommendations to the Faculty concerned regarding—

- (1) syllabuses for subjects of instruction,
- (2) combinations of subjects permitted in the various courses,

(3) new courses of study, and

Ch. VI

(4) the names of examiners.

8. Two-thirds of the members of a Committee of Courses and Studies or, in the case of joint sessions, of the total number of the Committees meeting jointly, shall form a quorum.

9. Each Committee of Courses and Studies shall draw up a course or courses for adoption in the subject or subjects with which the Committee is concerned.

Procedure in drawing up Courses.

10. The courses proposed shall be printed and circulated among all members of the Faculty. Comments or proposals made by members of the Faculty shall be communicated to the Chairman of the Committee.

11. A Committee of Courses and Studies may dispose of its business by meetings or correspondence, or by both.

12. The Registrar shall forward to the Chairman of a Committee any copies of books relating to the subject with which the Committee is concerned which may have been received from publishers. The Registrar shall procure for the use of any Committee books and periodicals which the Committee may require. He shall print any notes and minutes which a Committee requires to be printed

Supply of books to members.

Chs.  
VI & VII and pay to the Chairman of a Committee any expenses incurred by him in circulating books to its members:

Provided that the Registrar, in any case, in which he considers it expedient, may take the orders of the Executive Council before exercising any of the duties prescribed by this Regulation.

## CHAPTER VII

### THE BOARD OF CO-ORDINATION

#### Statutes

##### MEMBERSHIP

- F. St. 16      1. The Board of Co-ordination shall consist  
S. 27 (2).      of—
- (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman thereof;
  - (b) Deans of the Faculties; and
  - (c) the Registrar.

##### POWERS AND DUTIES

2. It shall be the duty of the Board to make arrangements for the teaching of the University and in particular to co-ordinate the work and time-tables of the various Faculties, and to assign lecture rooms, laboratories and other rooms to the Faculties.

## CHAPTER VIII

Ch. VIII

### THE BOARD OF RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND, DISCIPLINE

#### Statutes

##### MEMBERSHIP

1. The Board of Residence, Health and Dis-  
s. 27 (1). cipline shall consist of—

The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*)

The Principals of Colleges

The Wardens of Hostels

The Medical Officer or Officers of the Uni-  
versity

The Proctor

The Chairman of the Delegacy.

Two members elected by the Court out of  
its own body who are residents of  
Allahabad.

The President of the Athletic Association.

##### POWERS AND DUTIES

2. The Board shall have the following  
s. 27 (2). powers—

(a) To enquire into conditions under which  
students not residing in Hostels are  
living;

Ch. VIII

- (b) To require students not residing in hostels to attach themselves to hostels;
- (c) To require students of the University who do not reside in or are not attached to a College or Hostel to attach themselves to a 'Delegacy' which shall supervise and exercise control over such students;
- (d) To propose to the Executive Council draft regulations affecting the health of students and to advise in regard to physical training and sanitation;
- (e) To take measures with the approval of the Executive Council for dealing with an epidemic occurring among students of the University;
- (f) To draft regulations for the approval of the Executive Council affecting the discipline of students outside the precincts of the University or of its college or hostels.

3. The Board shall have the right to advise the Executive Council before the making of any Ordinance or Regulation affecting the residence, health or discipline of students.

4. Before the execution of any building project, the cost of which exceeds Rs. 1,000, affecting the

provision of accommodation for resident students of the University, the Board shall be furnished with copies of the plans and specifications of the same for its information, and the Board shall thereupon be entitled within twenty-one days to object thereto and such objection shall, subject to appeal to the Executive Council, be met to the satisfaction of the Board before building operations are commenced. The same procedure shall be adopted in the case of a drainage or levelling scheme, the cost of which exceeds Rs. 300.

Chs. VIII  
&  
IX

## CHAPTER IX

### THE MUSLIM ADVISORY BOARD

#### Statutes

##### MEMBERSHIP

1. The members of the Board shall be five in number of whom—
  - (1) One shall be elected by the non-official Muslim members of the Legislative Assembly of the Governor of the United Provinces from their own body;
  - (2) Three shall be elected by the Court from among the Muslim members of its own body of whom not less than two shall

S. 27 (2).



Ch. IX

be teachers of the University; and

(3) one shall be appointed by the Chancellor.

2. Members shall hold office for a period of three years: Provided that members elected under heads (1) and (2) shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of the body that elected them.

3. The Board shall appoint its own Chairman.

4. Three members shall form a quorum.

#### POWERS AND DUTIES

5. The Board shall have the right—

S. 27 (2).

(1) to advise the University on any matter affecting the religious convictions or the special interests of Muslim students, and

(2) to address any of the University bodies on any matter affecting Muslim interests.

6. The Board shall discharge such other functions as may be assigned to it by the Ordinances.

## CHAPTER IX-A

### THE WOMEN'S ADVISORY BOARD

Ch. IX-A

### Statutes

#### CONSTITUTION AND POWERS

#### *Powers and duties*

1. The University shall establish a Women's Advisory Board to advise the University in regard to matters affecting the higher Education of women, and the proper supervision of the arrangements provided for women living in the University Hostel.

S. 17.

#### *Constitution*

2. The Board shall consist of seven members, comprising—
  - (a) Two women members of the Court, to be elected by the Court.
  - (b) Two women teachers to be elected by the women teachers on the staff of the Allahabad University.
  - (c) Two women to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, and
  - (d) The Warden of the Women's Hostel.

#### *Term of Membership*

3. Members shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of their appointment or

Chs.  
IX-A  
&  
X

election; but members elected under the preceding Rule shall hold office only so long as they are members of the body, which elected them. Casual vacancies shall be filled up only for the residue of the term of the membership vacated.

### *Office-bearers*

4. The Board shall appoint its own Chairman and Secretary from among its members. In the absence of the Chairman, any member present may be elected to perside over a meeting.

### *Quorum*

5. Three members shall form a Quorum.

## CHAPTER X

### COMMITTEES

#### **Statutes**

1. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, or  
S. 43. when not otherwise provided by Regulation any one or more of the powers and duties of the Executive Council, and the Academic Council may, subject to the supervision, control and approval respectively of any of the authorities aforesaid, be exercised and performed by a Committee appointed for the purpose in accordance with the Act.

## CHAPTER XI

### VACANCIES IN UNIVERSITY BODIES

Chs. XI  
&  
XII

#### Ordinances

1. The Registrar shall, not less than seven weeks before the day on which  
 S. 14. any appointed member of any authority or body will vacate office, give notice thereof to the authority or body by whom the member vacating office was nominated or elected.

2. Every casual vacancy owing to death, resignation or otherwise, shall be similarly reported by the Registrar within ten days from the date on which notice of such vacancy is received by him.

## CHAPTER XII

### OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### Statutes

1. There shall be the following officers,  
 S. 9 (vi). namely:—

- (i) a Proctor for the maintenance of the general discipline of the University, to whom the Vice-Chancellor may delegate such of his disciplinary powers as he may think fit;
- (ii) a Librarian for the University Library.

## CHAPTER XIII

### TERM OF OFFICE AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

#### Statutes

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for  
three years from the date of his  
S. 30 (c). election by the Court and till the  
election of his successor has been confirmed by the  
Chancellor.

2. His salary shall be rupees two thousand a  
month payable from the date of his election and  
he shall also be paid an allowance of rupees two  
hundred a month in lieu of a residence.

3. He shall be entitled to leave in accordance  
with the ordinances governing the granting of leave  
to whole-time officers and teachers of the University.

### POWERS OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

#### Ordinances

1. Whenever in his opinion special circum-  
stances render it desirable to do so,  
S. 12 (6). the Vice-Chancellor may by order  
in writing increase, decrease, or fix the amount of the  
fees to be paid by guests resident in hostels, or by a  
student, where a room is occupied by more than one

inmate; and it shall be not necessary for the Vice-Chancellor to report to the Executive Council any action taken by him under this Ordinance; but any person aggrieved by such action may appeal to the Executive Council.

Chs. XIII  
&  
XIV

2. The Vice-Chancellor may authorise the payment of any additional sum to any menial servant of the University for any special duty performed by him in an emergency, provided that the sum so awarded does not exceed one-fourth of such servant's monthly pay, and provided that the total sum so awarded to menial servants at any one time in respect of any particular emergency, does not exceed Rs. 30. In such cases the Vice-Chancellor need not report to the Executive Council any action taken by him in exercise of his powers under this Ordinance, but shall do so, if he authorises any such payment or payments in excess of the limits hereby prescribed.

## CHAPTER XIV

### APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS

#### Statutes

1. (1) Subject to the provisions of Statute 2 of this Chapter appointments to Professorships, Readerships and Lectureships shall be on the nomination of Commit-

S. 29.

F. St. 21

Ch. XIV tees of Selection constituted for the purpose as follows, namely:—

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (ii) the Head of the Department of Teaching in the Faculty concerned;
- (iii) two members of the Executive Council selected by the Executive Council;
- (iv) two members of the Academic Council selected by the Academic Council on the ground of their special knowledge of, or interest in, the subject or subjects with which the Professor, Reader, or Lecturer, as the case may be, will be concerned;
- (v) one member, who shall not be an officer or teacher, appointed by the Chancellor;
- (vi) Whenever an appointment is to be made for the post of a Professor in any department, the Vice-Chancellor shall nominate as a member of the Selection Committee a person who has special knowledge of the subject concerned and who is not a teacher or officer of the University.

(2) Committees of Selection appointed under Sub-clause (1) shall report to the Executive Council

which shall, if it accepts the nomination of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not accept the nomination of the Committee, it shall in the case of a Professorship or Readership refer the case to the Chancellor, who shall make such appointment as he thinks fit, and in the case of a Lectureship it shall make the appointment itself as it deems fit. Ch. XIV

2. (1) Where the Executive Council desires to engage a Professor in the United Kingdom to fill a vacant Professorship, such Professorship shall be filled on the nomination of a Committee of Selection constituted for the purpose in the United Kingdom.

(2) Committees of Selection referred to in Sub-clause (1) shall be constituted as follows, namely:—

- (i) one member resident in the United Kingdom appointed by the Academic Council;
- (ii) one member appointed by the Executive Council; and
- (iii) one member appointed by the Chancellor.

(3) The Executive Council shall consider the report of a Committee of Selection constituted under Sub-clause (2); and shall, if it accepts the nomination of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not



Ch. XIV accept the nomination of the Committee, it shall refer the case to the Chancellor, who shall make such appointment as he thinks fit.

3. Appointments to teaching posts other than those provided for by Statutes 1 and 2 of this Chapter shall, subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, be made in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances.

### Ordinances

1. (A). The following shall be the rates of salaries in the case of all appointments to full-time teaching posts in the University made after July 1, 1923, except in the case of teachers deputed from Government service:—

- Section 32. (f).
- (a) For a Professor Rs. 800—50—1,250 per month unless, in any special case, the Executive Council considers it advisable to pay a higher rate of salary.
  - (b) In the case of Readers Rs. 450—40—800 per month.
  - (c) In the case of Lecturers Rs. 250—25—450 per month.

(B) For persons appointed on or after the 11th September, 1933, to the different teaching posts in the

University except teachers deputed from Government service, the scales of pay shall be:— Ch. XIV

Professors, unless, in any special case, the Executive Council considers it advisable to pay a higher

rate of salary	Rs. 600-30-900-50-1,000.
Readers	Rs. 350-15-380-20-500-25-600.

Lecturers A Grade	Rs. 200-10-300.
-------------------	-----------------

Lecturers B Grade	Rs. 125-5-175.
-------------------	----------------

The above Ordinance shall come into force from 11th September, 1933.

### Transitory Ordinance

(C) The provisions of Ordinance B above shall apply to cases of teachers employed between July 4, 1931 and September 11, 1933 with such necessary financial adjustments as the Executive Council may decide.

(D) That with effect from April 1, 1941, all Lecturers A and B grades shall be designated Lecturers and that the salary of all Lecturers in the grade of Rs. 125—5—175, Rs. 150—10—250 and Rs. 200—10—300 shall be Rs. 150—5—200—E.B.—10-300.

(E) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary a Government servant re-employed on re-

Ch. XIV tirement shall be appointed on such monthly salary as, when added to his retiring pension, shall not at any time exceed the salary he was getting at the time of his retirement.

2. All new appointments to the teaching staff shall be made on probation for three years; and at the end of three years' active service, if the appointment is confirmed, the engagement of the teacher shall not be terminated except for a breach on his part of one or more of the conditions of his agreement with the University or on the the ground of age, infirmity, whether mental, or physical or conduct which in the opinion of the Executive Council renders him unfit to be a teacher in the University.

*N. B.*—The term "active service" in Ordinance 2, includes all kinds of leave except extraordinary leave without allowances or absence from duty without leave.

3. In the case of permanent appointment of a teacher in the Cadre, leave and increment shall count from the date on which he actually assumes the duties of the post. The date of confirmation within a particular grade shall determine seniority in that grade: Provided that if a teacher is appointed on a higher salary than the initial pay of the grade of the post his position in the grade shall be determined by the Executive Council.

4. When a teacher who has been serving in a lower grade is appointed to a higher grade his new

appointment in the higher grade shall be on probation for three years. Ch. XIV

During his period of probation in the higher grade he shall hold a lien on his post in the lower grade. Appointment in the higher grade on probation or after confirmation will not affect his privileges as regards leave, nor will it affect the continuity of his service.

5. Ordinances 2, 3, and 4 as amended shall not apply to appointments made before the date they come into force, or prejudicially affect the teachers appointed prior to the coming into force of these rules in respect of the amount of leave they have earned or their rights to the benefits of the Provident Fund or to cases of leave or extension of leave obtained before they come into force.

6. Appointments to teaching posts other than Professorships, Readerships, and Lectureships shall be made on the nomination of a Committee of Appointments constituted for the purpose as follows:—

St. 3 of this Chapter.

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor,
- (2) The Dean of the Faculty concerned, and
- (3) The Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

7. (1) When the Executive Council desires to appoint a teacher or teachers for the teaching of

Ch. XIV Agriculture at any institution within the territorial limits of the University, such teacher or teachers may be appointed on the recommendations made by a Committee of seven members constituted for the purpose in accordance with the rules communicated to the Executive Council by the Governing Body of the institution concerned; two of these members of the Committee shall be nominated by the Executive Council of the University.

(2) The Executive Council shall consider the report of the Committee and shall, if it accepts the recommendation of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not accept the recommendation it shall refer the case back to the said Committee.

(3) The terms and conditions of service of such teachers shall be fixed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the said Committee.

8. (1) Whenever there is a temporary vacancy  
 S. 21 (g). in the existing cadre of teachers  
 in any department a research  
 scholar attached to the department may be appointed by the Executive Council to fill the vacancy: Provided, first, that the amount of teaching work to be done by such scholar shall not exceed six periods per week; and secondly, that the Vice-Chancellor certifies that other arrangements for carrying on the work

of the department are not possible and that the efficiency of the department will suffer if the temporary vacancy is not filled. Ch. XIV

(2) Except as provided by this Ordinance, a research scholar shall not be appointed to a teaching post in the University unless he resigns his research scholarship.

### Regulations

1. The Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence the Deans of the Faculty concerned, if he is a member of the Committee, if not, the Head of the department concerned, shall take the Chair at any meeting of the Board.

2. In the event of a tie, the Chairman shall have a casting vote in addition to his vote as a member.

3. Three members of the Selection Committee shall form a quorum.

4. The Vice-Chancellor shall, when the Selection Committee is required to act, fix a date for the meeting of the Committee, and shall inform the Committee of a date before which it is desirable that the appointment in question should be made.

5. In making recommendations, the Committee shall not be limited in its choice to the persons who have applied for the post.

Ch. XIV      6. (a) The report of the Selection Committee will state definitely what person is recommended; .

(b) The Committee shall ordinarily select at least three persons in order of merit and state that in the event of the first refusing or being unable to accept the post, it shall be offered to the second, and then to the third, if the second is not available;

(c) It shall also state (1) the names and qualifications of the candidates; and (2) the ground on which the candidate or candidates selected are recommended to the Executive Council;

(d) The Committee may report that no person can be found with the qualifications required to fill the vacant post, and may suggest to the Executive Council temporary measures for providing the necessary teaching.

7. The report of the Committee shall be treated as confidential, but it may be read *in extenso* at the meeting of the Executive Council at which the report is considered.

8. Unless all the members agree, at least a week's notice of the meeting of the Committee, and of any change in the date or hour, shall be given to the members. Ordinarily no meetings shall be held on University holidays.

9. Whenever the Committee is considering an appointment likely to affect the position of any

member of the Committee, he shall, after he has expressed his opinion, be requested to retire from the meeting, but he shall be allowed to vote; and in all such cases, votes shall be given by ballot, provided that no member of a Selection Committee, who is himself a candidate for the appointment, shall take part in the discussion or record his vote when the comparative merits of the candidates for the post are being considered.

Chs. XIV  
&  
XV.

## CHAPTER XV

### CONDITIONS OF SERVICE, LEAVE, ETC.

#### Ordinances

##### *Definition—*

1. In these rules "Average pay" means the average monthly pay earned during the twelve complete months immediately preceding the month in which leave is taken, provided that in the case of any person who has been on leave during those twelve months such period of leave shall be omitted from the calculation:

• Provided also that in the case of a member of the ministerial staff drawing a monthly pay of Rs. 300 or less, the average pay shall be deemed to be the pay earned at the date when leave is granted.



Ch. XV      Vacation counts as duty for the purpose of this rule.

For purposes of the above calculation, allowances granted for a specific purpose, such as conveyance allowances, house rent, etc., are not taken into account, nor are such allowances as fees for examination and travelling allowances.

2. These Leave Rules apply to all permanent officers, teachers or clerks of the University, excluding those lent by Government who continue to be under the Government Leave Rules, i.e., the Fundamental Rules or Civil Service Regulations, as the case may be.

3. Officers, teachers or clerks, who having resigned Government service or retiring therefrom have accepted employment under the University, are entitled to add to the leave earned by service under the University, such amount of leave earned under Government and at their credit on leaving Government service as may be agreed upon by any special contract made between them and the University at the time of entering into service of the University, provided that it does not exceed three months on full average pay and six months on half average pay.

*General Conditions—*

4. Leave is earned by duty only.

5. (a) An officer, teacher or clerk who resigns

or is discharged from the employment of the University, cannot, if re-employed after an interval, count his former service towards leave without permission of the authority re-appointing him. Ch. XV

(b) An officer, teacher or clerk, who is dismissed or removed from the University service but is reinstated, is entitled to count his former service towards leave unless the authority reinstating declares that he shall not be entitled to count it in whole or in part.

6. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the University service so require a discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

7. Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which an officer, teacher or clerk relinquishes his duties and ends on the day preceding the date on which he resumes them, or if duties are relinquished or resumed in the afternoon, the leave shall commence or end respectively on the following day.

8. All orders recalling an officer, teacher or clerk to duty before the expiry of his leave should state whether the return to duty is optional or not. If it is optional the person so recalled is entitled to no concession. If it is compulsory, he is entitled:—

(a) If the leave from which he is recalled is out of India:

- Ch. XV
- (i) to receive a free passage to India;
  - (ii) to count the time spent on the voyage to India as duty for purposes of calculating leave and
  - (iii) to receive leave salary during the voyage to India, and for the period from the date of landing in India to the date of joining his post to be paid leave salary at the same rate as he would have drawn had he not been recalled.
- (b) If the leave from which he is recalled is in India:
- (i) to be treated as on duty from the date on which he starts for the place to which he is recalled; and
  - (ii) to draw travelling allowance for the journey; but
  - (iii) to draw leave salary only until he resumes charge of his duties.

9. An officer, teacher or clerk who remains absent after the end of his leave is not entitled to leave salary during the period of such absence, and that period will be debited against his leave account as though it were leave on half average pay, unless his leave is extended by the authority authorised to grant leave. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave may be treated as misbehaviour.

10. Leave to officers and teachers is granted by the Executive Council and that to members of the clerical and administrative staff by the Heads of the offices to which they are attached after consulting the leave account. Ch. XV

*Kinds of leave—*

11. Leave may be of the following kinds; which may be combined with each other, subject to limits laid down in Rules 17(b), 17(c) and 18:—

- (i) Leave on average pay;
- (ii) Leave on half average pay;
- (iii) Leave on quarter average pay;
- (iv) Leave without pay; and
- (v) Study Leave.

For purposes of calculation leave on half or quarter average pay counts as equivalent to half the period of leave on average pay. Study Leave and Leave Without Pay are not debited to the leave account.

12. A leave account shall be kept for each officer, teacher or clerk in the attached form.

*Leave due—*

13. There shall be credited to the leave account of every officer, teacher or clerk who was in the

---

NOTE.—Casual leave for short periods is not treated as regular leave and is not debited to the leave account (see Rule 22). Casual leave may not be combined with regular leave of any kind or with joining time.

Ch. XV service of the University of Allahabad before October 8, 1923, such amount of leave as would then be due to him in respect of such service, if calculated according to the Government Leave Rules in force during the period of his service.

14. The leave due to an officer, teacher or clerk, is the amount of leave earned, representing the credit under Rule 15, less the amount of leave taken representing the debit under Rule 16.

15. The amount of leave, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, earned by an officer, teacher or clerk, is a period equal to  $\frac{5}{22}$ nds of the period of duty, limited, however, to a total period of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years plus one-eleventh of the period of duty. This amount can be increased by the period of leave spent out of India or Ceylon upto a limit of six months.

16. From the amount of leave earned by an officer shall be deducted:—

- (a) The actual period of leave on average pay taken;
- (b) Half the period of leave on half or quarter average pay taken.

*Leave Admissible—*

17. Leave admissible will be:—

- (a) On average pay up to maximum of one-eleventh of duty; but not more than

four months at one time. If however leave is taken out of India or Ceylon or on Medical Certificate, the total maximum amount of leave on average pay shall be increased by the period spent out of India or Ceylon or covered by a Medical Certificate up to a limit of one-eleventh of duty plus one year—not more than eight months at a time. Ch. XV

- (b) On half average pay upto double the amount of leave on average pay at credit, subject to the limit of 28 months' leave at one time inclusive of leave on average pay, if any.
- (c) Leave after 28 months cannot be granted without a Medical Certificate and shall be on quarter average pay.
- (d) On the termination of leave on Medical Certificate, the Vice-Chancellor may require the officer, teacher or clerk on leave to produce a certificate of fitness for duty before permitting him to return to duty after such leave.

18. No officer, teacher or clerk can take leave continuously for more than five years either with or without allowances.

Ch. XV *Vacation—*

19. (a) Vacation counts as duty but the period of total leave in Rules 15 and 17 (a) shall ordinarily be reduced by one month for each year of duty in which an officer, teacher or clerk availed himself of the vacation. If a part only of the vacation has been taken in any year the period to be deducted will be a fraction of a month equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation taken bears to the full period of the vacation.

(b) In cases of urgent necessity, when an officer, teacher or clerk requires leave and no leave is due to him, the period in Rules 15 and 17 (a) as reduced by Clause (a) of this rule, may be increased by one month for every two years of duty in a vacation department.

(c) When an officer, teacher or clerk combines vacation with leave, the period of vacation shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave.

*Leave not due taken in advance—*

20. (a) Leave not due may be granted subject to the following conditions:—

- (i) On Medical Certificate without limit of amount.

(ii) Otherwise than on Medical Certificate Ch. XV  
for not more than three months at  
any one time and six months in all  
reckoned in terms of leave on average  
pay.

(iii) Clauses (i) and (ii) are subject to the  
maxima prescribed in Rules 15 and 18.

(b) When an officer, teacher or clerk returns  
from leave which was not due and which was debited  
against his leave account, no leave will become due  
to him until the expiration of a fresh period spent on  
duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the  
period of leave which he took before it was due.

#### *Study Leave—*

21. Study leave on half average pay for a  
period not exceeding two years, may be granted to a  
teacher of not less than four years' standing. All  
applications for study leave must be accompanied by  
a statement of the work the teacher intends to do  
during the leave, and on return from leave the  
teacher must submit to the Academic Council a report  
of the work he had done. Such leave is not debited  
in the leave account. Study leave may be combined  
with other leave subject to the limits in Rules 17(b),  
17(c) and 18.



Ch. XV      (a) With the special permission of the Executive Council study leave in India on two-thirds of average pay for a period of not less than four months at a time may be granted to a teacher of not less than four years' standing up to the amount of such leave which the teacher concerned could take out of India and Ceylon under Ordinance 17 (a), but leave on two-thirds of average pay granted under this ordinance shall be debited to the teacher's leave account.

(b) When leave is granted to a teacher for the purposes of study abroad and a Government or other scholarship for such purpose is awarded to him, if such scholarship is equal to or exceeds the amount of his pay from the University, his leave shall be without pay; and in other cases his leave pay, if any, shall not exceed the difference between such scholarship and his pay from the University

*Casual Leave—*

22. Casual leave, which cannot be accumulated and cannot be joined to any other sort of leave or holidays can be granted for 14 days in one academic year:—

- (i) by the Vice-Chancellor to an officer or teacher of the University;
- (ii) by the Head of an office to a member of his staff.

Provided that special casual leave corresponding Ch. XV  
to the number of days spent by a teacher in invigilating at any University Examination during vacation may be granted to him during the following academic year but not later. Leave granted under this proviso may not be combined with any other kind of leave or holidays except Sundays; and shall not be debited to a teacher's leave account; but if such leave is taken, the teacher shall not be entitled to credit in his leave account, under this Ordinance for any fraction of the period during which he was invigilating.

NOTE:—Applications of the Heads of departments should be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor direct and of others through their Departmental heads.

*Leave without allowance—*

23. When no other leave is by ordinary rules admissible, leave without allowance for a period not exceeding two years may be granted by the Executive Council under conditions to be determined in each individual case: provided that the interests of the University are not prejudiced by such grant of leave. Such leave is not debited to the leave account.

*Leave Salary—.*

24. Subject to the conditions in Rules 17, 18 and 20 an officer, teacher or clerk on leave shall,

Ch. xv during leave, draw leave salary as follows:—

- (a) If the leave is due, leave salary equal to average pay, or to half average pay or to average pay during a portion of the leave and half average pay during the remainder as he may elect, and
- (b) if the leave is not due, leave salary equal to half average pay.
- (c) after continuous absence from duty on leave for a period of 28 months an officer, teacher or clerk will draw leave salary equal to one-fourth average pay.

25. When an officer or teacher of the University who draws an allowance or is exempted from payment of house rent goes on leave, such privileges are withdrawn during the period of leave and may be conferred on the officer or teacher who undertakes the duties for which the privileges are granted.

26. The amount of allowance, if any, to be paid to an officer or teacher who undertakes additional duty on account of the absence on leave of another officer or teacher shall be decided in each case by the Executive Council.

27. No person on leave shall be permitted to accept a salaried appointment or undertake profes-

sional work, while on leave, except with the permission of the Executive Council. Ch. XV

28. Except in cases of emergency, an application for casual leave must be sent to the authority concerned at least one week, and an application for any other kind of leave, at least one month before the date from which the applicant desires to take leave.

Every application for leave within a shorter period of time, must state the precise nature of the emergency upon which the application is based.

*Absence on Duty—*

29. A teacher of the University may, with the previous sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, be considered to be "on duty" for attending business meetings, delivering academic lectures, conducting examinations or inspecting academic institutions of any recognised University or a Government or Statutory Board, or for attending the meetings of any Committee organised or constituted by the Government or the annual session of any Academic Conference duly recognised by the University, provided that the total period of absence does not exceed 15 (fifteen) days in one academic year. Such absence on duty shall not be combined with any kind of leave.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Appointment\_\_\_\_\_

*Note*—Leave credited and debited and the balance are expressed in terms of leave on full pay.

[illegible]

**CHAPTER XVI**Ch.  
XVI**PROVIDENT (PERMANENT APPOINTMENTS)  
FUND****Statutes**

1. Every officer or servant of the University,  
S. 48. other than one whose services  
have been lent to the University  
by Government, appointed permanently to a sub-  
stantive appointment, carrying a salary of Rs. 30 per  
mensem or upwards shall, as a condition of his ser-  
vice, become a subscriber in the University Provident  
Fund to which this chapter applies. An officer or  
servant appointed prior to the commencement of the  
Act may at his option become a subscriber in the said  
fund or continue to subscribe to the "Allahabad  
University Provident Fund."

2. Officers and servants of the University  
appointed on probation or only for a fixed period of  
time (except where such period is determined by  
rules concerning the age after which an officer or  
servant must resign his appointment) are not eligible  
to become subscribers in the said Fund while appoint-  
ed on probation or during such fixed period as afore-  
said.

3. Only officers or servants holding appoint-

Ch. XVI    ments, the terms of which require them to give the whole of their time to the work of the University, shall be entitled to become subscribers to this fund.

4. The subscription to the fund shall be eight per cent on the salary of the subscriber. Such subscription shall be deducted monthly from the salary of each subscriber, and the amount so deducted shall be paid into the University Funds to the credit of the subscriber.

5. An officer or servant on leave on full pay shall continue to pay his subscription to the Provident Fund, and may continue to do so at his option if on leave on less than full pay.

6. At the end of each month the University shall in the case of each subscriber make a contribution at the rate of twelve per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of Rs. 500 or less, ten per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of more than Rs. 500 but not exceeding Rs. 1,000 and eight per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of over Rs. 1,000 on his salary bill and, subject to the conditions contained in the provisos to this Statute the amount shall be placed to the credit of the subscriber:

Provided that the contribution of the University shall be at the rate of 12 per cent.

(a) in the case of teachers and officers of the

University appointed before July 15, 1923, and

Ch.  
XVI

(b) in the case of such teachers and officers as have, after that date, accepted appointments on the understanding that the University contribution would be at the rate of 12 per cent.

Provided that no officer or servant of the University whose services shall have been dispensed with for what, in the opinion of the Executive Council, is gross misconduct shall be entitled to the benefit of or to receive any part or share in any sums at any time contributed by the University to the Fund or the accumulated interest or profits thereof.

7. The University shall not be entitled to recover from the amount at the credit of any such officer or servant in the said Fund on account of subscriptions made by him thereto (including interest on such subscriptions) any sum on account of any loss or damage sustained by the University through the misconduct or negligence of any such officer or servant.

8. No officer or servant of the University shall be entitled to receive any part, or share in any part or share in any sum contributed by the University unless he has been in the service of the University for at least twelve months and has been permitted to



Ch. resign his appointment.  
XVI

9. Subject to the last proviso to Statute 6 and to Statute 8 a subscriber shall be entitled, upon quitting the service of the University, to draw out and receive the whole amount standing to his credit in the Fund.

10. A subscriber may register in the books of the Fund the name of the person to whom he desires to be paid, in the event of his death or his becoming insane, the amount standing to his credit in the Fund.

11. The Executive Council may from time to time make regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes and the Provident Funds Act, 1925 (XIX of 1925) as to—

- (a) The conduct of the business of the Fund;
- (b) Any matter relating to the Fund, or its management or the investment of sums at the credit of the Fund or the privileges of the subscribers not herein expressly provided for; or vary, or cancel any regulations made or directions given.

NOTE.—The Governor-General in Council has declared that the provisions of the Provident Funds Act 1925 (XIX of 1925) shall apply to the Provident (Permanent Appointments) Fund of the University (*vide* Government of India Notification No. 1169 Edn., dated May 9, 1928).

MANAGEMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY  
PROVIDENT FUNDCh.  
XVI**Regulations**

1. The amount in hand to the credit of the Provident Fund shall be invested in Government Promissory Notes, or be placed on fixed deposit in the Imperial Bank of India, or in the Post Office Savings Bank or in such manner as the Vice-Chancellor may decide, subject to the direction of the Executive Council.

2. The interest received by the University on sums so invested or deposited shall be added half-yearly to the amount to the credit of the Fund and shall be apportioned between the various depositors in proportion to the total amount standing to the credit of each depositor.

3. The Executive Council shall cause to be maintained proper accounts relating to the Fund, showing the amount for the time being to the credit of each depositor and the general state of the Fund, in such form as it may, from time to time, prescribe.

Ch.  
XVII**CHAPTER XVII****PROVIDENT (TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS)  
FUND****Statutes**

1. Every officer or servant of the University, other than one whose services have been lent to the University by Government, appointed for a period of years named in the terms of his appointment to a substantive appointment carrying a salary of Rs. 30 per mensem or upwards shall, as a condition of his service, become a subscriber in the University Provident Fund constituted by this Statute.

2. Only officers or servants holding appointments, the terms of which require them to give the whole of their time to the work of the University, shall be entitled to become subscribers to this Fund.

3. The subscription to the Fund shall be eight per cent on the salary of the subscriber. Such subscription shall be deducted monthly from the salary of each subscriber, and the amount so deducted shall be paid into the University Funds to the credit of the subscriber.

4. An officer or servant on leave on full pay shall continue to pay his subscription to the Provident Fund, and may continue to do so at his option if on leave on less than full pay.

5. At the end of each month the University shall in the case of each subscriber make a contribution at the rate of twelve per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of Rs. 500 or less, 10 per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of more than Rs. 500 but not exceeding Rs. 1,000 and 8 per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of over Rs. 1,000 on his salary bill and, subject to the conditions contained in the provisos to this Statute, the amount shall be placed to the credit of the subscriber: .

Provided that no officer or servant of the University whose services shall have been dispensed with for what, in the opinion of the Executive Council, is gross misconduct shall be entitled to the benefit of or to receive any part or share in any sums at any time contributed by the University to the Fund or the accumulated interest or profits thereof; and

Provided further that the University shall be entitled to recover, as the first charge from the amount at the credit of any officer or servant, a sum equal to the amount of any loss or damage at any time sustained by the University by reason of his dishonesty or negligence. .

6. No officer or servant of the University shall be entitled to receive any part or share in any part or share in any sums contributed by the University

Ch. unless he has been in the service of the University  
XVII for at least twelve months and has been permitted to resign his appointment.

7. Subject to the provisos to Statute 5 a subscriber shall be entitled upon quitting the service of the University, to draw out and receive the whole amount standing to his credit in the Fund.

8. A subscriber may register in the books of the Fund the name of the person to whom he desires to be paid, in the event of his death or his becoming insane, the amount standing to his credit in the Fund.

9. The Executive Council may from time to time make regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes as to:—

(a) The conduct of the business of the Fund;

(b) Any matter relating to the Fund, or its management or the investment of sums at the credit of the Fund or the privileges of the subscriber not herein expressly provided for or vary, or cancel any regulations made or directions given.

10. In the case of every officer and servant of the University appointed for a fixed period as defined

in Statute I of this chapter before the date when these Statutes come into operation the sum then to his credit in the University Provident Fund as constituted before that Fund was placed under the Provident Fund Act, 1897 or as the case may be, the sum to his credit in the said Fund when the original period of his appointment expired shall be transferred to his credit in the Fund constituted by these Statutes and, subject to the provisions of these Statutes, shall stand to his credit in the Fund constituted by these Statutes as long as he remains in the service of the University.

Chs.  
XVII  
&  
XVIII

NOTE.—The term "salary" in the Statutes in Chapters XVI and XVII includes personal allowances but does not include any acting or other allowance.

## CHAPTER XVIII

### PART I—GENERAL

1. The provisions of this chapter apply to withdrawals from either or both of the Provident Funds constituted by Chapters XVI and XVII of the Statutes.

Ch.  
XVIII

## PART II

WITHDRAWALS IN CASES OF ILLNESS OR FOR  
DOMESTIC PURPOSES

2. In the case of severe illness of a subscriber or of a dependant or when a subscriber has to perform the marriage ceremony of any one or more of his children, the Executive Council may permit the subscriber to withdraw from the amount subscribed by him to his Provident Fund such amount as the Executive Council may deem fit. But except for very special reasons the Executive Council shall not allow a subscriber to withdraw an amount exceeding three times the amount of the monthly salary which he is then receiving from the University.

## PART III

## WITHDRAWALS FOR BUILDING PURPOSES

3. If a subscriber desires either to purchase or to build a house in Allahabad for his own use as a residence or to rebuild or repair a house already owned and used by him as a residence in Allahabad, the Executive Council may permit the subscriber to withdraw from the amount subscribed by him to his Provident Fund and interest thereon, a sum not exceeding twelve times the amount of the monthly salary which he is then receiving from the University or a sum of Rs. 5,000 whichever shall be less.

4. No, withdrawal under Statute 3 of this Chapter shall be permitted: (a) if the subscriber is on Medical leave or on Leave without pay, or on Leave Preparatory to Retirement; or (b) if the subscriber is likely to retire before the amount of the advance can be recovered from him by deductions from his monthly pay at the rates specified in Statute 9 of this Chapter; or (c) when any monthly deductions are to be made from his pay for the purposes of refunding a withdrawal already made by him from his Provident Fund or for the purpose of repaying any loan made to him by the University; or (d) while the subscriber is employed for a fixed period of time only.

5. No withdrawal shall be permitted for the purpose of purchasing or building or re-building or repairing more than one house, or when the subscriber has a house in Allahabad which is adequate and in a suitable condition for his use as a residence.

6. A subscriber will not be allowed to withdraw except for special reasons to be recorded in the minutes of the Executive Council from his Provident Fund at one and the same time any amount for more than one of the purposes specified in Statutes 2 and 3.

7. (i) A subscriber applying to withdraw any sum for such purpose as aforesaid must satisfy the



Ch. XVIII Executive Council that he has, or on payment will, have a satisfactory title to the land on which the house to be acquired or built or re-built will stand or on which the house to be repaired stands.

(ii) In order to secure the repayment of any sum withdrawn by him for any such purpose, as aforesaid the subscriber must contract to give the University a first mortgage of the land in respect of which such withdrawal is sought and of all buildings standing or to be erected thereon; and must give such additional security, if any, as the Executive Council may require. The Executive Council may accept such other security in lieu of the mortgage of land and building as it may consider satisfactory.

## PART IV

### FURTHER WITHDRAWALS AND REPAYMENT OF WITHDRAWALS

8. Except for special reasons to be recorded in the minutes of the Executive Council a subscriber shall not be allowed to withdraw any sum from his Provident Fund until 12 months have elapsed from the date when he repaid in full the last of any sums previously withdrawn by him from his Provident Fund.

9. (i) The amount withdrawn by any subscriber, if it does not exceed thrice the amount of the monthly salary which he is receiving from the Uni-

versity at the time of the withdrawal shall be recovered by monthly instalments not exceeding twenty-four, in number and if the withdrawal exceeds such amount by monthly instalments not exceeding forty in number.

(ii) Such instalments shall be recovered by deductions from the salary or leave allowance of the subscriber. Provided that when a withdrawal is made on account of illness, the first deduction shall be made from the first payment of a full month's salary following the withdrawal.

(iii) The amount of such instalments shall be fixed in round figures except that the final instalment shall cover the entire balance then to be refunded by the subscriber.

(iv) A subscriber may at his option, refund the amount of a withdrawal by a number of instalments less than the number fixed by this Statute.

NOTE.—No change shall be made in the Provident Fund Statutes of the University without first obtaining the approval of the Governor-General in Council.

## CHAPTER XIX

### GRATUITY TO MENIAL SERVANTS

#### Statutes

1. The Executive Council shall set aside a sum

Ch.  
XIX

S. 30 (i). of Rs. 500 every year and invest the same at interest in order to form a fund for the payment of gratuities to menial servants of the University or to their families in the manner provided in this Chapter.

2. As soon as such fund has, in the opinion of the Executive Council become sufficient to meet all demands on it, the Executive Council may either reduce the amount to be set aside each year as provided in Statute 1, or may cease to set aside any sum whatever.

3. Subject to the provisions of this chapter the Executive Council may (but shall not be bound to) pay gratuities to menial servants of the University, or to their families, and if it decides to pay any gratuity may pay the same either in a lump sum or by instalments, as it thinks fit.

4. Gratuities may be paid on the following scale and subject to the restrictions contained in this Statute:—

(a) No gratuity shall be paid to a servant of ten years' standing or less.

(b) If a servant has served for more than ten years, but has not served for more than 20 years, gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year of service may be paid to the servant himself.

if he has been permitted to retire from the service of the University on account of his incapacity to continue in its service; or may be paid to his family if he dies while in the service of the University.

- (c) If a servant has served in the University for more than 20 years, a gratuity at the rate of one and a half month's pay for each year of completed service may be paid to the servant himself, if he has been permitted to retire from the service of the University on the ground of incapacity, or may be paid to his family if he dies while in the service of the University.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Statute a gratuity exceeding Rs. 500 shall not be paid to any servant or to his family.
- (e) No gratuity shall be paid to a servant or to his family except in cases where the servant leaves the service of the University with the permission of the Executive Council given on the ground that he is incapable of continuing in the service of the University or where the

Chs.  
XIX  
&  
XX

servant dies while still in the service of the University.

- (f) In this chapter the expression "family" means those persons who in the opinion of the Executive Council were dependent on the servant at the time when he died.

## CHAPTER XX

### CONTROL OF ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

#### Ordinances

1. The Registrar may, subject to the control of the Vice-Chancellor, appoint, suspend, dismiss, or otherwise punish the clerical staff of the University Office. All action taken in the exercise of such powers shall be reported to the Executive Council at its next meeting.

2. The Vice-Chancellor may, by order in writing and signed by him, delegate to the Registrar or to the Dean of a Faculty or the Head of a department or the Warden or Superintendent of a Hostel the power to appoint, suspend, dismiss or punish any member of the menial establishment working under his orders. Any exercise of powers conferred under

this Ordinance need not be reported to the Executive Council; but any person aggrieved thereby may appeal to the Vice-Chancellor or to the Executive Council.

Chs.  
XX  
&  
XXI

3. The powers mentioned in Ordinance 2 shall be exercised by the Registrar in all cases in which the same have not been delegated to some other person under the provisions of Ordinance 2.

## CHAPTER XXI

### ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION OF STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### **Ordinances**

1. Applications for admission shall be made to the Registrar in the prescribed form by the date announced by the Registrar (see **Appendix**) and be accompanied by the fee for registration as an applicant for admission. The fee for registration will not be returned whether or not the applicant secures admission to the University.

S. 32 (a).

2. All applications shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Admission Board, which shall decide whether the applicant fulfils the qualifications for admission prescribed by the Act and the Ordinances,

Ch.  
XXI

and in consultation with the Heads of the Departments of Teaching concerned may order his admission as a student of the University.

3. On receipt of the order of admission the student shall present himself at the office of the Registrar to receive his admission card of enrolment as a student of the University and pay the admission fee.

4. Students are required to show their card of enrolment as members of the University to the Teachers of the University concerned, so that their names may be placed on the class registers of the courses for which they have entered.

5. Within a month of admission every student shall notify to the University office the name of the Hostel or College where he or she is residing or to which he or she is attached—in the latter case his or her place of residence also.

6. The Registrar shall maintain a Register of all students enrolled as members of the University.

7. The Register shall contain the name of each enrolled student, the dates of admission or re-admission to, and of leaving the University, every pass or failure in the University Examination, with roll number, and every degree taken.

8. On enrolment every student shall be informed by the Registrar of the enrolment number under

which his name has been entered in the Register, and that number shall be quoted in all subsequent reports concerning that student, and in all applications by that student to be admitted to University Examinations.

9. Every enrolled student may at any time receive a certified copy of all the entries under his name on payment of Rs. 2.

10. A duplicate copy of the enrolment fee receipt may be granted on payment of a fee of Re. 1.

11. A fee of Re. 1 shall be charged for each, (1) certificate of age, (2) migration or transfer certificate and (3) provincial certificate of having passed a University Examination.

## CHAPTER XXII

### DISCIPLINE

#### Statutes

The Vice-Chancellor shall be responsible for maintaining discipline in the University and he shall have all powers necessary for the purpose.



## CHAPTER XXIII

RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND DISCIPLINE OF  
STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

## Ordinances

1. The residence of all students of the University shall be within ten miles of the Convocation Hall.

S. 35.

2. Every student not residing in a College or in a Hostel recognised or maintained by the University shall be attached to the Delegacy provided he is not attached to any College or Hostel under the Ordinances in Chapters XXV and XXVI.

3. (a) Every non-resident student either belonging to the Delegacy or attached to a College or Hostel shall pay an annual fee of Rs. 8 to the Delegacy or to the College or Hostel to which he is attached, as the case may be.

(b) This fee shall be payable at the University Office along with the University tuition fee in two equal instalments, one at the beginning of the Session not later than August 20, and the other, not later than December 20. In default of payment, after December 20, a fine shall be levied at the same rate as in cases of non-payment of University fees.

4. A student, who has been admitted to a College or Hostel should not be allowed to migrate

to another till he has taken the degree for which he is then reading unless he first obtains the consent in writing of the Superintendent, Warden or Head of the Hostel or College which he wishes to leave, and any student so migrating shall be responsible for the rent of the room which he vacates until it is occupied.

5. A student who makes a false statement regarding conditions of his residence or omits to report his removal from within the ten-mile limit, or the change of residence of his guardian shall be liable to removal from the University.

6. Every student attached to the Delegacy or to a College or Hostel shall, unless he resides with his parent or guardian, obey the directions of the Delegacy or the Principal of his College, or the Warden of his Hostel in the matter of the lodging or locality in which he may reside.

7. The Delegacy shall supervise and exercise full control over those students of the University (called Delegacy students hereafter) who do not reside in, or are not attached to a College or Hostel. The Delegacy shall frame rules and regulations for their conduct and shall take such steps as it may think best suited to promote the physical, social and moral welfare of the students under its charge.

8. Every Delegacy student shall within a month of his being attached to the Delegacy report at the

Ch.  
XXIII

Delegacy Office his place of residence and that of his parent or guardian.

9. The Delegacy shall maintain a Register of the names and addresses of all its students with particulars of the course or courses which each student is studying.

10. A Delegacy student shall not be allowed to leave the Delegacy for purposes of attachment to any College or Hostel after August 20 during the course of the academic year.

11. If a Delegacy student leaves the Delegacy during the currency of the session he shall not be entitled to the refund of the Delegacy fee paid by him.

12. The Delegacy shall keep itself informed of places of bad repute in which students shall not reside.

13. The Delegacy shall consist of the Chairman and four other persons or more as may be considered necessary. They shall be appointed for three years by the Vice-Chancellor and called Members of the Delegacy.

14. All moneys realised by or for the Delegacy shall be expended on such purposes as the Delegacy may think most beneficial for the students and in paying the expenses of the Delegacy.

**CHAPTER XXIV**Ch.  
XXIV**ATHLETIC AND PHYSICAL TRAINING OF  
STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY****Ordinances**

1. Every student must, within two months immediately following his admission, present himself for medical examination by the University Doctor or such other Doctor as the University may employ for that purpose.

2. Every male student of First Year B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. class, except those who have joined the University Training Corps or are exempted on Medical Certificate signed by the University Doctor, must put in the percentage of Physical Training required by Ordinance 4 of this chapter.

3. There shall be three periods of Physical Training of one hour each for each student during every week of the University terms, i.e., from the beginning of the University session to the Dasehra vacation, from the close of the Dasehra vacation to the beginning of the Christmas vacation and from the end of the Christmas vacation till the classes are closed.

4. Any male student for whom Physical Training is compulsory under Ordinance 2 of this chapter,

Ch.  
XXIV

will not be promoted to a higher class unless he has attended at least 60 hours of the training prescribed under Ordinance 3 of this chapter or 60 hours of parade in the University Training Corps.

5. Physical Training will comprise any of the following:—

- (a) Setting-up Exercises and Swedish Drill.
- (b) Gymnastics.
- (c) Wrestling.
- (d) Boxing.
- (e) Fencing.
- (f) Swimming.
- (g) Games—Cricket, Football, Hockey,  
Tennis.
- (h) Rowing.

At the beginning of the University session a student shall be assigned to one of the above sections and his attendance will be compulsory in that section. Such students as are regular members of the University team or a College or Hostel team and produce a statement signed by the University or College or Hostel Captain concerned to that effect will be permitted to join Section (g) but each of such students will only be given credit under Ordinance 4 for the number of matches actually played by him. If such a student does not play sixty matches he must make up the balance of the number of periods re-

quired by Ordinance 4 by attendance at some other of the above-mentioned sections.

Chs.  
XXIV  
&  
XXV

For Section (g) students shall be placed under the supervision of the Principal or Warden concerned, or for members of the Delegacy under that of the Chairman and they shall be responsible for maintaining a proper Attendance Register.

6. The University shall maintain the necessary staff for Physical Training with the sanction of the Executive Council.

## CHAPTER XXV

### COLLEGES AND HOSTELS

#### Statutes

1. The Sir Sundar Lal Hostel, the Sir Pramoda Charan Banerji Hostel, the Muir Hostel, the Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel and the Women's Hostel are maintained and managed by the University.

2. (a) Every College or Hostel not maintained by the University shall be managed by a Committee of Management, appointed by the person or body maintaining the Hostel the constitution of which shall be reported to the Executive Council.

S. 30 (g) Col-  
leges and Hostels.

(b) The appointment of the teachers and superintending staff of every such College or Hostel

Ch.  
XXV

shall be made by the Committee of Management or by any authority to whom such body may have delegated the power, and all such appointments shall be reported to the Executive Council.

## ATTACHMENT OF NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS TO HOSTELS

### Ordinances

1. The disciplinary supervision of such non-resident students as are attached to a College or Hostel shall be exercised by the College or Hostel concerned.

2. The attachment of non-resident students to Hostels may be allowed subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) A Hostel wishing to attach non-resident students must apply to the Vice-Chancellor who may allow such attachment after satisfying himself that the Hostel so applying will be able to organise the games and social life of such students and to supervise and control them properly in addition to the resident students in its charge.
- (b) The attachment of students to Hostels shall be confined to students living in

Katra, Colonelgunj, George Town and such other places in the neighbourhood of the Hostels as may be permitted by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Warden of the Hostel and the Chairman of the Delegacy.

- (c) The staff in the Hostel so applying shall consist of at least one person to look after every 75 students, resident and attached, and the allocation of their duties shall be made by the Warden subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (d) The maximum number of non-resident students that could be attached to a Hostel satisfying the above conditions shall not exceed 15 per cent of the resident students in that Hostel.
- (e) No such attachment shall be allowed after August 15.



Ch.  
XXV

## COLLEGES AND HOSTELS NOT MAINTAINED BY THE UNIVERSITY

**Ordinances**

1. Colleges and Hostels other than those maintained by the University shall comply with the conditions laid down in Statute 2 (*a*) and (*b*) of this chapter.

S. 32 (*e*).

2. Every College and Hostel not maintained by the University must satisfy the Executive Council on the following points:—

- (*a*) the suitability of the buildings for the residence of students;
- (*b*) the arrangements for the supervision and physical welfare of the students;
- (*c*) the provisions for tutorial and supplementary instruction to be undertaken by the College and the provision of books in connection therewith;
- (*d*) the qualifications of the teaching staff and the conditions governing their tenure of office;
- (*e*) the number of students to be assigned to one tutor;
- (*f*) the financial resources of the College.

3. (i) No person shall be permitted to reside

in a College or Hostel recognised by the University except— Ch.  
XXV

- (a) students of the University;
- (b) members of the staff of the College or Hostel;
- (c) if the Principal or Warden has first obtained the permission in writing of the Vice-Chancellor in each individual case of any student of an Intermediate class whose application has been recommended by the Principal of the Intermediate College in which such student is studying.

(ii) Guests may stay in a College or Hostel for a period not exceeding one week at a time with the permission of the Warden.

4. An Institution shall not be recognised or continue to be recognised as a College or Hostel unless it is capable of affording suitable accommodation for at least 40 students:

Provided that the Executive Council may allow the managing body of an Institution which is already recognized, such time as the Executive Council may think reasonable in order that the managing body may comply with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Ch.  
XXVI

## CHAPTER XXVI

TUTORIAL AND OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY  
INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGES AND  
HOSTELS

## Statutes

1. "Tutorial instruction" means the training of students by methods of individual work or group work, e.g., the writing of essays, discussions, etc. No such group to consist normally of more than six students or to meet less than once in six working days.

2. "Supplementary instruction" means all such instruction as is not declared by the University to be formal teaching. It may take any of the following forms:—

(a) instruction given to supplement the formal teaching of the University in the subjects of University Examination;

(b) class or seminar work; and

\* (c) Library work, etc.

3. Every undergraduate student of the University shall receive tutorial and other supplementary instruction, which in case of students residing in or attached to a College will be provided by the College,

---

\*This has been interpreted to include work in the laboratories.

and in case of other students by the University subject to exchange arrangements between the Colleges or between any College and the University.

4. Every undergraduate student receiving tutorial or other supplementary instruction in a College shall pay such fee therefore as may be determined by the Executive Council.

5. The names of all tutors with their qualifications shall be reported to the University within a month of their appointment for approval by the Executive Council.

6. All persons employed by a College for the purpose of giving tutorial instruction shall when approved by the Executive Council be Teachers of the University within the meaning of Section 2 (*b*).

7. No person may be retained upon the staff of a College for tutorial work who is not recognised by the University as a Teacher under Section 2 (*b*).

8. (*a*) A College desiring permission to give tutorial and other supplementary instruction shall submit to the Registrar for the approval of the Executive Council four months before the commencement of the session definite proposals for giving such instruction. The application shall state the provision for staff, equipment and accommodation.

(*b*) The College shall maintain a record of attendance and of the work done by each student.

## ATTACHMENT OF STUDENTS TO COLLEGES

**Ordinances**

1. A College shall provide for tutorial and supplementary instruction at least one wholetime teacher for every 100 students taking any one subject, and for the purpose of tutorial and supplementary instruction the maximum number of students which a College may enroll in any subject shall be governed by this proportion. Provided that the amount of tutorial work in a subject in a College shall not be less than what it is in the Department of the University:

Provided further that in case of part-time teachers a proportionate reduction in the number of students under each teacher shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Head of the Department and the Principal of the College concerned.

2. (a) The number of undergraduate students which a College may attach shall be subject to a maximum governed by the principles laid down in the Statutes under Chapter XXVI and shall not exceed the number of undergraduates resident in the College.

(b) The number of graduate students which a College may attach in any year shall not exceed the

number of graduate students in residence, except with the permission of the Executive Council.

Chs.  
XXVI  
&  
XXVII

## CHAPTER XXVII

### FEEs PAYABLE BY STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### Ordinances

1. Fees payable to the University are classified  
S. 5 (12). under the following heads:—

- (a) fee for registration of application for admission.
- (b) Admission fee.
- (c) Class fee.
- (d) Athletic fee.
- (e) Laboratory fee.
- (f) Laboratory Caution Money.
- (g) Examination fee.\*
- (h) Fee for Tutorial Instruction.

2. The Fee for Registration of an Application for Admission shall be Re. 1 (one).

3. The Admission fee shall be Rs. 4 (four).

4. The Class fee for courses for a Bachelor's degree in Arts, Science and Commerce shall be at the rate of Rs. 9 (nine) a month and for a Bachelor's

---

\*Examination fees are dealt with in Chapter XXIX.

Ch. XXVII degree in Law at the rate of Rs. 15 a month for ten months in the year.

An extra fee for the additional English Class for B.Sc. students shall be Rupee one a month.

5. The fee for tutorial instruction payable by every student to the University shall be Rs. 3 per mensem.

The University shall pay to the College in which a student resides or to which a student is attached a sum of Rs. 10 per annum for each subject in which tutorial and supplementary instruction has been actually given to the student in that College during the entire session.

6. The Class Fee for courses for a Post-graduate degree in the Faculties of Arts and Science shall be Rs. 15 (fifteen) a month for ten months in the year.

7. The Laboratory Fee for Under-graduate classes shall be Rs. 2 a month and for Post-graduate classes Rs. 3 a month for ten months in the year.

8. The tuition fee for the Certificate of Proficiency in French and German will be Rs. 4 a month for ten months in the year. Students shall be required to pay the tuition fee for the whole session, except when exempted by the special order of the Vice-Chancellor.

9. The Executive Council may direct that the class fee, athletic fee, laboratory fee and tutorial fee

for "B.Sc. in Agriculture" may be paid to the institution which provides funds for the teaching of that subject.

10. Fees for each month will be received up to the 20th of the month for which the fees are due, on dates which will be fixed from time to time.

11. A student, if admitted after the beginning of the session, shall pay the admission fee and the University dues from the commencement of the academic year up to and including the fee for the month in which he is admitted.

12. When a student fails to make payment of his monthly fees on the due date he shall be required to pay an additional fee of one anna every day for the first month and two annas every day for the second and third months.

13. If the fees or any fine due from a student remain unpaid for three months after the due date of payment his name shall be removed from the Register of students of the University, and such removal shall be notified to the Head of the Department concerned and also on the Notice Board.



Ch.  
XXVII

14. The lectures, if any, attended by a student after the due date of payment and until the end of the third month, shall be counted only if the fee and fines are paid. If the due amount is not paid at the end of three months after the due date of payment, his name shall be struck off by the Registrar and he shall not be re-admitted during the session.

15. Every student shall be entitled to a receipt for each sum paid by him into the University Treasury.

16. (1) In addition to his class fee, a student attending laboratory classes in the Faculty of Science shall pay on admission Rs. 15 (fifteen) as caution money, and a student who is taking Wireless as a branch of study in the Physics department shall pay an additional sum of Rs. 35, i.e., Rs. 50 in all as caution money.

(2) The price of, or cost of repairs to, any apparatus wilfully or carelessly destroyed or damaged by him will be recouped from the aforesaid caution money. If the caution money falls short of the price or cost of repairs of such apparatus, the deficit shall be met by the student.

(3) The Head of each Department of the Faculty of Science shall submit to the Registrar

during the first fortnight of each session a list of all students whose deposit has been decreased by payment for breakages, and the Registrar shall then call on such students to make up their caution money again to Rs. 15 (fifteen) or to Rs. 50 (fifty) if the student is taking Wireless.

(4) The Head of each Department of the Faculty of Science shall send the list of breakages and also a list of other dues, to the office of the Dean of the Faculty of Science at least three weeks before the examinations and the Dean shall forward them to the Registrar as soon as possible.

(5) The unexpended balance of a student's caution money shall be returned to him on the completion of his course of study at the University.

17. Removal from a College or Hostel for failure to pay dues will entail removal from the Register of the University.

18. An annual subscription of Rs. 6 from each male student and Rs. 3 from each lady student shall be realised and distributed among the Athletic Association, the University Union and other University Associations and Societies in such manner and in such proportions as the Vice-Chancellor may from

Fee for athletics,  
etc.

Ch.  
XXVII

time to time direct.

19. Persons desiring to pursue original research may be admitted as research students upon the following conditions:—

Fee for research  
students.

- (1) Application for admission as research students must be made to the Head of the department concerned.
- (2) Graduates and advanced students will be charged a fee of Rs. 120 for the session; if admitted for any shorter period than eight months they will be charged Rs. 15 per month and for less than three months Rs. 18 per month.
- (3) The fees prescribed in Clause (2) of this Ordinance shall be paid by the holders of University research scholarships and by the holders of other scholarships of Rs. 100 per month or more.

20. The University reserves to itself the right to revise the fees at any time, whether in the case of new students or those who have already begun their course.

21. No fees paid for a course will be refunded except in a case where the University either refuses admission or is unable to continue the teaching in a course. This Ordinance applies whether a student who has paid the fees has actually attended lectures or not.

## CHAPTER XXVIII

h.  
XXVIII

### FEEs PAYABLE BY RESIDENTS IN HOSTELS

#### Ordinances

1. The fees payable by residents in Hostels maintained by the University are:—

(a) an entrance fee of Rs. 4 payable on joining the Hostel;

(b) a recreation and games fee payable for each year or part of a year during which a student has resided in the Hostel. The amount of this fee will be fixed annually by the authorities of the Hostel;

(c) a monthly rent payable for ten months in the year. In special circumstances, on the recommendation of the Warden concerned, the Vice-Chancellor may order the remission of room rent for the months during which a student has not been a member of the Hostel and has not occupied a room. The fee is Rs. 8 for a large room and Rs. 6-8 for a small room. In the case of the rooms

Ch.  
XXVIII

in the New Hostel which are larger than the standard size and are capable of accommodating two students each, the fee is Rs. 6 for each student. If one such room is definitely allotted to a single student for the whole session, he shall be required to pay Rs. 12 per mensem;

- (d) on obtaining a room a student must deposit Rs. 5 which will be refunded when he gives up his room in the Hostel, subject to deductions for damage done to the Hostel buildings, grounds or furniture or for arrears of rent.

2. If in special cases two students are permitted to share the same room the Vice-Chancellor may fix the amount of rent to be paid for the room while so occupied.

3. Where a building is used temporarily as a Hostel the Vice-Chancellor may, by order in writing, fix the amount of rent to be paid for a room or share of a room in any such building.

4. Any student residing in a University Hostel must pay the rent for his room in the Hostel along with his tuition fee and an additional fee of one anna will be charged for every day that a student is in

arrears in payment of his Hostel rent. This fee is in addition to the fee leviable under Ordinance 12, Chapter XXVII.

Chs.  
XXVIII  
&  
XXIX

## CHAPTER XXIX

### ADMISSION TO EXAMINATIONS OF STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### Ordinances

1. Every candidate for a degree shall, except when exempted by any of these  
S. 32 (c). Ordinances, be enrolled as a member of the University before entering upon the course prescribed for such degree.

NOTE.—For the qualifications for admission to the various courses and study see Chapters XXXIV—XLII.

2.(a) A candidate for any University Examination shall not less than eight weeks before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination—

- (1) pay into the office of the Registrar the fee prescribed for such examination;
- (2) intimate the subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for examination; and
- (3) along with his application for admission, furnish the Registrar with a certificate from the Head or Heads of the De-

Ch.  
XXIX

partments of Teaching, in which he studied, certifying that he has fulfilled the conditions laid down by these Regulations.

(b) In the case of students of the University who reside in or are attached to a College or Hostel the application of every such student who appears at any examination of the University must be forwarded to the Registrar through the Principal or Warden of the College or Hostel in which the student resides or to which he or she is attached; and the "Admit Card" of every such student shall be sent to the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in which the student resides or to which he or she is attached.

3. The following fees shall be paid in respect of examinations held by the University:—

	Rs.
Bachelor of Arts	30
Examination previous to Master of Arts	20
Master of Arts	30
Bachelor of Science	30
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	20
Each subsidiary subject in above	10
Examination previous to Master of Science	20
Master of Science	30

	Rs.	Ch. XXIX
Doctor of Science	250	
Examination previous to LL.B.	30	
Bachelor of Laws	40	
Master of Laws	100	
Admission to the Degree of Doctor of Laws	200	
Doctor of Letters	250	
Bachelor of Commerce, Part I	20	
Bachelor of Commerce, Part II	20	
Master of Commerce Previous Exami- nation	20	
Master of Commerce Final Examina- tion	30	
Examination for a Certificate of Pro- ficiency in French or German	10	
Examination for a Certificate of Pro- ficiency in Military Science	10	
Examination for the Diploma in Painting	10	
Examination in an optional subject open to a B.Com. of the University	10	
Examination for the Diploma in Local Self-Government Administration	25	
Previous M. Ed. Examination	20	
Final M. Ed. Examination	30	



Ch.  
XXIX

4. A candidate who from sickness or other cause is unable to present himself for any examination, shall not receive a refund of his fee, provided that the Executive Council may for sufficient cause permit the candidate to present himself for the next ensuing examination without payment of a further fee and provided that the candidate makes an application for the purpose before July 31 following the examination for which he had paid the fee.

5. Except as provided by Ordinances, a candidate when admitted to one or more subsequent examinations shall, before admission, pay the prescribed fee for such examination on each occasion when he is so admitted.

6. Upon receipt of the fee prescribed, the Registrar shall furnish the candidate with an admission card, which will, on presentation, admit the candidate into the examination hall.

7. Permission to appear at a University Examination may be withdrawn for conduct which, in the opinion of the Executive Council, justifies the candidate's exclusion.

8. A candidate may not be admitted into the examination hall, unless he produces to the officer conducting the examination his examination admission card or satisfies such officer that it will be produced.

9: ' (1) If a candidate for any University Examination owes any money to the University on any account, the Vice-Chancellor may withhold or authorise the withholding of the admission card or cards of the candidate till all such money has been paid by him.

(2) If the Principal, Warden or Head of any College or Hostel recognised by the University or the President, Chairman or Treasurer of any Society or Association organised with the approval of the University for the benefit of the students or of the staff and students of the University, reports in writing to the Vice-Chancellor that any such candidate owes any money to the College or Hostel concerned or any money which the College or Hostel authorities require residents or students attached to it to pay or any money to any such Society or Association, the Vice-Chancellor may either withhold or authorise the withholding of the admission card or cards of the candidate or may send the same to the Principal, Warden or Head of the College or Hostel or to the President, Chairman or Treasurer of the Society or Association concerned to be withheld till all such moneys have been paid.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor may take similar action if any such candidate fails, refuses or neglects to return any books, instruments or other property

Ch.  
XXIX

of the University or of any College or Hostel recognised by it or of any such Society or Association as aforesaid which have been lent to, or have otherwise come into the possession or custody of, the candidate concerned, or if a candidate fails, neglects or refuses to pay for any such books, instruments or property or to pay for any damage done to the same.

(4) If any Principal, Warden or Head of a Hostel or any President, Chairman or Treasurer of any Society or Association, desires the Vice-Chancellor to take action under Clause (2) or (3) of this Ordinance he must send to the University Office particulars of the sum or sums claimed by him and the name and class of the candidate against whom the claim is made, at least three weeks before the date of the examination or the first examination (if more than one) at which such candidate has applied (or qualified) to appear.

10. No student of the University shall be allowed to appear at a University Examination unless he has attended 75 per cent of the lectures and the tutorial classes separately in each subject during the course of instruction for the examination. In the case of a student studying a Science subject 75 per cent of attendance during the course of practical work shall be required. In the case of students preparing for the LL.B. Examination attendance at 75

per cent of lectures in each paper shall be required:

Ch.  
XXIX

Provided that in the case of students residing in a Hostel or a College no student shall be allowed to appear at a University Examination, unless he has kept 80 per cent of the Hostel or College attendance. But the Vice-Chancellor may in special cases on the recommendation of the Warden or Principal concerned allow a period of grace not exceeding 10 days. Attendance during Moharram, Daschra and Christmas holidays and the summer vacation will not be counted:

Provided also that a period of grace not exceeding six days in any subject may be allowed by the Dean and of an additional period not exceeding nine days by the Vice-Chancellor in case of (1) serious and prolonged illness of the student when it is supported by a medical certificate submitted at the time when the student was actually ill or (2) in very special cases for any other equally strong and sufficient cause.

The absence of a student on duty at the Camp of the University Training Corps, or at an athletic meet or a University Educational Excursion will be condoned; provided that a certificate signed by a properly constituted authority is furnished within a week of the date of absence.

; A properly constituted authority shall include

Ch.  
XXIX

the Officer Commanding the University Training Corps, the President of the Athletic Association, the Principals of Colleges and Wardens of Hostels and Heads of Departments as the case may be.

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, such students as are compelled, because of the War to discontinue their studies at Universities abroad, may be admitted to the University (if they possess the minimum qualifications for admission) and permitted to joint at any time during the University session. They will be required to attend 75 per cent of the lectures and tutorial classes separately in each subject with effect from the date of their admission.

11. The Registrar may, if satisfied that an examination admission card has been lost or destroyed, grant, on payment of a further fee of Re. 1, a duplicate examination admission card. The card so granted shall show in a prominent place the number and date of the card originally granted.

12. The answer-books of a candidate who fails by not more than three marks in any one subject, or in any one paper (in examinations in which minimum pass marks are required in individual papers), or by not more than six marks in the aggregate of all the subjects, shall be scrutinised by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Head of the Department concerned, with a view to check if any question or

part of a question has been left unmarked or if a mistake has been made in the addition of marks and to arrange for the rectification of such omission or mistake.

13. If any candidate desires to have his marks checked, he should apply to the Registrar within one month of the publication of the results and pay a fee of Rs. 5 and the Vice-Chancellor shall have the answer-books re-checked and communicate the result to the applicant.

14. The marks obtained by a candidate in each subject will be communicated to him on payment of a fee of Rs. 2; in the case of M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations the marks obtained in each paper will be communicated.

15. Duplicates of University certificates or diplomas shall not be granted except in cases in which the Executive Council is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of one rupee or otherwise that the applicant has lost his certificate or diploma, or that it has been destroyed. In such cases a duplicate of a certificate, the original of which was signed by the Registrar, may be granted on payment of a fee of Rs. 5; and a duplicate of a certificate or diploma the original of which was signed by the Vice-Chancellor on payment of a fee of Rs. 10.

Ch.  
XXX

## CHAPTER XXX

ADMISSION OF TEACHERS TO UNIVERSITY  
EXAMINATIONS

## Ordinances

1. *Bona fide* teachers in recognised Educational Institutions situate within the territorial jurisdiction of the University who have taken degrees of the Allahabad University will be eligible *not less than two years after graduation* for admission to the M.A. Previous or the M.A. Examination of the University by the permission of the Academic Council subject to the conditions laid down in these Ordinances.

2. A teacher who desires to enter for the M.A. Previous or the M.A. Examination of the University must apply to the Registrar in the prescribed form not less than six months before the examination, and must enclose with his application the following:—

- (a) A certificate from an Inspector of Schools or the Head of the Educational Institution in which he has taught last that he has served continuously as a teacher for *at least eighteen months* in one or more institutions recognised by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, or the Department of Public Instruction, United Provinces, or the University of

Allahabad and that before the commencement of such service he had passed the B.A. or the B.A. 3rd Year or M.A. Previous Examination of the University;

Chs.  
XXX  
&  
XXXI

- (b) A certificate of character from an Inspector of Schools or the Head of the Educational Institution in which he has taught during the period prescribed in Clause (a) of this Ordinance;
- (c) The prescribed fee for the examination;
- (d) The enrolment fee of Rs. 10 for becoming a member of the University.

3. Where a candidate applies for permission to appear at a University Examination and his application is rejected, Rs. 8 out of the Rs. 10 paid under Ordinance 2 (d) shall be refunded to him.

## CHAPTER XXXI

### RE-ADMISSION TO UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

#### Ordinances

A candidate who after passing the Previous M.A. or M.Sc. (Mathematics) examination or the B.A. 3rd Year Honours examination or the B.Sc. Honours examination in Mathematics, has attended a regular course of study for one year in the University



Ch.  
XXXI

for the Final examination for the same degree may be allowed by the Executive Council to appear at any subsequent examination for such degree without attending any further regular course of study: provided that his application is recommended by the Dean of the Faculty concerned and provided also that the candidate takes the subsequent examination within five years of his having attended a regular course of study.

2. Save as otherwise provided by the Ordinances elsewhere a candidate who has failed once in a University Examination may be admitted to a subsequent examination without attending a regular course of study provided that:—

- (i) he remains a student of the University; and further;
- (ii) provided that he takes the subsequent examination within five years following the year in which he failed last;
- (iii) not less than six months before the date fixed for the next examination he sends an application together with a fee of Rs. 2 to the Registrar setting out—
  - (a) the conditions under which he has been studying and is now proposing to continue his studies;

(b) the dates of his previous failures to pass in the examination; and

(c) in the case of a Science candidate, whether he passed the practical examination at his last appearance for the Examination.

3. Any candidate for the B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. examination who has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than 25 per cent in that subject and has obtained 40 per cent of the aggregate number of marks allotted to the remaining subjects, shall be admitted to the examination of the following year in the subject in which he failed, and if he passes in that subject, he shall be deemed to have passed the examination. The fee for such an examination shall be prescribed by the Executive Council.\*

4. Every ex-student who wishes to appear at subsequent examinations shall pay an annual fee of Rs. 5 in order to retain his membership of the University. Law students must pay this fee from 1925 onwards.

#### TRANSITORY ORDINANCE

5. Notwithstanding any provision in the Ordinances to the contrary a student of the University who is on War Service may be permitted to appear at

---

\*A fee of Rs. 15 for each subject has been fixed, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 302, dated December 15, 1923.

Chs.  
XXXI  
&  
XXXII

a University Examination at which he was due to appear (in the year 1944 or any subsequent year, till 2 years after the termination of the War), even if he has not attended a regular course of study or kept the prescribed College or Hostel attendance.

## CHAPTER XXXII

### ATTENDANCE AT COURSES OF STUDY IN THE UNIVERSITY

#### Regulations

1. In case of absence from any lecture, notice should be sent to the teacher concerned with an explanation thereof.

2. No student who has suffered from any infectious disease is allowed to attend his class without a medical certificate stating that he is free from infection.

3. Irregularity in attendance, neglect of work, disorderly conduct or other breach of discipline may lead to suspension from classes or in grave cases to expulsion.

4. Students who have absented themselves without permission from class examinations will not be entitled to a certificate of attendance in the class.

5. Students who do not return punctually at

the beginning of the session are liable to be refused permission to attend courses of instruction. In case of delay due to illness or other unavoidable cause a student must without loss of time notify the Registrar.

Chs.  
XXXII  
&  
XXXIII

6. Students, desiring leave of absence must apply to the Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

7. Students are required to keep the Registrar informed of their addresses. Any alteration of address must be communicated without delay.

8. A student expelled for idleness or misconduct forfeits all fees and privileges.

9. All students are required to present themselves for the class examinations in the subjects which they have been taking and, if they fail in these examinations they may be required to repeat their courses of study.

## CHAPTER XXXIII

### HOLDING OF EXAMINATIONS

#### Ordinances

The dates of all University Examinations shall be fixed by the Executive Council after report from the Academic Council.

s. 32 (b).

## GENERAL ORDINANCES RELATING TO DEGREES

## GENERAL

1. In Chapters XXXI and XXXV to XXXVIII, the expression “a regular course of study” means attendance at such percentage of lectures and other teaching in the subject or subjects for the examination at which a candidate intends to appear, and at such other practical work (such as work in a laboratory) as is required by any Ordinance, Regulation or Rule in force for the time being in the University.
2. Where there are two examinations for any degree or diploma, such as a Previous and a Final Examination, and there are two or more alternative courses for such a degree or diploma, a candidate for the degree or diploma must take the same course in the Final Examination as he has taken in the Previous Examination, provided that, if there are two examinations, an examination for honours and an examination for a pass, in the same subject or subjects, a candidate who has passed the Previous Examination with honours may take the pass course for the Final Examination: but a candidate who has not passed the

Previous Examination with honours cannot take the honours course for the Final Examination. Ch.  
XXXIV

\*GENERAL ORDINANCES FOR ADMISSION TO  
UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES

3. Students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces, or of any University in British India incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or any examination† recognised by the Academic Council as equivalent thereto, may be admitted to the under-graduate classes of the University.

---

\*The Preliminary Examination of the Mayo College, Ajmer has been recognised as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of the U.P. Board.

The Intermediate Examination in Agriculture of the Nagpur University has been so recognised for admission to B.Sc. (Ag.) of the University.

†The Higher School Certificate Examination conducted by the Syndicate of the University of Cambridge, the Intermediate Examination conducted by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior, and the Intermediate Examination of the Mysore University have been so recognised by the Academic Council. The Intermediate Examination of the Dacca Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education has also been so recognised by the Academic Council provided that a candidate passes in addition to the present compulsory subjects in English and *any three* of the following subjects:—

•History or Geography; Logic; Mathematics; Economics; Classical Language; Physics; Chemistry; Botany; Physiology; Urdu; Hindi or Bengali.

The Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of the Andhra University with Banking, Accountancy and Commercial Geography has been so recognised.

Ch.  
XXXIV

4. A student who has (1) passed any of the following examinations: the Fazil Examination in Arabic or Kamil Examination in Persian conducted by the Education department of the United Provinces, the Acharya Examination of the Government Sanskrit College or of the Benares Hindu University, the Dabir Kamil or Fazil Examination of the Lucknow University, the Acharya Examination of the Jaipur State, the Ratna Examination of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, the Shastri or Maulvi Fazil or Munshi Fazil Examination of the Punjab University, the Saraswati Examination of Prayag Mahila Vidyapith and (2) has also passed in English the Intermediate Examination of the U. P. Board of

---

The First Examination in Agriculture of the Punjab University has been recognised as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture for admission to B.Sc. Ag. of this University.

The Intermediate Examination of the Rangoon University has been recognised as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U.P.

The Queen's Scholarship Examination for the Straits Settlement has been recognised.

The Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Nagpur University has been recognised as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the U.P. Board. The Intermediate Examination of the Travancore University has been so recognised.

The Final Examination for the full course Certificate of the Government Commercial Institute Calcutta taken after having passed the Matriculation or any equivalent examination of any University or Board established by law in India, has been recognised as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination, U. P., for admission to the B.A. Class.

The I.Com Examination of the Muslim University, Aligarh and the Hindu University, Benares has been recognised for admission to B.Com. Class of this University.

High School and Intermediate Education will be eligible for admission to the University, and after a regular course of study extending over two academic years will be eligible to appear at the B.A. Examination in English only. If successful, he will be granted a certificate of having passed the examination in English only.

\*GENERAL ORDINANCES FOR ADMISSION TO  
POST-GRADUATE CLASSES

5. Any graduate of the University or of any other University in British territory recognised by the law of the place in which it is situated or of any University\* which the Academic Council may from time to time recognise for this purpose may be admitted to the classes for post-graduate degrees in the University, provided that, only those who have passed the examination for an Honours degree of the University or, as the case may be, have passed the Previous Examination, if any, of this University for a post-graduate degree, may be admitted to the final class for that degree.

---

\*The Mysore University has been so recognised.

•The University of Travancore has been so recognised.

Graduates in Agriculture are eligible for admission to the Law classes.

The B.Sc. (Ag.) Degree of the Agra University has been recognised for purposes of admission to the M.Sc. classes in Botany and Zoology of this University.



Chs.  
XXXIV  
&  
XXXV

6. No graduate of another University shall be admitted to the course of instruction for an examination for which he is not eligible in the University at which he graduated.

7. The number of lectures to be delivered for any examination for a post-graduate degree shall not be less than 100 in each academic year.

## CHAPTER XXXV

### DEGREES IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS

#### Ordinances

##### A

#### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS (PASS)

1. A candidate who has attended a regular course of study in the University for this degree shall be permitted to appear at this examination.

2. The examination for the pass degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be conducted by means of papers, and may include a *viva voce* examination.

3. Every candidate for the pass B.A. degree shall be required to show a competent knowledge of three branches of study in addition to Compulsory English.

(1) Compulsory English.

(2) Any three of the following branches:—

(a) English literature.

Ch.  
XXXV

(b) Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Persian  
or Sanskrit, Hindi or Urdu, French,  
German or Italian.

(c) Mathematics.

(d) Philosophy.

(e) Economics.

(f) History.

(g) Geography.

(h) Politics.

(i) Military Science.\*

4. Any candidate who has passed the pass B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of this University shall be allowed to present himself for examination at any pass B.A. Examination in one of the following languages, *viz.*, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Latin, Greek, and French, provided he has attended a regular course of study in the subject for at least one year.

## B

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

1. The examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall consist of two parts:

---

\*Open only to the members of the U. T. C.

Ch.  
XXXV

(1) The Previous Examination and (2) the Final Examination.

2. A candidate, who after passing the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours), or the M.A. Previous Examination, has completed a regular course of study for not less than one academic year in the University in the subject in which he has passed the Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) or the M.A. Previous Examination (but not in any other subject) shall be admitted to the Examination for the degree of Master of Arts.

3. (a) A candidate who has taken the degree of B.A. (Pass) of the University or of any other University to which Ordinance 5 of the General Ordinances, Chapter XXXIV applies and who wishes to proceed to the M.A. degree may be admitted to the course for the M.A. (Previous) examination in any one of the subjects offered by him in the examination for the B.A. (Pass) degree, or in any other subject provided the Head of the Department of Teaching in the subject and the Dean of the Faculty consider the subject to be allied to one of the subjects offered by the candidate for the B.A. (Pass) degree, and provided also that he satisfies the Head of the Department concerned of his fitness for admission to the course. Such candidate, if successful in the M.A.

(Previous) examination, shall be permitted to proceed to the M.A. (Final) examination.

Ch.  
XXXV

A candidate who has taken the degree of B.Com. of the University or of the Lucknow University and who wishes to proceed to the M.A. Degree in Politics may be admitted to the course for M.A. (Previous) examination and such a candidate if successful in the M.A. (Previous) examination shall be permitted to proceed to the M.A. (Final) examination.

A candidate who has taken the B.A. (Pass) degree and who wishes to proceed to the degree of M.A. in Mathematics may be admitted to the course for the M.A. (Previous) examination in Mathematics and if successful shall be permitted to proceed to the M.A. (Final) examination. The course for the M.A. (Previous) examination shall be the same as for the M.Sc. (Previous) examination unless otherwise determined by the Faculty of Arts.

(b) A B.Sc. (Pass or Honours) or B.Com. who wishes to proceed to the Degree of M.A. may be admitted to the course for the M.A. Previous examination and to the examination thereafter with the permission of the Head of the Department concerned: Provided (i) that the Head of the Department and the Dean of the Faculty grant his application and (ii) that before he is admitted he passes

Ch.  
XXXV

in a written test in the subject which he proposes to take, the test to be conducted by the Head of the Department concerned.

(c) A candidate who has passed the examination mentioned in Clause (a) of this Ordinance may be admitted to the examination for the Degree of Master of Arts if he completes a regular course of study for not less than one academical year in the University in the subject in which he passed the examination mentioned in Clause (a) of this Ordinance.

4. The subjects of examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall be the following:—

- (1) Languages,
- (2) Mental and Moral Science,
- (3) History,
- (4) Mathematics,
- (5) Economics,
- (6) Politics,
- (7) Geography.

5. The examination in Languages shall be in English or in one of the following languages, viz., Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Hindi, Urdu, French, German or Italian.

6. The examination in any language, other than Sanskrit, shall include the languages, litera-

ture and history of the country to which it belongs. Ch. XXXV

7. The examination, in Sanskrit shall include the Sanskrit language, Literature, Philosophy or early Indian History.

## C

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

1. A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy must be either—

- (i) A Master of Arts of this University; or
- (ii) A Master of Arts of any other University recognised by this University, provided that a graduate of a University other than those mentioned in (i) and (ii) may be admitted by the Executive Council on the special recommendation of the Academic Council.

2. The candidate shall apply for admission to the University stating his qualifications and the subject he proposes to investigate, and enclosing a statement of any work he may have done in the subject.

3. The application shall be placed before the Research Degree Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean, and the Head or Heads of

Ch.  
XXXV

Departments concerned; they shall have power to co-opt two other members. This Committee shall satisfy itself that the subject offered is one which can be profitably pursued under the superintendence of the University and that the candidate possesses the requisite qualifications and equipment. If the Committee is satisfied on these points, it shall grant the application for admission and appoint a member of the teaching staff to guide the work of the candidate. The proceedings of the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty at its next meeting.

4. Every candidate shall pursue as a student of the University a course of research of not less than 20 months' duration.

*Note*—A teacher of this University shall be considered to be a student for the purpose of this Ordinance.

5. He shall pursue his research at Allahabad unless the Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendation of the supervisor, gives him leave of absence for ordinarily not more than one year on the ground that it is in the interest of his research that he should work elsewhere.

6. A candidate may, not later than one year after his admission, modify the scheme of his subject with the approval of the Committee.

7. On a report from the supervisor that the candidate's thesis is likely to be submitted within six

months; the Faculty shall appoint three examiners, two of whom shall conduct the *viva voce* examination if necessary. The supervisor, shall ordinarily be one of the examiners.

8. After the thesis is completed the candidate shall supply five printed or typed copies of his thesis which shall comply with the following conditions:—

It must be a piece of research work characterised either by the discovery of facts, or by a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories; in either case it should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and judgment. It shall also be satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned, and must be suitable for publication.

9. The candidate shall indicate how far the thesis embodies the result of his own research or observations and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study of his subject.

10. The candidate may also submit as subsidiary matter any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of his subject which he may have published independently or conjointly. In the event of his submitting such subsidiary matter he shall be required to state fully his own share in any conjoint work.

11. The candidate may incorporate in his thesis the contents of any work which he may have pub-



Ch.  
XXXV

lished on the subject, but he shall not submit as his thesis any work for which a degree has been conferred on him in this or any other University.

12. The examiners shall examine the thesis and shall submit their reports on the prescribed form either conjointly or separately. The examiners may consult one another before formulating their reports. They may make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis.

13. After the examiners have read the thesis, they may recommend that the thesis be rejected, or that the candidate be allowed to represent his thesis in a revised form not earlier than six months and not later than two-years from the date of the decision of the Faculty.

14. If the majority of examiners report that the thesis is satisfactory the University shall arrange for the *viva voce* examination, if so directed by one or more of the examiners.

15. If the *viva voce* examiners are also satisfied, the recommendations of the thesis and *viva* examiners shall be placed by the Research Degree Committee before the Faculty for necessary action.

16. The Faculty shall accept all unanimous recommendations or recommendations made by a majority of the examiners. In the event of no definite recommendations being made by a majority of

examiners the Faculty may allow the candidate to represent the thesis or may appoint one or more fresh examiners to examine the thesis.

17. In case the recommendation of the *viva voce* examiners differs from the recommendation of the examiners of the thesis the candidate may be asked to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination within one year. If the candidate fails to satisfy the *viva voce* examiners a second time he shall be rejected.

18. No candidate shall be allowed to represent his thesis more than once or to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination more than once.

19. The candidate shall on publication of the thesis state on the title page that it was a thesis approved for the D. Phil., degree of the Allahabad University.

20. The following fees shall be charged:—

(a) A fee for guidance and supervision of work as laid down in Ordinance 19(2) of Chapter XXVII.

(b) A fee of Rs. 150 for the examination.

21. Each examiner shall be paid a fee of Rs. 50 for reading the thesis and a fee of Rs. 50 for examining the candidate *viva voce*.

*Note*—When an examiner conducts the *viva voce* examination and is also one of the examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 75.

Ch.  
XXXV

22. The Faculty may exempt a candidate from the conditions laid down in Ordinance 4, provided that he had carried on research at this University prior to the coming into force of these Ordinances.

## UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

### FACULTY OF ARTS

Report of Examiners for D. Phil. Degree.

The Examiners report that . . . student of  
Department has presented a thesis entitled  
for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Part I—(For the Examiners of the thesis only).

A—The Examiners report after the examination  
of the thesis—

(i). That the thesis submitted by the candidate  
is a piece of research work characterised  
(a) by the discovery of facts;

or

(b) By a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories

and

(ii) That the thesis evinces the candidate's  
capacity for critical examination and  
judgment, and

(iii) That the thesis is satisfactory so far as its  
literary presentation is concerned and is  
suitable for publication as a thesis

approved for the Degree of Doctor of  
Philosophy in the University of Allah-  
abad.

Ch.  
XXXV

*B*—After the examination of the thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be rejected without further test.

*C*—After the examination of the thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be permitted to represent the thesis in a revised form.

Part II—(For the examiners of the *viva voce* Examination).

The examiners report that they have examined the candidate *viva voce* on the subject of the thesis and that they have satisfied themselves, (i) that he is acquainted with the literature on the subject, (ii) that the thesis is genuinely the work of the candidate, and (iii) that the candidate evinces a capacity for critical examination and judgment.

Part III—(The examiners are to give here a concise statement of the grounds on which the decision summarised under Part I or Part II is based).

Part IV—The examiners recommend—

*Strike out either* (a) or (b)

(a) That the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty be conferred on the candidate.

(b) That the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Ch.  
XXXV

be not conferred on the candidate.

*Strike out either (i) or (ii)*

(c) (i) That the candidate be allowed to represent his thesis within six months from the date of the decision. The lines on which the Examiners recommend a revision of the thesis shall be communicated to the candidate.

(ii) That the candidate be allowed to reappear at the *viva voce* examination within six months from the date of the decision.

Examiner of the thesis  
*viva voce* Examiner

D

#### TRANSITORY ORDINANCE

Candidates whose applications for permission to supplicate for the D.Litt. or D.Sc. degrees have already come before the Faculty shall be permitted to appear under the old Ordinances.

#### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS

1. A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Letters must be either (i) (a) a Doctor of Philosophy of this University of at least two years' standing, or

(b) a Master of Arts of this University of at least seven years' standing, or (ii) (c) a Master of Arts of at least seven years' standing of a University recognised by this University who has resided at the University for at least one year, or (d) a Doctor of Philosophy of another University recognised by the Allahabad University who has resided at the University for at least one year. Candidates under (b) and (c) must satisfy the Faculty that the work already done by them is of sufficient merit to earn exemption from the D.Phil. Degree.

2. Every candidate who intends to supplicate for the said degree shall communicate his intention to do so to the Registrar stating the subject chosen by him for the thesis and support his application by submitting a copy of the contribution published by him towards the advancement of the subject of his study. He shall submit a certificate from two members of the Faculty that he is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the Degree of Doctor of Letters.

3. The application shall be placed before the Faculty of Arts which shall consider the suitability of the subject.

4. In case the Faculty approves of the subject it shall appoint from among the teachers of the University a person to advise the candidate.

Ch.  
XXXV

5. On a report from the adviser that the candidate's thesis is likely to be submitted within six months, the Faculty shall appoint not less than three and not more than five examiners, two of whom shall be appointed to conduct the *viva voce* examination.

6. After the thesis is completed, the candidate shall supply five printed or typed copies of his thesis. The thesis shall comply with the following conditions—

The thesis submitted by the candidate must be *entirely* his own work and must be an original contribution to knowledge characterised either by the discovery of new facts and their significance or by a new interpretation of facts or theories, and in either case it should evince the capacity of the candidate for critical examination and judgment. It shall also be satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned, and *must* be suitable for publication.

7. The candidate may incorporate in his thesis the contents of any work which he may have published on the subject, but he shall not submit as his thesis any work for which a degree has already been conferred on him in this or any other University. The candidate may also submit as subsidiary matter any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of his subject.

8. The examiners shall examine the thesis and other published work of the candidate and shall submit their reports on, the prescribed form either conjointly or separately. The examiners may consult one another before submitting their reports. They may make, such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis. These suggestions shall be communicated to the examinee.

9. After the examiners have read the thesis they may recommend that the candidate be rejected or be allowed to re-present the thesis in a revised form not earlier than six months and not later than two years from the date of the decision of the Faculty.

10. If the majority of Examiners report that the thesis is satisfactory the University shall arrange the *viva voce* examination.

11. If the *viva voce* examiners are also satisfied, the recommendations shall be placed before the Faculty for necessary action.

12. The Faculty shall accept all unanimous recommendations, or recommendations made by a majority of the Examiners. In the event of no definite recommendations made by a majority of Examiners the Faculty may allow the candidate to re-present the thesis or may appoint one or more fresh examiner to examine the thesis.



Ch.  
XXXV

13. In case the recommendation of the *viva voce* Examiners of the thesis differs from the recommendation of the Examiners of the thesis the candidate may be asked to re-appear for the *viva voce* examination within six months. If the candidate fails to satisfy the *viva voce* examiners a second time he shall be rejected.

14. No candidate shall be allowed to re-present his thesis more than once or to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination more than once.

15. The candidate shall on publication of the thesis state on the title page that it was a thesis approved for the D.Litt. degree of the Allahabad University.

16. The following fees shall be charged:—

(a) A fee for guidance and supervision of work as laid down in Ordinance 19 (2) of Chapter XXVII.

(b) A fee of Rs. 250 for the examination.

17. Each examiner shall be paid a fee of Rs. 100 for reading the thesis and a fee of Rs. 100 for examining the candidate *viva voce*.

*Note*—When an examiner conducts the *viva voce* examination and is also one of the Examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 150.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

Ch.  
XXXV

FACULTY OF ARTS

Report of Examiners for D.Litt. degree

The examiners' report to the Faculty that student of Department has presented a thesis entitled for the Degree of Doctor of Letters.

Part I—(For the examiners of the thesis only).

A—The examiners report after the examination of the thesis—

- (i) that the thesis submitted by the candidate is an original contribution to knowledge characterised
  - (a) by the discovery of new facts and their significance,
  - or
  - (b) by a new interpretation of facts or theories,
  - and
- (ii) that the thesis evinces the candidate's capacity for critical examination and judgment, and
- (iii) that the thesis is satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned and is suitable for publication as a thesis

Ch.  
XXXV

approved for the Degree of Doctor of Letters in the University of Allahabad.

B—After the Examination of the thesis, the Examiners recommend that the candidate be rejected without further test.

C—After the Examination of thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be permitted to represent the thesis in a revised form.

Part II—(For the examiners of the *viva voce* Examination).

The examiners report that they have examined the candidate *viva voce* on the subject of the thesis and on the subjects relevant thereto, and that they have satisfied themselves, (i) that the thesis is genuinely and entirely the work of the candidate, and (ii) that the candidate evinces the capacity for critical examination and judgment.

Part III—(The examiners are to give here a concise statement of the grounds on which the decision summarised under Part I or Part II is based).

Part IV—(The examiners recommend):—

*Strike out either (a), (b) or (c)*

(a) that the Degree of Doctor of Letters in the Faculty be conferred on the candidate;

(b) that the lower Degree of Doctor of Philosophy be conferred on the candidate;

CH.  
XXXV

(c) that the Degree of Doctor of Letters be not conferred on the candidate.

strike out either (i) or (ii)

(d) (i) that the candidate be allowed to represent his thesis within one year from the date of decision;

(ii) that the candidate be allowed to reappear at the *viva voce* examination within one year from the date of the decision.

Examiner of the thesis  
*Viva voce Examiner*

## E

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF EDUCATION

1. The Examination for the degree of Master of Education shall be open to a candidate who has, after graduation, passed the B.T. or L.T. or an equivalent examination held by a Provincial Government or by any University in British territory recognized by the law of the place in which it is situated or of any University or body which the Academic Council may from time to time recognise for this purpose

Ch.  
XXXV

and has pursued the prescribed course of study at the University.

2. The Examination for the degree of Master of Education shall consist of 2 parts:—

- (1) the Previous Examination at the end of the first year; and
- (2) the Final Examination at the end of the second year.

3. The Previous Examination shall consist of:—

Paper I—Philosophy of Education (including the development of educational ideas).

Paper II—Psychology.

Comprising

- (a) General Psychology.
- (b) Psychology of the Subnormal Child.

Paper III—Experimental Education.

Comprising

- (a) Nature and variety of educational experiment.
- (b) A study of the various types of tests, viz.,
  - (i) Mental, (ii) Scholastic, (iii) Temperamental.
- (c) Practical application of these tests.
- (d) A study of elementary statistical methods as used in educational experiments.
- (e) Construction and standardisation of tests.

Paper IV—Educational Organisation—

Ch.  
XXXV

Comprising a Comparative Study of Contemporary Educational systems in two Eastern and two Western countries according to the following scheme:—

EASTERN COUNTRIES

1. India.
2. Japan or China.
3. Turkey or Egypt.

WESTERN COUNTRIES

1. England.
2. U. S. A. or Russia.
3. France or Germany or Italy.

4. The Final Examination shall consist of:—  
Paper I—Advanced Psychology.

Comprising—

- (a) Psychology of the child.
- (b) Psychology of the adolescent.
- (c) Psychology of the gifted child.

▲ Paper II—One of the following papers taken every year in rotation. The paper to be taken in a particular year to be announced to the previous class at the end of the year:

Ch.  
XXXV

(a) University Education.

(b) Adult Education.

(c) Vocation Education.

Paper III—Dissertation.

5. A candidate who after passing the Previous Examination has completed a regular course of study at the University for one year shall be eligible to appear at the Final Examination.

6. A candidate for the Final Examination shall pursue his investigation or special study at Allahabad under the supervision of a member of the teaching staff, but if it is in the interest of his investigation that he should work elsewhere the Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Head of the Department, give him leave of absence for ordinarily not more than three months.

7. A candidate who after passing the Previous M. Ed. Examination has attended a regular course of study for one year in the University for the Final Examination and has either failed to appear or failed to pass may be allowed to appear at the Final Examination of the year following without attending a further regular course of study.

## CHAPTER XXXVI

Ch.  
XXXVI

### DEGREES IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

#### Ordinances

#### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS)

1. Courses of study for the B.Sc. (Pass) degree shall extend over a period of two academic years and the degree examination shall be held at the end of the second academic year.

S. 32 (c).

2. A candidate who has attended a regular course of study in the University for this degree shall be permitted to appear at the examination.

3. Every candidate shall be required to pass in either of the following groups of subjects:—

(a) Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics;

(b) Chemistry, Botany and Zoology;

(c) Geography, Botany and Zoology;

(d) Physics, Mathematics and Military Science.\*

(e) Mathematics, Chemistry and Military Science.\*

---

\*Open only to the members of the U. T. C.



Ch.  
XXXVI

(f) Chemistry, Military Science\* and Botany or Zoology.

(g) Military Science,\* Botany and Zoology.

Provided that no student will be allowed to take M.Sc. in Botany unless he has taken Chemistry in B.Sc. provided that no candidate shall be allowed to take any subject, unless he has passed an examination in the corresponding subject in the Intermediate, or any other examination recognised as qualifying for admission to a degree course.

4. A candidate may, at his option, take Compulsory English as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate, and the class obtained by him in Compulsory English shall be indicated in his diploma and notified in the Gazette.

5. Students who are reading for a Pass degree may, on the recommendation of the Head of the department concerned, be transferred by the Dean to the Honours course at any time within the first twelve months of the first year of study.

## Regulations

1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science shall be by means of papers: but candidates

---

\*Open only to the members of the U. T. C.

shall be required to undergo a practical examination, except in the case of Mathematics, examination in which shall be entirely by means of papers. Ch?  
XXXVI

Candidates shall be required to pass separately in the practical examinations.

2. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in three classes. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent and upwards of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first class. Candidates who obtain 48 per cent or more, but less than 60 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the second class. Candidates who obtain 33 per cent or more, but less than 48 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed in the third class. The names shall be arranged in alphabetical order within the classes.

3. Candidates must obtain at least 33 per cent of the total marks in each subject.

4. The examination in Compulsory English shall be the same as for the B.A. degree.

## B

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS)

The courses of study for the B.Sc. (Honours) degree shall extend over a period of three academic years.

Ch.  
XXXVI

2. A candidate who has attended a regular course of study in the University for this degree shall be permitted to appear at the examination.

3. There shall be the following Honours Schools in the Faculty:—

- (1) Physics,
- (2) Chemistry,
- (3) Botany,
- (4) Zoology,
- (5) Mathematics.

4. Every candidate for the degree of B.Sc. Honours shall, in addition to his Honours or Principal subject, be required to pass an examination in each of two subsidiary subjects.

5. The subsidiary subjects, which may be taken along with a particular principal subject, will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the Heads of departments concerned.

6. The examination in the subsidiary subjects shall ordinarily be taken at the end of the second year, and shall be identical with the examination for the B.Sc. Pass degree in those subjects.

7. Candidates who are reading for an Honours degree may, on the recommendation of the Head of the Department concerned, be transferred by the Dean to the Pass Course at any time within the first six months of the first year of study.

8. A candidate for an Honours degree who fails in one or both of the subsidiary subjects at the end of the second year, may appear again in the subject or subjects in which he failed in an examination held during the next session. A course of practical training in such subjects will be necessary except in Mathematics.

9. A candidate, who in his third year fails in his principal subject, but passes or has passed in his subsidiary subjects by the end of the third year, or who passes in his principal, but fails in one or both of his subsidiary subjects, shall be allowed, provided he has not failed twice in any of the subsidiary subjects, to present himself for re-examination in that subject at the end of the following year, and, if successful, shall be given an Honours' degree.

10. Candidates who have failed to obtain Honours may, if they attain the prescribed standard, be recommended for a pass degree.

11. A candidate may, at his option, take Compulsory English, or French or German. The marks obtained by the candidate in any of the above-mentioned subjects shall not be counted towards his aggregate but the class obtained by him in such subject or subjects shall be stated in his diploma and notified in the Gazette.

Cl.  
XXXVI

12. A candidate, who fails both in the principal and one or both of the subsidiary subjects in his third year, or who has failed twice in any subsidiary subject by the end of the third year, or who fails in the fourth year in either the principal or in any of the subsidiary subjects in which he has appeared, and if he also fails to obtain the Pass degree under Ordinance 10, shall be allowed to take the B.Sc. Pass Examination at the end of any subsequent year as an ex-student.

### Regulations

1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours shall be by means of papers; but candidates shall be required to undergo a practical examination except in the case of Mathematics, examination in which shall be entirely by means of papers.

Candidates shall be required to pass separately in the practical examinations.

2. Candidates who pass the examination for B.Sc. Honours shall be classified in three classes:—

*First class:* 60 per cent of the total marks in the Honours subject.

*Second class:* 48 per cent of the total marks in the Honours subject.

*Third class:* 36 per cent or more, but less than 48 per cent of the total marks in the Honours subject.

Ch.  
XXXVI

Candidates obtaining 33 per cent or more, but less than 36 per cent of the total marks in Theory and Practical separately in the Honours subject may be awarded a Pass degree.

3. The names of successful candidates shall be published in such form as to distinguish the Honours Schools in which they have passed; the names shall be arranged in order of merit within the classes.

## C

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

1. A candidate who after taking the Pass degree in Science or in Agriculture has completed a regular course of study in the University shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Science at the end of the academical year in which he has completed such course of study; but if he does not then appear at the examination, he cannot be admitted to a subsequent examination in the same subject, unless during the academical year at the end of which such examination is held he has completed a regular course of study in the University for the examination. Provided that no candidate shall

Ch.  
XXXVI

be allowed to take any subject for the M.Sc. examination unless he has passed an examination in the corresponding subject in the B.Sc.

2. A candidate who, after passing the Honours B.Sc. Examination or the Previous M.Sc. Examination has completed a regular course of study in the University, shall be admitted to the Examination for the degree of Master of Science at the end of the academical year in which he has completed such course of study; but if he does not then appear at the examination, he cannot be admitted to a subsequent examination in the same subject, unless, during the academical year at the end of which such examination is held, he has completed a further regular course of study for the examination.

3. Where a candidate submits a thesis for the M.Sc. degree in place of one or more papers an extra copy of the said thesis shall be submitted by him to the Registrar to be deposited in the University Library.

## D

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY .

1. A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy must be either—

(i) A Master of Arts or Science of this University;

or

Ch.  
XXXVI

- (ii) A Master of Arts or Science of any other University recognised by this University:

Provided that a graduate of a University other than those mentioned in (i) and (ii) may be admitted by the Executive Council on the special recommendation of the Academic Council.

2. The candidate shall apply for admission to the University stating his qualifications and the subject he proposes to investigate, and enclosing a statement of any work he may have done in the subject.

3. The application shall be placed before a Research Degree Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean, and the Head or Heads of department concerned; they shall have power to co-opt two other members. This Committee shall satisfy itself that the subject offered is one which can be profitably pursued under the superintendence of the University and that the candidate possesses the requisite qualifications and equipment. If the Committee is satisfied on these points, it shall grant the application for admission and appoint a member of the teaching staff to guide the work of the candidate. The proceedings of the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty at its next meeting.

4. Every candidate shall pursue as a student of the University a course of research of not less than



Cn. 20 months' duration.  
XXXVI

*Note*—A teacher of this University shall be considered to be a student for the purpose of this Ordinance.

5. He shall pursue his research at Allahabad unless the Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendation of the supervisor, gives him leave of absence for ordinarily not more than one year on the ground that it is in the interest of his research that he should work elsewhere.

6. A candidate may, not later than one year after his admission, modify the scheme of his subject with the approval of the Committee.

7. On a report from the supervisor that the candidate's thesis is likely to be submitted within six months, the Faculty shall appoint three examiners, two of whom shall conduct the *viva voce* examination, if necessary. The supervisor shall ordinarily be one of the examiners.

8. After the thesis is completed the candidate shall supply five printed or typed copies of his thesis which shall comply with the following conditions:—

It must be a piece of research work characterised either by the discovery of facts, or by a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories; in either case it should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and judgment. It shall also be satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned, and must be suitable for publication.

No candidate will be permitted to proceed to any research degree unless and until he has paid all dues as a student.

9. The candidate shall indicate how far the thesis embodies the result of his own research or observations and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study of his subject.

10. The candidate may also submit as subsidiary matter any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of his subject which he may have published independently or conjointly. In the event of his submitting such subsidiary matter he shall be required to state fully his own share in any conjoint work.

11. The candidate may incorporate in his thesis the contents of any work which he may have published on the subject but he shall not submit as his thesis any work for which a degree has been conferred on him in this or any other University.

12. The examiners shall examine the thesis and shall submit their reports on the prescribed form either conjointly or separately. The examiners may consult one another before formulating their reports. They may make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis.

13. After the examiners have read the thesis, they may recommend that the thesis be rejected, or

Cl.  
XXXVI

that the candidate be allowed to re-present his thesis in a revised form not earlier than six months and not later than two years from the date of the decision of the Faculty.

14. If the majority of the examiners report that the thesis is satisfactory the University shall arrange for the *viva voce* examination if so directed by one or more of the examiners.

15. If the *viva voce* examiners are also satisfied, the recommendations of the thesis and *viva* examiners shall be placed by the Research Degree Committee before the Faculty for necessary action.

16. The Faculty shall accept all unanimous recommendations or recommendations made by a majority of the examiners. In the event of no definite recommendations being made by a majority of examiners the Faculty may allow the candidate to re-present the thesis or may appoint one or more fresh examiners to examine the thesis.

17. In case the recommendation of the *viva voce* examiners differs from the recommendation of the examiners of the thesis the candidate may be asked to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination within one year. If the candidate fails to satisfy the *viva voce* examiners a second time he shall be rejected.

18. No candidate shall be allowed to re-present his thesis more than once or to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination more than once. Ch?  
XXXVI

19. The candidate shall on publication of the thesis state on the title page that it was a thesis approved for the D.Phil. degree of the Allahabad University.

20. The following fees shall be charged:—

(a) A fee for guidance and supervision of work as laid down in Ordinance 19(2) of Chapter XXVII.

(b) A fee of Rs. 150 for the examination.

21. Each examiner shall be paid a fee of Rs. 50 for reading the thesis and a fee of Rs. 50 for examining the candidate *viva voce*.

*Note*—When an examiner conducts the *viva voce* examination and is also one of the examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 75.

22. The Faculty may exempt a candidate from the conditions laid down in Ordinance 4, provided that he had carried on research at this University prior to the coming into force of these Ordinances.

Ch.  
XXXVI

## UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

### FACULTY OF SCIENCE

#### Report of Examiners for D.Phil. Degree

The Examiners report that . . . . . student of  
Department has presented a thesis entitled  
for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Part I—(For the examiners of the thesis only).

A—The Examiners report after the examination  
of the thesis—

(i) That the thesis submitted by the candidate  
is a piece of research work characterised

(a) By the discovery of facts;

or

(b) By a fresh approach towards interpreta-  
tion of facts or theories

and

(ii) That the thesis evinces the candidate's  
capacity for critical examination and  
judgment, and

(iii) That the thesis is satisfactory so far as its  
literary presentation is concerned and is  
suitable for publication as a thesis  
approved for the Degree of Doctor of  
Philosophy in the University of Allahabad.

B—After the examination of the thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be rejected without further test.

C—After the Examination of the thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be permitted to re-present the thesis in a revised form.

Part II—(For the examiners of the *viva voce* Examination).

The examiners report that they have examined the candidate *viva voce* on the subject of the thesis and that they have satisfied themselves, (i) that he is acquainted with the literature on the subject, (ii) that the thesis is genuinely the work of the candidate, and (iii) that the candidate evinces a capacity for critical examination and judgment.

Part III—(The examiners are to give here a concise statement of the grounds on which the decision summarised under Part I or II is based).

Part IV—The examiners recommend—

*Strike out either (a) or (b)*

(a) That the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty be conferred on the candidate.

(b) That the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy be not conferred on the candidate.

Ch.  
XXXVI*Strike out either (i) or (ii)*

- (c) (i) That the candidate be allowed to represent his thesis within six months from the date of the decision. The lines on which the examiners recommend a revision of the thesis shall be communicated to the candidate.
- (ii) That the candidate be allowed to reappear at the *viva voce* examination within six months from the date of the decision.

Examiner of the thesis*Viva voce* Examiner

## E

## TRANSITORY ORDINANCE

Candidates whose applications for permission to supplicate for the D.Litt. or D.Sc. degrees have already come before the Faculty shall be permitted to appear under the old Ordinances.

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF  
DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

1. A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Science must be either (i) (a) a Doctor of Philosophy of this University of at least two years' standing or (b) a Master of Arts or a Master of Science of this

University of at least seven years' standing or (ii) (c) a Master of Arts or a Master of Science of at least seven years' standing of a University recognised by this University who has resided at the University for at least one year or (d) a Doctor of Philosophy of another University recognised by the Allahabad University, who has resided at the University for at least one year. Candidates under (b) and (c) must satisfy the Faculty that the work already done by them is of sufficient merit to earn exemption from the D.Phil. Degree.

No candidate will be permitted to proceed to any research degree unless and until he has paid all dues as a student.

2. Every candidate who intends to supplicate for the said degree shall communicate his intention to do so to the Registrar stating the subject chosen by him for the thesis and support his application by submitting a copy of the contribution published by him towards the advancement of the subject of his study. He shall submit a certificate from two members of the Faculty that he is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the Degree of Doctor of Science.

3. The application shall be placed before the Faculty of Science which shall consider the suitability of the subject.



Ch.  
XXXVI

4. In case the Faculty approves of the subject it shall appoint from among the teachers of the University a person to advise the candidate.

5. On a report from the adviser that the candidate's thesis is likely to be submitted within six months, the Faculty shall appoint not less than three and not more than five examiners, two of whom shall be appointed to conduct the *viva voce* examination.

6. After the thesis is completed, the candidate shall supply five printed or typed copies of his thesis. The thesis shall comply with the following conditions:—

The thesis submitted by the candidate must be *entirely* his own work and must be an original contribution to knowledge characterised either by the discovery of new facts and their significance or by a new interpretation of facts or theories, and in either case it should evince the capacity of the candidate for critical examination and judgment. It shall also be satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned, and *must* be suitable for publication.

7. The candidate may incorporate in his thesis the contents of any work which he may have published on the subject, but he shall not submit as his thesis any work for which a degree has already been conferred on him in this or any other University. The candidate may also submit as subsidiary matter

any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of his subject.

•Ch.  
XXXVI

8. The examiners shall examine the thesis and other published work of the candidate and shall submit their reports on the prescribed form either jointly or separately. The examiners may consult one another before submitting their reports. They may make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis. These suggestions shall be communicated to the examinee.

9. After the examiners have read the thesis they may recommend that the candidate be rejected or be allowed to re-present the thesis in a revised form not earlier than six months and not later than two years from the date of the decision of the Faculty.

10. If the majority of Examiners report that the thesis is satisfactory the University shall arrange the *viva voce* Examination.

11. If the *viva voce* examiners are also satisfied, the recommendations shall be placed before the Faculty for necessary action.

12. The Faculty shall accept all unanimous recommendations, or recommendations made by a majority of the Examiners. In the event of no definite recommendations made by a majority of Examiners the Faculty may allow the candidate to re-

α.  
XXXVI

present the thesis or may appoint one or more fresh Examiners to examine the thesis.

13. In case the recommendation of the *viva voce* Examiners of the thesis differs from the recommendation of the Examiners of the thesis the candidate may be asked to re-appear for the *viva voce* examination within six months. If the candidate fails to satisfy the *viva voce* examiners a second time he shall be rejected.

14. No candidate shall be allowed to re-present his thesis more than once or to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination more than once.

15. The candidate shall on publication of the thesis state on the title page that it was a thesis approved for the D.Sc. degree of the Allahabad University.

16. The following fees shall be charged:—

(a) A fee for guidance and supervision of work as laid down in Ordinance 19(2) of Chapter XXVII.

(b) A fee of Rs. 250 for the examination.

17. Each examiner shall be paid a fee of Rs. 100 for reading the thesis and a fee of Rs. 100 for examining the candidate *viva voce*.

*Note*—When an examiner conducts the *viva voce* examination and is also one of the examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 150.

## UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

Ch.  
XXXVI

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

## Report of Examiners for D.Sc. degree

The examiners report to the Faculty that  
student of            Department has presented a Thesis  
entitled            for the Degree of Doctor of Science.

Part I—(For the Examiners of the thesis only).

A—The Examiners report after the examination  
of the thesis—

(i) That the thesis submitted by the candidate  
is an original contribution to know-  
ledge characterised

(a) by the discovery of new facts and their  
significance;

or

(b) by a new interpretation of facts or  
theories,

and

(ii) That the thesis evinces the candidate's  
capacity for critical examination and  
judgment, and

(iii) That the thesis is satisfactory so far as its  
literary presentation is concerned and  
is suitable for publication as a thesis  
approved for the Degree of Doctor of  
Science in the University of Allahabad.

B—After the examination of the thesis, the

Ch.  
XXXVI

examiners recommend that the candidate be rejected without further test.

C—After the Examination of the thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be permitted to re-present the thesis in a revised form.

Part II—(For the examiners of the *viva voce* Examination).

The examiners report that they have examined the candidate *viva voce* on the subject of the thesis and on the subjects relevant thereto, and that they have satisfied themselves (i) that the thesis is genuinely and entirely the work of the candidate and (ii) that the candidate evinces the capacity for critical examination and judgment.

Part III—(The examiners are to give here a concise statement of the grounds on which the decision summarised under Part I or Part II is based).

Part IV—The examiners recommend—  
*Strike out either* (a), (b) or (c)

- (a) that the Degree of Doctor of Science in the Faculty be conferred on the candidate;
- (b) that the lower degree of Doctor of Philosophy be conferred on the candidate;
- (c) that the Degree of Doctor of Science be not conferred on the candidate.

*Strike out either* (i) or (ii)

Ch.  
XXXVI

- (d) (i) that the candidate be allowed to represent his thesis within one year from the date of the decision;
- (ii) That the candidate be allowed to reappear at the *viva voce* examination within one year from the date of the decision.

Examiner of the thesis  
*Viva voce* Examiners

## F

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS) IN AGRICULTURE

1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture shall be open to any candidate who has passed the Intermediate examination in Agriculture of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, or any other examination in Agriculture recognised by the University as equivalent thereto.

2. Courses of study for the B.Sc. (Ag.) Pass degree shall extend over a period of two academic years and the degree examination shall be held at the end of the second academic year.

3. A candidate who has attended a regular course of study in the University for this degree shall

Ch.  
XXXVI

be permitted to appear at the examination.

4. Every candidate shall be required to pass in the following subjects:—

- (1) Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Farm Crops and Agricultural Chemistry.
- (2) Biological Sciences, and
- (3) any one of the following subjects:—
  - (a) Agronomy.
  - (b) Pomology.
  - (c) Animal Husbandry and Dairying.

*N.B.—Candidates offering subjects mentioned in 1, 2 and 3 (c) will be exempted from Paper II (Entomology and Practical Examination in Entomology).*

### Regulations

1. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture shall be by means of papers, but candidates shall be required to undergo a practical examination in each subject.

Candidates shall be required to pass separately in the written as well as in the practical examinations of each subject.

2. Names of successful candidates shall be arranged in three classes:—

*First class* 60 per cent or more of the aggregate marks.

*Second class:* 48 per cent or more, but less than 60 per cent of the aggregate marks. Ch.  
XXXVI

*Third class:* 33 per cent or more, but less than 48 per cent of the aggregate marks.

3. In order to pass candidates shall be required to obtain at least 25 per cent marks in each paper and in each practical and 33 per cent marks in the aggregate of each group of subjects.

## G

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS) IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Engineering shall be open to any candidate who has passed the Intermediate examination in Agriculture of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, or any other examination in Agriculture, recognized by the University as equivalent thereto.

2. The course of study for the B.Sc. (Agr. Engineering) Pass degree shall extend over a period of two academic years and the degree examination shall be held at the end of the second academic year.

3. A candidate who has attended a regular



Ch.  
XXXVI

course of study in the University for this degree shall be eligible to appear at the examination.

4. Every candidate shall be required to pass in the following subjects:—

- (1) Advanced Shop Work, Engineering Drawing and Structural Design, Agricultural Structures.
- (2) Materials of Construction and Strength of Materials, Mechanics and Statics, Agricultural Machinery, Principles of Electric Machinery.
- (3) Farm Management, Soil and Water Conservation, including Surveying, Machine Design.

## Regulations

1. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Engineering shall be by means of papers, but candidates shall be required to undergo practical examinations as shown in the scheme of examinations.

Candidates shall be required to pass separately in the written as well as in the practical examination in each subject.

2. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in three classes:—

*First class:* 60 per cent or more of the aggregate marks.

*Second class:* 48 per cent or more, but less than 60 per cent of the aggregate marks.

*Third class:* 33 per cent or more, but less than 48 per cent of the aggregate marks.

3. In order to pass candidates shall be required to obtain at least 25 per cent marks in each paper and in each practical and 33 per cent marks in the aggregate of each group of subjects.

Chs.  
XXXVI  
&  
XXXVII

## CHAPTER XXXVII

### DEGREES IN SUBJECTS ASSIGNED TO THE FACULTY OF LAW

#### Ordinances

##### A

#### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

1. A candidate who after graduating either in Arts, in Science or in Commerce  
§ 32 (c). completes a regular course of study in the University, for one academical year, shall be admitted to the Previous Examination in Law.

Ch.  
XXXVII

2. A candidate who after passing the Previous Examination has completed a regular course of study in the University, for one academical year, shall be admitted to the Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

3. (a) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing Ordinances a candidate shall not be admitted after 1931 to either the Previous or Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws unless he has attended a regular course of study for that examination within ten years immediately preceding the examination.

(b) In and after the year 1931 no candidate shall be admitted to either the Previous or Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws except a candidate who has attended lectures either in the University School of Law prior to 1923 or in the Law department of the University.

4. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall consist of two parts—

- (1) the Previous Examination and
- (2) the Final Examination.

5. Every candidate for the Previous Examination shall present himself for examination in the following subjects:—

- (i) Roman Law,

- (ii) the Law of Contracts, except the Law of Partnership, Ch.  
XXXVII
- (iii) the Law of Easement and Torts,
- (iv) the Law of Evidence,
- (v) Criminal Law and Procedure,
- (vi) Constitutional Law and Administrative Law,
- (vii) Hindu Law with statutory modifications thereof;

and the examination shall be conducted by papers.

6. Every candidate for the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall present himself for examination in the following subjects:—

- (i) Civil Procedure including Principles of Pleading and Limitation;
- (ii) The Law relating to Land Tenures, Rent and Revenue in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh;
- (iii) The Law of Partnership and of Companies;
- (iv) Muhammadan Law, with the statutory modifications thereof;
- (v) The Law relating to Transfer of Property including the Principles of Equity in so far as they relate to the subject;

Ch.  
XXXVII

- (vi) Equity with special reference to the Law of Trusts and Specific Relief;
- (vii) Jurisprudence and the latest theories in Jurisprudence, such as those of Leon Duguit;
- (viii) Public International Law;

and the examination shall be conducted by papers.

7. The list of candidates who have passed, either in the Previous or in the LL.B. Examination, shall be arranged in two classes. A candidate who, out of the aggregate marks obtainable, obtains not less than 60 per cent shall be placed in the first class, and a candidate who obtains not less than 50 per cent shall be placed in the second class, provided that no candidate shall be placed in either class, who does not succeed in obtaining a minimum of 30 per cent of the marks allotted to each paper.

## B

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS

1. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for the Degree of LL.M. unless he has passed, not less than two academical years previously, the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws of the Allahabad University, or the degree of

Bachelor of Laws of any other University to which Ordinance 4 of Chapter XXXIV applies and has for one academical year (1) pursued an approved course of study at the Allahabad University and (2) worked in the University Library under the guidance and supervision of the University staff.

### FEE

Each candidate shall pay the fee prescribed for graduates and advanced students in Ordinance 19 (2), Chapter XXVII.

### Transitory Ordinance

Candidates who have failed at the LL.M. Examination of the Allahabad University prior to the amendment of this Ordinance and who wish to appear at the examination in a subsequent year shall be required for a period of three months before the examination (1) to pursue an approved course of study at the University, and (2) to work in the University Library under the supervision of the University staff.

2. Candidates for the degree of Master of Laws shall be examined in the following compulsory subjects with such combination of two of the optional subjects as an intending candidate adopts:—

Ch.  
XXXVII

*Compulsory Subjects*

- I—Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation.
- II—Constitutional Law, British and Indian.
- III—Equity.
- IV—Either (a) Hindu Law or (b) Muhammadan Law.

*Optional Subjects*

Only two out of these may be taken—

- I—Muhammadan or Hindu Law, whichever is not chosen as a compulsory subject.
- II—The Law of Contracts.
- III—Transfer of Immovable property and Easements.
- IV—Roman Law.
- V—International Law, Public.
- VI—International Law, Private.

3. Candidates who obtain not less than 40 per cent of the marks assigned to each subject and not less than 60 per cent on the whole shall be declared to have passed the examination in the First Class. <sup>c</sup>

Candidates who obtain not less than 40 per cent of marks assigned to each subject and not less

than 50 per cent on the whole shall be declared to have passed the examination in the Second Class.

Ch.  
XXXVII

4. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

5. The examination shall be conducted *viva voce* and by written papers. One hundred marks will be allotted for *viva voce* examination which examination will cover all the subjects selected by the candidate and will be conducted by 3 examiners resident in India of whom one will be from the Teaching Staff of the University, and the other two external examiners.

6. Failure to pass the examination will not operate as a disqualification to appear a second time upon a new application being forwarded and a fresh fee paid.

## C

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS

1. No special examination shall be held, but any person who has obtained the Degree of Master of Laws of the University of Allahabad or has passed the examination for Honours in Law of the University of Allahabad on or before November 1, 1906, may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws without examination, provided—



Ch.  
XXXVII

- (a) that two members of the Faculty of Law or two Doctors of Laws certify to the satisfaction of the Academic Council, that since obtaining the Degree of Master of Laws or since passing the examination for Honours in Law under the regulations in force on or before November 1, 1905, he has practised his profession with repute for at least five years, or has contributed during such period either by scholastic work or by literary production to the advancement of Law for the public benefit and that in habits and character, he is a fit and proper person for the degree of Doctor of Laws; and
- (b) that he has written an essay approved by the Faculty of Law, or by a Sub-Committee thereof on some subject connected with Law or with Jurisprudence.

2. A candidate shall be required to state in a preface the source or sources whence he has derived information in the composition of his thesis, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original.

## CHAPTER XXXVIII

Ch.  
XXXVIII

## Ordinances

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF  
COMMERCE

1. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be open to all students who have passed any of the following examinations and have since passing such examination prosecuted a regular course of study as laid down under these Ordinances at the University or a College associated with the University for the B.Com. degree:—

- (i) The Commercial Diploma examination of the Allahabad University;  
or the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P.;  
or the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P.
- (ii) The Bachelor of Arts Examination with Economics;
- (iii) Master of Arts (Previous) Examination in Economics of the Allahabad University;

Ch.  
XXXVIII

- (iv) Master of Arts Examination\* of any University;
- (v) The Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of the Andhra University with Banking, Accountancy and Commercial Geography; and
- (vi) The Intermediate Examination with Economics.
- (vii) The Final Examination for the full course certificate of the Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta, after having passed the Matriculation or any equivalent examination of any University or Board established by Law in India.
- (viii) I.Com. Examination of the Muslim University, Aligarh and the Benares Hindu University, Benares.

*N.B.*—As the First Year B.Com. Class has been abolished students who have passed the Intermediate Examination without Economics cannot be admitted to the B.Com. Class.

\*Students who have passed their M.A. examination in Economics may be excused from examination in those subject-matters which in the opinion of the Head of the department have already been covered in their M.A. work and they may be permitted to appear in the remaining subjects of both Part I and Part II in a single year, provided the time-table can be arranged so that they can attend the classes in the subject of both parts which they have not studied.

2. That the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall ordinarily be taken in two parts i.e. Part I at the end of the First Year and Part II at the end of the Second Year or it may be taken entirely at the end of the Second Year in case of students who are unable to appear at the Examination on account of illness supported by a Medical Certificate, provided they have passed in the tests previous to the examination and further provided the Head of the Department is satisfied. A candidate who has not passed Part I at the end of the First Year shall be eligible to appear in the entire examination for the Degree at the end of the Second Year.

3. A candidate who has passed the B.Com. Examination of the University may be permitted to appear in any subsequent year in an optional subject other than the one offered by him for B.Com. Part II Examination provided that the candidate has attended a regular course of study for one academical year in the subject. On passing the Examination the candidate will be granted a certificate.

## B

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS IN ECONOMICS

1. A candidate who after taking his degree either in the Faculty of Arts or in the Faculty of

Ch.  
XXXVIII

Commerce or in the Faculty of Science of this University or in the Faculty of Commerce of the Lucknow University, has completed a regular course of study in the University for one academical year, shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Arts in Economics; provided (*a*) in the case of a candidate taking his degree without Economics in the Faculty of Arts; and (*b*) in the case of a candidate taking his degree in the Faculty of Science, he satisfies the Head of the Department of Economics and the Dean of the Faculty of Commerce of his special fitness for admission to the course.

2. A graduate in Arts of any other University to which Ordinance 5 of the General Ordinances applies, who wishes to proceed to the degree of M.A. in Economics of this University may be admitted to the course and Examination mentioned in Clause 1 of this Ordinance, provided that he shall have satisfied the Head of the Department of Economics and the Dean of the Faculty of Commerce of his special fitness for admission to the course.

3. A candidate, who after passing either the M.A. Previous Examination in Economics or the Bachelor of Arts Honours Examination in Economics has completed a regular course of study for one academical year in the University, shall be admitted to

the Final Examination for the degree of Master of Arts in Economics. Ch.  
XXXVIII

4. The Examination for the degree of Master of Arts in Economics shall consist of two parts—(1) the Previous Examination, (2) the Final Examination. The Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Examination in Economics shall be equivalent to the Previous Examination in Economics.

## C

### TRANSITORY ORDINANCE

The students who were admitted as research students prior to the coming into effect of these Ordinances will be allowed to count this period of residence towards the minimum of attendance required in Ordinance 4.

### Ordinances for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

1. A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy must be either—

- (i) A Master of Arts of this University; or
- (ii) A Master of Arts of any other University recognised by this University.
- (iii) A Master of Commerce of this University.

2. The candidate shall apply for admission to the University stating his qualifications and the sub-

Ch.  
XXXVIII

ject he proposes to investigate, and enclosing a statement of any work he may have done in the subject.

3. The application shall be placed before a Research Degree Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean, and the Head or Heads of Departments concerned; they shall have power to co-opt two other members. This Committee shall satisfy itself that the subject offered is one which can be profitably pursued under the superintendence of the University and that the candidate possesses the requisite qualifications and equipment. If the Committee is satisfied on these points, it shall grant the application for admission and appoint a member of the teaching staff to guide the work of the candidate. The proceedings of the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty at its next meeting.

4. Every candidate shall pursue as a student of the University a course of research of not less than 20 months' duration.

*Note*—A teacher of this University shall be considered to be a student for the purpose of this Ordinance.

5. He shall pursue his research at Allahabad unless the Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendation of the supervisor, gives him leave of absence for ordinarily not more than one year on the ground that

it is in the interest of his research that he should work elsewhere.

Ch.  
XXXVIII

6. A candidate may, not later than one year after his admission, modify the scheme of his subject with the approval of the Committee.

7. On a report from the supervisor that the candidate's thesis is likely to be submitted within six months, the Faculty shall appoint three examiners, two of whom shall conduct the *viva voce* examination if necessary. The supervisor shall ordinarily be one of the examiners.

8. After the thesis is completed the candidate shall supply five printed or typed copies of his thesis which shall comply with the following conditions:—

It must be a piece of research work characterised either by the discovery of facts, or by a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories; in either case it should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and judgment. It shall also be satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned, and must be suitable for publication.

9. The candidate shall indicate how far the thesis embodies the result of his own research or observations and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study of his subject.

10. The candidate may also submit as subsidiary matter any printed contribution or contributions to



Ch.  
XXXVIII

the advancement of his subject which he may have published independently or conjointly. In the event of his submitting such subsidiary matter he shall be required to state fully his own share in any conjoint work.

11. The candidate may incorporate in his thesis the contents of any work which he may have published on the subject but he shall not submit as his thesis any work for which a degree has been conferred on him in this or any other University.

12. The examiners shall examine the thesis and shall submit their reports on the prescribed form either conjointly or separately. The examiners may consult one another before formulating their reports. They may make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis.

13. After the examiners have read the thesis, they may recommend that the thesis be rejected, or that the candidate be allowed to re-present his thesis in a revised form not earlier than six months and not later than two years from the date of the decision of the Faculty.

14. If the majority of examiners report that the thesis is satisfactory the University shall arrange for the *viva voce* examination if so directed by one or more of the examiners.

15. If the *viva voce* examiners are also satisfied,

the recommendations of the thesis and *viva* examiners shall be placed by the Research Degree Committee before the Faculty for necessary action. Ch.  
XXXVIII

16. The Faculty shall accept all unanimous recommendations, or recommendtions made by a majority of the examiners. In the event of no definite recommendations being made by a majority of examiners the Faculty may allow the candidate to re-present the thesis or may appoint one or more fresh examiners to examine the thesis.

17. In case the recommendation of the *viva voce* examiners differs from the recommendation of the examiners of the thesis the candidate may be asked to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination within one year. If the candidate fails to satisfy the *viva voce* examiners a second time he shall be rejected.

18. No candidate shall be allowed to re-present his thesis more than once or to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination more than once.

19. The candidate shall on publication of the thesis state on the title page that it was a thesis approved for the D.Phil. degree of the Allahabad University.

20. The following fees shall be charged:—

- (a) A fee for guidance and supervision of work as laid down in Ordinance 19(2) of Chapter XXVII,

Ch.  
XXXVIII

(b) A fee of Rs. 150 for the examination.

21. Each examiner shall be paid a fee of Rs. 50 for reading the thesis and a fee of Rs. 50 for examining the candidate *viva voce*.

*Note*—When an examiner conducts the *viva voce* examination and is also one of the examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 75.

22. The Faculty may exempt a candidate from the conditions laid down in Ordinance 4, provided that he had carried on research at this University prior to the coming into force of these Ordinances.

## UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

### FACULTY OF COMMERCE

#### Report of Examiners for D.Phil. Degree

The examiners report that            student of     Department has presented a thesis entitled     for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Part I.—(For the examiners of the thesis only).

A—The Examiners report after the examination of the thesis—

(i) That the thesis submitted by the candidate is a piece of research work characterised—

(a) by the discovery of fact; or

(b) by a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories and

.(ii) That the thesis evinces the candidate's capacity for critical examination and judgment, and

(iii) That the thesis is satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned and is suitable for publication as a thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Allahabad.

B—After the examination of the thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be rejected without further test.

C—After the examination of the thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be permitted to re-present the thesis in a revised form.

Part II.—(For the examiners of the *viva voce* Examination).

The examiners report that they have examined the candidate *viva voce* on the subject of the thesis and that they have satisfied themselves, (i) that he is acquainted with the literature on the subject, (ii) that the thesis is genuinely the work of the candidate and (iii) that the candidate evinces a capacity for critical examination and judgment.

Part III.—(The examiners are to give here a concise statement of the grounds on which the decision summarised under Part I or Part II is based).

Ch.  
XXXVIII Part IV.—The examiners recommend—  
*Strike out either (a) or (b).*

(a) That the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty be conferred on the candidate.

(b) That the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy be not conferred on the candidate.

*Strike out either (i) or (ii).*

(c) (i) That the candidate be allowed to represent his thesis within six months from the date of the decision. The lines on which the examiners recommend a revision of the thesis shall be communicated to the candidate.

(ii) That the candidate be allowed to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination within six months from the date of the decision.

Examiner of the thesis

*Viva voce* Examiner

## D

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS IN ECONOMICS

1. A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Letters must be either (i) (a) a Doctor of Philosophy

of this University of at least two years' standing or (b) a Master of Arts of this University of at least seven years' standing or (ii) (c) a Master of Arts of at least seven years' standing of a University recognised by this University who has resided at the University for at least one year or (d) a Doctor of Philosophy, of another University recognised by the Allahabad University who has resided at the University for at least one year. Candidates under (b) and (c) must satisfy the Faculty that the work already done by them is of sufficient merit to earn exemption from the D.Phil. Degree.

2: Every candidate who intends to supplicate for the said degree shall communicate his intention to do so to the Registrar stating the subject chosen by him for the thesis and support his application by submitting a copy of the contribution published by him towards the advancement of the subject of his study. He shall submit a certificate from two members of the Faculty that he is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the Degree of Doctor of Letters.

3. The application shall be placed before the Faculty of Commerce which shall consider the suitability of the subject.

4. In case the Faculty approves of the subject it shall appoint from among the teachers of the University a person to advise the candidate.

Ch.  
XXXVIII

5. On a report from the adviser that the candidate's thesis is likely to be submitted within six months, the Faculty shall appoint not less than three and not more than five examiners, two of whom shall be appointed to conduct the *viva voce* examination.

6. After the thesis is completed, the candidate shall supply five printed or typed copies of his thesis. The thesis shall comply with the following conditions:—

The thesis submitted by the candidate must be *entirely* his own work and must be an original contribution to knowledge characterised either by the discovery of new facts and their significance or by a new interpretation of facts or theories and in either case it should evince the capacity of the candidate for critical examination and judgment. It shall also be satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned, and *must* be suitable for publication.

7. The candidate may incorporate in his thesis the contents of any work which he may have published on the subject, but he shall not submit as his thesis any work for which a degree has already been conferred on him in this or any other University. The candidate may also submit as subsidiary matter any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of his subject.

8. The examiners shall examine the thesis and other published work of the candidate and shall submit their reports on the prescribed form either conjointly or separately. The examiners may consult one another before submitting their reports. They may make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis. These suggestions shall be communicated to the examinee.

9. After the examiners have read the thesis they may recommend that the candidate be rejected or be allowed to re-present the thesis in a revised form not earlier than six months and not later than two years from the date of the decision of the Faculty.

10. If the majority of Examiners report that the thesis is satisfactory the University shall arrange the *viva voce* examination.

11. If the *viva voce* examiners are also satisfied, the recommendations shall be placed before the Faculty for necessary action.

12. The Faculty shall accept all unanimous recommendations, or recommendations made by a majority of the Examiners. In the event of no definite recommendations made by a majority of Examiners the Faculty may allow the candidate to re-present the thesis or may appoint one or more fresh examiners to examine the thesis.



Ch.  
XXXVIII

13. In case the recommendation of the *viva voce* Examiners of the thesis differs from the recommendation of the Examiners of the thesis the candidate may be asked to re-appear for the *viva voce* examination within six months. If the candidate fails to satisfy the *viva voce* examiners a second time he shall be rejected.

14. No candidate shall be allowed to re-present his thesis more than once or to re-appear at the *viva voce* examination more than once.

15. The candidate shall on publication of the thesis state on the title page that it was a thesis approved for the, D.Litt., degree of the Allahabad University.

16. The following fees shall be charged:—

(a) A fee for guidance and supervision of work as laid down in Ordinance 19 (2) of Chapter XXVII.

(b) A fee of Rs. 250 for the examination.

17. Each examiner shall be paid a fee of Rs. 100 for reading the thesis and a fee of Rs. 100 for examining the candidate *viva voce*.

*Note*—When an Examiner conducts the *viva voce* examination and is also one of the Examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 150.

## UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

Ch.  
XXXVI

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE

## Report of Examiners for D.Litt. degree

The examiners report to the Faculty that student of Department has presented a thesis entitled for the Degree of Doctor of Letters.

Part I—(For the examiners of the thesis only).

A—The examiners report after the examination of the thesis—

- (i) that the thesis submitted by the candidate is an original contribution to knowledge characterised
  - (a) by the discovery of new facts and their significance,
  - or
  - (b) by a new interpretation of facts or theories,
  - and
- (ii) that the thesis evinces the candidate's capacity for critical examination and judgment, and
- (iii) that the thesis is satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned and is suitable for publication as a thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of

ch.  
XXXVIII

## Letters in the University of Allah- abad.

B—After the examination of the thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be rejected without further test.

C—After the examination of thesis, the examiners recommend that the candidate be permitted to re-present the thesis in a revised form.

Part II—(For the examiners of the *viva voce* Examination).

The examiners report that they have examined the candidate *viva voce* on the subject of the thesis and on the subjects relevant thereto, and that they have satisfied themselves (*i*) that the thesis is genuinely and entirely the work of the candidate and (*ii*) that the candidate evinces a capacity for critical examination and judgment.

Part III—(The examiners are to give here a concise statement of the grounds on which the decision summarised under Part I or Part II is based).

Part IV—The examiners recommend:—  
*Strike out either* (a), (b) or (c)

(a) that the Degree of Doctor of Letters in the Faculty be conferred on the candidate;

(b) that the lower Degree of Doctor of Philosophy be conferred on the candidate;

(c) that the Degree of Doctor of Letters be not conferred on the candidate.

*Strike out either (i) or (ii)*

(d) (i) that the candidate be allowed to represent his thesis within one year from the date of decision;

(ii) that the candidate be allowed to reappear at the *viva voce* examination within one year from the date of the decision.

Examiner of the thesis  
*Viva voce* Examiners

Ch.  
XXXVIII

## ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF COMMERCE

1. A candidate, who after passing the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, has completed a regular course of study in the University for one academical year, shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Commerce.

2. A candidate, who after passing the M.Com. Previous Examination, has completed a regular

Ch.  
XXXVIII course of study for one academical year in the University, shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Master of Commerce.

3. The Examination for the Degree of M.Com. shall comprise two parts:—

M.Com. Previous—A written examination in four selected subjects.

M.Com. Final—A thesis or a dissertation on a problem relating to Indian Commerce, Industries, Finance or Transport or a written examination in four selected subjects other than those taken up in M.Com. Previous Examination from the list of subjects specified for the purpose and *viva voce*.

(1) *M.Com. Previous—Written Examination.*

The written examination shall comprise four papers of three hours each. The candidates may offer any four of the following subjects on each of which one paper will be set:—

1. The Organisation of Industries in India.
2. Corporation Finance.
3. The Organisation of Markets.
4. International Banking and Foreign Exchange.

5. International Trade and Fiscal Policy.
6. Transport.
7. Insurance.
8. Economics of Agriculture with special reference to India (Rural Economics).
9. Co-operation.
10. Advanced Business Economics.
11. Pure and Applied Statistics.
12. Economic Activities of the State.
13. Labour and Urban Problems.

Ch.  
XXXVIII

(2) *M.Com. Final Examination—The Thesis or written Examination.*

Every candidate for the M.Com. Final Examination shall submit along with his application three printed or type-written copies of a thesis on some problem concerning Indian Commerce, Finance, Transport or Insurance or any other allied subject approved by the Committee of Courses and Studies in Commerce\* and shall in footnotes or preface quote precise references to published works or reports on which he has relied for his facts and figures.

---

*N.B.*—No student will be allowed to take up a subject in which instruction is not provided. No student will also be allowed to take a subject in which he specialised in the B.Com. Final Examination.

\*The candidate must select the subject for his thesis within three months of his admission to the M.Com. Previous class in consultation with the Head of the Department for the sanction of the same by the Committee of Courses and Studies in Commerce in time.

The thesis must be submitted to the Registrar before March 1 every year.

Qhs.  
XXXVIII  
&  
XXXIX

4. A candidate for the M.Com. Final Examination shall pursue his research at Allahabad under the superintendence of a membe<sup>r</sup> of the teaching staff to be nominated by the Head of the Department of Commerce.

5. He shall pursue his research at Allahabad unless the Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Commerce, gives him leave of absence for ordinarily not more than three months on the ground that it is in the interest of his research that he should work elsewhere.

## CHAPTER XXXIX

### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN FRENCH| GERMAN|ITALIAN

#### Ordinances

1. A Certificate of proficiency in French|  
German|Italian will be granted to those students who have

(a) attended the two years' course provided  
by the University in the subject  
and

(b) passed the prescribed examination.

2. The examination will consist of two papers and a *viva voce*. The maximum marks in each paper shall be 50 and the minimum pass marks an aggregate

of 36 out of 100. The maximum marks for the *viva voce* shall be 50; the minimum pass marks, 15. Ch  
XXXIX

.. A candidate passing in the papers and failing in *viva voce* shall be granted a certificate endorsed to that effect.

3. A candidate who has failed in the examination may be permitted to appear again after one year.

4. Names of successful candidates shall be published in one list arranged in alphabetical order.

5. The examination shall be held on a convenient day before study leave for University examination candidates commences.

## Regulations

### SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

At the end of two years' course a candidate shall be admitted to the following examination:—

- (i) One paper will be set with three passages for translation into English; two from the prescribed text and one from the book recommended for general reading. Time allowed three hours. Maximum marks 50.
- (ii) In the second paper two unseen passages will be set, one to be translated into



¶Chs.  
XXXIX  
• &  
XL

English from French|German|Italian, and the other to be translated into French|German|Italian from English. Candidates will also be required to answer questions on grammar and idiom. *Thirty-five marks shall be assigned to the unseen passages and 15 to the questions on grammar and idiom.* Time allowed three hours. Minimum pass marks in the two written papers taken together shall be 36.

- (iii) Each candidate will be examined *viva voce* for 10 minutes to test his practical knowledge of the language, both for reading and speaking purposes. Maximum marks 50. Minimum pass marks 15.

## CHAPTER XL

### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN MILITARY SCIENCE

#### Ordinances

- (1) A certificate of Proficiency in Military Science will be granted to those students who are members of the University Training Corps and who have

(a) Attended the two years' course, provided by the University in the subject and

(b) Passed the prescribed examination.

(2) The examination will consist of two papers and one Practical Test. A candidate shall appear in the Practical Test at the end of the first year and in the papers in the second year. Maximum marks in each paper shall be 50 and the minimum pass marks an aggregate of 36 out of 100. The maximum marks for Practical shall be 50, the minimum pass marks 15. The aggregate of the minimum pass marks for all the three combined shall be 54 out of 150.

(3) A candidate who has failed in the Practical may be allowed to appear again along with papers in the year immediately succeeding.

(4) A candidate who has failed in the written examination may be permitted to appear again after one year.

(5) Names of successful candidates shall be published in one list arranged in alphabetical order.

(6) The Practical Test shall be held on a convenient day before March, and the written examination shall as far as possible be held not later than January.

## CHAPTER XLI

ORDINANCES FOR THE EXAMINATION  
FOR A JUNIOR DIPLOMA IN INDIAN  
MUSIC

1. A Junior Diploma in Music will be granted to a student who has (a) attended a regular course of study at the University for two years, and (b) passed the prescribed examination.

2. A candidate who has put in the required percentage of attendance at lectures for the Junior Diploma Examination may be permitted to appear in the following year without being required to attend lectures afresh.

3. A candidate may offer any *one* of the following subjects:—

(i) *Vocal Music* (accompaniment with Harmonium will not be allowed).

(ii) *Instrumental Music*—Only *one* of the following instruments will be allowed for the purpose of examination in instrumental music:—

(a) Sitar

(b) Esraj

(c) Sarode

(d) Violin

(e) Harmonium

- (f) Flute
- (g) Tabla or Pakhawaj
- (b) Sarangi

Ch.  
XLI

4. Every candidate appearing for the examination of instrumental or vocal music must possess a knowledge of Tals, as detailed in the syllabus laid down.

5. The examination will consist of a paper and a practical examination in each subject. The maximum marks in the written paper on theory shall be 50 and in the practical test 100.

The minimum pass marks in the total shall be 50.

6. The division of marks shall be as follows:—

Marks	Class
90	I
70	II
50	III

7. The fee for the Junior diploma examination shall be Rs. 10.

8. Ex-students of the University shall be eligible for admission to the Music classes.

9. The tuition fee for each academic year shall be Rs. 20 payable in monthly instalments of Rs. 2 on or before the 20th of every month. Non-University students may be admitted to the Junior Diploma course in music on payment of an Admission fee of

Ch.  
XLI

Rs. 4 and subject to such conditions as may be laid down. When a student fails to make payment of his monthly fees on the due date he shall be required to pay an additional fee of one anna every day for the first month and two annas every day for the second and third months. Students who are admitted to the Junior Diploma classes shall pay the tuition fees for whole session. Students shall be required to deposit Rs. 5/- as caution money.

10. Students will not be allowed to appear at the examination unless they have attended 60 per cent of the lectures and practical classes.

## A

### ORDINANCES FOR THE EXAMINATION FOR A SENIOR DIPLOMA IN INDIAN MUSIC

1. A Senior Diploma in Music will be granted to a student who after passing the Junior Diploma or the Diploma in Indian Music of the University of Allahabad, has (a) attended a regular course of study at the University for two years and (b) passed the prescribed examination.

2. A candidate who has put in the required percentage of attendance for the Senior Diploma examination but does not appear at or fails in the Examination may be permitted to appear in the fol-

lowing year without being required to attend lectures again.

Ch.  
XLI

3. A candidate may offer any *one* of the following subjects:—

(i) *Vocal Music* (accompaniment with Harmonium will not be allowed).

(ii) *Instrumental Music*—For the present only Sitar will be allowed.

4. Every candidate appearing for the examination in instrumental or vocal music must possess a knowledge of Tals, as detailed in the syllabus laid down.

5. The examination will consist of a paper and a practical examination in each subject. The maximum marks in the written paper on theory shall be 50 and in the practical 100.

The minimum pass marks in the total shall be 50.

6. The division of marks shall be as follows:—

Marks	Class
90	I
70	II
50	III

7. The fee for the Senior Diploma examination shall be Rs. 15.

8. Ex-students of the University shall be eligible for admission to the Music classes.

Chs.  
XLI  
& XLII

9. The tuition fee for each academic year shall be Rs. 30 payable in monthly instalments of Rs. 3 on or before the 20th of every month. When a student fails to make payment of his monthly fees on the due date he will be required to pay an additional fee of one anna every day for the first month and two annas for the second and third months. Students who are admitted to Senior Diploma classes shall pay the tuition fees for the whole session. Students shall be required to deposit Rs. 5 as caution money.

10. Students will not be allowed to go up for the examination unless they have attended 60 per cent of the lectures.

## CHAPTER XLII

### DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN PAINTING

#### Ordinances

1. Students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces, or of any University in British India incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or any examination recognised by the Academic Council as equivalent thereto, may be admitted to the class for Diploma in Painting.

2. A Diploma in painting will be granted to those students who have:—

- (a) attended the two years' course provided by the University in the subject, and
- (b) passed the prescribed examination.

3. The Examination will consist of four papers. The maximum marks in each paper shall be 100 and the minimum pass marks in the aggregate 35 per cent.

4. A candidate who has failed in the examination may be permitted to appear again after one year.

5. Names of successful candidates shall be published in one list arranged in alphabetical order.

6. The examination shall be held on a convenient date before the commencement of the University examinations.

7. The fee for Registration of an application for admission shall be Re. 1 and the Admission fee shall be Rs. 4. The class fee for a course for Diploma in Painting shall be at the rate of Rs. 4 per mensem for 10 months in the year.

## CHAPTER XLII-B

### Ordinances for the examination for a Diploma in Physical Education

1. A diploma of Physical Education will be granted to those students who have



Ch.  
XLII

(a) attended one year's course provided by the University in the subject; and

(b) passed the prescribed examination.

2. The examination will consist of 2 papers and one practical test. Maximum marks in each paper shall be 100 and the minimum pass marks in each paper 25 per cent and an aggregate of 36 per cent. in all the papers combined. The maximum marks for the practical shall be 100 and the minimum pass marks 33. The aggregate of the minimum pass marks for the theory and practical combined shall be 36 per cent.

3. A candidate who has failed in the practical shall appear again along with the theory papers. But a candidate who has failed in the theory alone may be allowed to appear privately in theory in the year immediately succeeding provided he is a teacher in any of the local schools.

4. The names of the successful candidates shall be published in one list arranged in alphabetical order.

*Regulations:*

Candidates who pass the examination for the Diploma for Physical Education shall be classified in three classes:—

1st class	60 per cent. or more of the total marks in the Diploma subjects.
2nd class	48 per cent. or more of the

total marks in the Diploma subjects.

Ch.  
XLII

3rd class                      36 per cent. or more, but less than 48 per cent. of the total marks in the subject.

Candidates must obtain at least 25 per cent. in each theory paper and 33 per cent. in the practical.

## CHAPTER XLII-C

### Ordinances for Examination for a Diploma in Local Self-Government Administration

1. A Diploma in Local Self-Government Administration shall be granted to a student who has attended a regular course of study at the University for one academic year and passed the prescribed examination.

2. Any graduate of the University or of any other University in British territory recognised by the law of the place in which it is situated, or of any University which the Academic Council may from time to time recognise, may be admitted to the Course.

3. The Examination for the Diploma in Local Self-Government Administration shall be conducted by means of papers and a *Viva Voce* and practical

Ch. training test.  
XII

4. The subjects of each paper shall be the following:—

Paper I—Principles of Local Self-Government and the principal systems of Local Government found in the world, particularly the English, American, French, and German. Constitution of Local bodies; Central local relations; Functions; Education, Sanitation, Trading, etc.

Paper II—Local Self-Government in India with special reference to the United Provinces. The Historical Background. Municipalities; District Boards; Village Punchayats. Their Constitution and Functions.

Paper III—Local Finance and Accounts with special reference to the Local Bodies in the United Provinces, Local Revenues and Expenditure. Assessments. Budget-making and Appropriation. Grants-in-Aid. Borrowing, Accounts. Audit and Surcharge.

Paper IV—Principles of Town Planning. Land Acquisition. Problems arising in

Connection with Municipal Engineering, Water-works; Waste disposal and sewerage. Public Health.

Ch.  
XLII

5. Each written paper shall carry 100 marks. The *Viva-Voce* test which will cover all the subjects shall carry 100 marks and the practical training test shall carry 100 marks.

6. Candidates who obtain not less than 60 per cent marks in the total aggregate shall be declared to have passed in the First class; those obtaining not less than 48 per cent in the Second class and those obtaining not less than 36 per cent in the Third class, provided they obtain at least 33 per cent marks in the Practical Training Test.

7. The tuition fee for each academic year shall be Rs. 80 payable in monthly instalments of Rs. 8 on or before the 20th of each month.

8. In order to be eligible to appear at the Examination candidates will be required to attend 75 per cent of the lectures and practical training class.

9. A candidate who after keeping the prescribed terms is unable to appear at the examination or fails to pass the examination may be permitted to appear in a subsequent year without being required to attend lectures afresh provided that he takes the subsequent examination within three years following the year in which he failed to appear or pass.

Ch.  
XLIII

## CHAPTER XLIII

### CONFERRING OF DEGREES (ORDINARY AND HONORARY)

#### Statutes.

1. The Executive Council shall have power to confer degrees and other academic distinctions on the recommendation of the Academic Council.

S. 5(2).

2. (1) All proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees shall be made to a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Deans of Faculties and if accepted by the Committee will be placed before the Academic Council. If the Academic Council approves of the proposal it shall go before the Executive Council and the Court before submission to the Chancellor for confirmation;

S. 5(3).

(2) Any honorary degree conferred by the University may, with the previous approval of the Court and the sanction of the Chancellor, be withdrawn by the Executive Council.

## CHAPTER XLIV

Ch.  
XLIV

### CONVOCAATION

#### Statutes

1. Not less than six weeks' notice shall be  
• given by the Registrar of all meet-  
s. 10. ings of the Convocation.  
•

2. The Registrar shall with the notice required by Regulation of the Executive Council issue, to each member of Convocation, a programme of procedure thereat.

3. Once in every year on such date and at such time as the Chancellor shall appoint, a Convocation for conferring degrees shall be held.

4. The Convocation shall consist of the body corporate of the University.

5. All members attending a Convocation shall appear either in the habit prescribed for members of the University or in that for the degree to which they have been admitted by any University.

Ch.  
XLV

## CHAPTER XLV

COMMON SEAL AND ACADEMIC  
DRESS

## Ordinances

1. The Common Seal of the University shall bear the emblem of the Banyan tree washed by the two local rivers, the Jumna and the Ganges, surrounded by a circular band, the upper half of which band shall bear the words "University of Allahabad," and the lower half shall bear the motto *Quot rami tot arbores*.

2. The academic dress prescribed—

**For the Chancellor**—is a black-ribbed silk gown with gold lace and tufts. The cap shall be a black velvet square cap with a gold tassel.

**For the Vice-Chancellor**—is a black-ribbed silk gown with silver lace and tufts. The cap shall be a black velvet square cap with a silver tassel.

**For the Registrar and Members of the Court**—is the M.A. gown and hood of the University of Allahabad or of the University of which they are graduates. The cap shall be either a black velvet square cap with a black silk tassel; or, if preferred, a "turban."

**For the Degree of Bachelor of Arts—**Ch.  
XLV

is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk edged with one band of three inches of amber yellow silk both sides.

• **For the Degree of Master of Arts—**is a

black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with amber yellow silk.

**For the Degree of Doctor of Letters—**

is a gown of scarlet cloth with full sleeves and with facings of white silk. The hood shall be of white cloth with scarlet silk lining.

**For the Degree of Bachelor of Laws—**

is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with pale blue silk.

**For the Degree of Master of Laws—**

is a black silk or stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Doctors of Laws in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with deep blue silk.

**For the Degree of Doctor of Laws—**

is a dark blue cloth gown with full sleeves. The hood



Ch. shall be of pale blue silk and the cap shall be black  
XLV cloth square cap with tassel.

**For the Degree of Bachelor of Science—**  
is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk edged with one band of three inches of crimson silk on both sides.

**For the Degree of Master of Science—**  
is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk edged with one band of six inches of crimson silk on both sides.

**For the Degree of Doctor of Science—**  
is a scarlet cloth gown with full sleeves. The hood shall be of white silk.

**For the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce—**is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with white silk.

In the case of all graduates the cap shall be either a black cloth square cap with black silk tassel; or, if preferred, a "turban" or "amama" of approved pattern.

**For the Degrees of Bachelors of Arts,**

**Honours and Bachelors of Science Honours**

—is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with one band of pink silk three inches wide on both sides.

Chs.  
XLV  
&  
XLVI

**For the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy**

—is a black stuff gown as worn by Masters of Arts with four inches facings of scarlet silk. The hood shall be of black silk edged with six inches of scarlet silk on both sides.

**CHAPTER XLVI****UNIVERSITY LIBRARY****Regulations**

1. The Library shall be open during such hours as the Library Committee may, from time to time, direct, but it may, in exceptional circumstances, be closed by the Librarian.

2. The Library is intended primarily for the use of the members and students of the University, but other persons may be allowed to read in the Library on obtaining special permission from the Library Committee and subject to conditions prescribed in these rules.

Ch.  
XLVI

3. (i) Any student of the University may be allowed on paying an admission fee of Rs. 2 and making a deposit of Rs. 8 to borrow not more than two books or six volumes of a single work from the Library at one time.

(ii) A teacher of the University may borrow not more than 12 books from the General Library at one time. Teachers in Departments which have no Departmental Libraries may borrow upto 15 books at one time. But in special cases, the Librarian may allow a teacher engaged on some special investigation, to exceed this limit by a period not exceeding three months.

(iii) A person not being a student or a member of the staff of the University to whom the Library Committee grants permission to borrow books may do so on making a deposit of Rs. 10 and paying an annual fee of Rs. 10. The issue of books shall be subject to the same restrictions as to the number of volumes and period of loan as apply in the case of student-borrowers.

4. Books will be issued from the General Library and the General Science Library and the Departmental Libraries.

5. Books are strictly non-transferable.

6. No books may be borrowed for a longer period than fifteen days or in the case of teachers one

month and any book may be recalled at any time at the discretion of the Librarian.

7. All books borrowed from the General Library and the Science Library shall be returned on or before April, 15, when the stock-taking in the General, the Science, and the Departmental Libraries will begin.

8. Officials in charge of the Science Library and the Departmental Libraries should report to the Librarian after stock-taking.

9. The General as well as the Science and Departmental Libraries will be closed for two weeks for stock-taking and no books will be issued during the period without the special permission of the Librarian.

10. The students of the University must return all books borrowed from the General or Science Library and must obtain a certificate to the effect from the Deputy Librarian a week before their examinations.

11. If a book is not returned within ten days of the despatch of a request for its return signed by the Deputy Librarian, another copy of the book may be bought and debited to the deposit of the borrower, who shall thereupon cease to be entitled to borrow books or use the Library until he shall have made up the full amount of the deposit required. If the value

Ch.  
XLVI

of the book exceeds Rs. 10, the borrower shall be called upon to pay the balance of the price of the book and make a fresh deposit of Rs. 10.

- (a) If a borrower other than a student fails to return a book within three months of the date of issue and after three reminders, the book shall be treated as lost and shall have to be replaced at the cost of the borrower.
- 12. (a) The deposit made by a student shall be refunded to him when he leaves the University on his applying for it and paying up all his Library dues.
- (b) If a student leaves the University without paying any Library dues, the amount of these shall be recovered from his deposit and he shall be entitled to receive a refund of the balance only of his deposit on applying for it.
- (c) If a student depositor does not apply for the refund of his deposit within three years of the date of his leaving the University the amount shall lapse to the Reserve Fund of the Library.
- (d) If a depositor other than a student does not withdraw his deposit within three years of his ceasing to pay the fee pres-

cribed in Regulation 3 (iii) of this Chapter the deposit shall lapse to the Reserve Fund of the Library.

Ch.  
XLVI

13. A borrower who defaces by writing or marking or in any way damages a book, may be called upon to pay such penalty, not exceeding the value of the book, as the Librarian may fix.

14. No volumes or parts of periodicals nor any book which under the orders of the Librarian has been marked "Reserved" may be taken out of the Library without the special permission of the Librarian to be obtained in each case.

15. Any reader who injures the furniture, or removes or attempts to remove a book from the Library, that has not been duly made over to him by a member of the Library staff, may be refused permission to read in the Library by the Librarian, who shall report his action to the Library Committee.

16. The Library Committee may without assigning any reason revoke or suspend any permission given by it to any user of the Library.

17. A list of days upon which the Library is closed shall be posted quarterly in the Reading Room.

18. Applications for the loan of a book or for the use of a book to read in the Library must be

CL.  
XLVI made on the prescribed form, obtainable from the Library staff.

19. A fine of two annas per day is imposed for the retention of a book or a volume of a work beyond the specified time of return or recall.

In case of teachers the retention fee of a book shall be -/2/- per day if the book is not returned after two reminders, the fee to be enforced after giving a week's notice.

20. The Librarian is given discretion to issue books for the period of the summer vacation notwithstanding Rule 7.

21. Readers' Tickets must be obtained from the Library staff by all users of the Library. Such tickets will remain in force for the academic year in which they are issued, unless cancelled by order of the Librarian, and are not transferable.

22. No tracing or copy of any manuscript or print shall be made without the permission of the Librarian.

23. Readers may be permitted by the Librarian to reserve not more than two books or manuscripts for use on succeeding days up to a limit of six days; but if they are not present in the Library on any such day such reservation will cease to have further effect.

24. A list of new books shall be displayed

monthly in a conspicuous place in the Library.

•Ch.  
XLVI

25. A register shall be kept in which those who use the Library may enter the names of books the purchase of which is suggested. Such suggestion shall be laid before the Library Committee at its next meeting.

26. Conversation and smoking are strictly prohibited in the Library.

27. Borrowers are advised to inspect books issued to them at the time of issue and to call attention to any damage or defacement detected by them.

28. The Head of a department is given discretion to select for his Departmental Library, from the section of the General Library dealing with his subject, such books as are likely to be required for constant use in his department, but no books shall be so transferred until they are properly catalogued and numbered and the aggregate number of such books shall not exceed 500.

29. Losses of books shall be reported by the Librarian to the Library Committee at its next meeting.

30. Books transferred from the General Library to a Department of Teaching may be retained in the Departmental Library at the discretion of the Head of the Department.



Ch.  
XLVI

31. Before a book is made over to a Department of Teaching, it shall be entered in the General catalogue and its transfer to the Departmental Library be recorded.

32. The Head of a Department of Teaching will be responsible for the safe custody of books placed in his Departmental Library.

33. When the process of stock-taking in a section of the General Library or in a Departmental Library is complete, the Librarian shall report the result to the Library Committee.

34. The procedure in regard to the purchase of books shall be as follows:—

- (1) The Librarian will place before the Library Committee once in three months a list of the books in the register, referred to in Regulation 24, which have been suggested for purchase by the users of the Library.
- (2) The Library Committee will pass orders upon the list and the Librarian will thereupon take steps to obtain the books approved by the Committee.
- (3) The balance, after distribution by the Library Committee among the Departments of Teaching, may be expended by the Heads of Departments of Teach-

ing for the purchase of books through the Librarian.

Chs.  
XLVI  
• &  
XLVII

35. Back numbers of periodicals except those of Science should be kept in the General Library.

## CHAPTER XLVII

### APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS AND SETTING EXAMINATION PAPERS

#### Ordinances

1. The appointment of examiners for all University examinations shall be made by the Executive Council after report from the Academic Council with such remuneration as shall be determined by the Executive Council.

2. Within the week next preceding a meeting of the Faculty the Chairman of a Committee of Courses and Studies shall summon a meeting of the Committee for the purpose of selecting Examiners for any examination with which the Committee is concerned.

3. In each subject of teaching with which it is concerned and in every examination therein the Committee shall select at least one Examiner who is a person not engaged in teaching in the University or in a College thereof.

Section 32 (k) and  
(l).

Ch.  
XLVII

4. The names of the persons selected by the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty concerned at its next meeting.

5. If the Faculty declines to confirm the selection of any person so selected, it shall thereupon make its own nomination.

6. The names of the persons nominated by the Faculty shall be reported to the Academic Council at its next meeting.

7. At least one External Examiner shall be required to take part in the *viva voce* examination for each Honours School. Such examiners shall, in accepting their appointments, agree to come to Allahabad for the purpose.

8. If any examiner resigns his appointment before the examination takes place, the Executive Council shall appoint another examiner to fill the vacancy.

9. As soon as the appointment of examiners for any University examination is completed the Academic Council shall constitute the necessary Examination Committees and appoint Chairmen for these Committees. Each Examination Committee shall include at least one External Examiner.

10. There shall be separate Examination Com-

mittees for (1) each of the Honours Schools, (2) each of the subjects for examinations for the Degree of Master, (3) each candidate for the Degree of Doctor, and (4) ordinary degrees.

Ch  
XLVII

11. The Academic Council shall appoint Examination Committees to moderate examination questions and shall also appoint an Examination Committee to prepare the results of the examinations for publication.

12. All question-papers shall be sent to the Registrar in sealed covers by a date to be fixed by the Academic Council not less than seven months before the date of the examination. The Registrar shall forward the papers to the Chairmen of the Examination Committees, who shall present them to their respective Committees for consideration. The Chairman shall return the question-papers to the Registrar for printing, not less than six months before the date of the respective examinations.

Question Papers.

## CHAPTER XLVIII

MODE OF APPOINTMENT AND DUTIES  
OF EXAMINERS, AND CONDUCT AND  
STANDARDS OF EXAMINATIONS**Ordinances .**

*Appointment and Duties of Examiners.*—  
Within the week next preceding the March meeting of the Faculty the Chairmen of the Committees of Courses shall summon meetings of their respective Committees for the purpose of recommending examiners.

2. If the Examination Committee is entirely dissatisfied with the question-paper set by an examiner, it shall either call upon him to set a fresh paper, or it may itself set a paper, in the latter case the examiner shall not get any remuneration for setting the paper.

3. Except in the examination for the Master's degrees no one shall ordinarily be appointed examiner in more than one paper in the same subject.

4. In the case of papers where more than one examiner is appointed, all co-examiners shall, as far as possible, conform to the standard of the Head Examiner.

5. If an examiner cannot mark the papers, after setting the question-paper, he shall be entitled

to only half the amount of the fees for paper-setting, the other half being paid to the examiner who marks the answer-books, in the case of the M.A. Examination only.

Ch.  
XLVIII

6. Examiners are expected not to leave their stations until they have finished marking papers.

*Standard of Examinations.*—The Course of Studies and the text-books for each examination shall be determined on and notified at least two years before the examination is held; and subject to such previous notification, ordinarily in one year not more than one half of a course shall be altered.

2. Except when otherwise provided in these Ordinances, the names of the students approved shall be placed by the Executive Council in the classes—in the first class in order of merit, and in the second and third in the alphabetical order.

3. To every student who satisfies the Examiners, the Registrar shall give a certificate showing the subjects in which the student passed, and the class in which he was placed by order of the Executive Council. Diplomas in respect of a degree shall be laid by the Registrar before the Vice-Chancellor for his signature; other certificates shall be signed by the Registrar.

4. The number of papers set in the various Examinations and the marks allotted to each paper,

Ch. and to the *viva voce* and practical examinations shall  
 XLVIII be as follows:—

## B.A. (PASS) EXAMINATION

Compulsory English	{ 1st paper—50 2nd paper—35 <i>Viva voce</i> —15 }	Minimum Pass marks 33
English Literature	{ 1st paper—50 2nd paper—50 3rd paper—50 }	Minimum Pass marks 50
Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic or Latin or Greek or Hebrew	{ 1st paper—50 2nd paper—50 3rd paper—50 }	Minimum Pass marks 50
Modern European Languages.	{ 1st paper—70 2nd paper—40 3rd paper—40 }	Minimum Pass marks 50
Hindi or Urdu	{ 1st paper—60 2nd paper—50 3rd paper—40 }	Minimum Pass marks 50
Mathematics	{ 1st paper—50 2nd paper—50 3rd paper—50 }	Minimum Pass marks 50
Philosophy or Economics or History or Political Science or Geography	{ 1st paper—75 2nd paper—75 }	Minimum Pass marks—Philosophy, or Economics, or History, or Political Science or Geography 50
*Military Science	{ 1st paper—50 2nd paper—50 }	Minimum Pass marks 33
	Practical 50	Minimum Pass marks 17
First class .. ..	{ 60 per cent and over }	of the aggregate marks
Second class .. ..	{ 45 per cent and over }	

\*Candidates must pass separately in Theory and Practice.

M.A. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION

Ch  
XLVIII

Each paper	100 marks
<i>Viva voce</i>	100 marks

A candidate who obtains at least 36 per cent of the aggregate marks in each subject shall be declared to have passed the Examination.

M.A. EXAMINATION

Each paper	100 marks
Thesis in Economics	100 „
<i>Viva voce</i>	100 „

Minimum pass marks—36 per cent of the aggregate marks in each subject.

\*Classes shall be awarded on the total number of marks obtained by a candidate in the Previous and Final Examinations.

First Class	60 per cent	} of the aggregate marks
Second Class	48 per cent	

M.ED. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION

Each Paper 100 marks

Minimum Pass marks—36 per cent of the aggregate marks.

M.ED. (FINAL) EXAMINATION

Each paper	100 marks
Dissertation	200 marks

---

\*To come in force from the Examination of 1945.



Ch.  
XLVIII

Minimum Pass marks—36 per cent of the aggregate marks.

First Class .. ..	60 per cent	} of the aggregate marks.
Second Class .. ..	48 per cent	

## B.Sc. (PASS) EXAMINATION

Compulsory English (Optional)	E n g l i s h	1st paper 50 2nd paper 35 Viva voce 15	Minimum Pass marks 33
Mathematics		2nd paper 50 3rd paper 50	Minimum Pass marks 50
Physics		1st paper 50 2nd paper 50	Minimum Pass marks 33
Practical		50	Minimum Pass marks 17
Chemistry		1st paper 50 2nd paper 50	Minimum Pass marks 33
Practical		50	Minimum Pass marks 17
Zoology		1st paper 50 2nd paper 50	Minimum Pass marks 33
Practical		50	Minimum Pass marks 17
Botany		1st paper 50 2nd paper 50	Minimum Pass marks 33
Practical		50	Minimum Pass marks 17
*Military Science		1st paper 50 2nd paper 50	Minimum Pass marks 33
Practical		50	Minimum Pass marks 17

\*Candidates must pass separately in Theory and Practice.

First Class .. .. 60 per cent	} of the aggregate marks	Ch. XLVIII
Second Class .. .. 48 per cent		
Third Class .. .. 33 per cent		

A candidate is required to pass in the total of the papers in the *Science* subjects, as well as in the Practical Examination in *Science*.

B.Sc., PASS (AGR.) EXAMINATION

		Maximum marks	Minimum marks	Aggregate
Agricultural and Rural Economics, etc.	1st paper (Agr. and Rural Economics)	50	13	99
	2nd paper (Agr. Engineering)	50	13	
	3rd paper (Agr. Chemistry)	50	13	
	4th paper (Farm Sciences)	50	13	
	Practical—			
	1st paper (Agr. Engineering)	50	13	
	2nd paper (Agr. Chemistry)	50	13	
Biological Sciences	1st paper (Agr. Botany and Plant Breeding)	50	13	99
	2nd paper (Entomology)	50	13	
	3rd paper (Plant Pathology and Bacteriology)	50	13	
	Practical—			
	1st paper (Agr. Botany and Plant Breeding)	50	13	
	2nd paper (Entomology)	50	13	
	3rd paper (Plant Pathology and Bacteriology)	50	13	

## 382 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch.  
XLVIII

			Maximum marks	Minimum marks	Aggre- gate
Agronomy	..	1st paper (Forage, Cereal and Miscel- laneous Crops) ..	50	13	50
		2nd paper (Farm Management) ..	50	13	
		Practical—			
		1st paper (Forage, Cereal and Miscel- laneous Crops) ..	50	13	
Pomology	..	1st paper (Principles of Fruit Produc- tion) ..	50	13	50
		2nd paper (Tropical and Sub-Tropical Fruits) ..	50	13	
		Practical in—			
		1st paper (Principles of Fruit Production and Tropical and Sub-Tropical fruits) ..	50	13	
Animal Husban- dry, etc.	}	1st paper (Animal Husbandry) ..	60	15	83
		2nd paper (Market milk) ..	50	13	
		3rd paper (Milk Products) ..	40	10	
		Practical in—			
		1st paper (Animal Husbandry) ..	50	13	
		2nd paper (Milk Products) ..	50	13	
First Class	..	..	..	..	60 per cent.
Second Class	..	..	..	..	48 per cent.
Third Class	..	..	..	..	33 per cent.

Candidates must obtain the minimum pass marks in each paper as well as in each practical examination and 33 per cent marks in the aggregate of each group of subjects.

B.Sc., PASS (Agr.) ENGINEERING EXAMINATION

Ch.  
XLVIII

		Maximum marks	Minimum marks	Aggregate
Advanced Shopwork Practice, etc.	Advanced Shopwork Practice	60	15	85
	1st paper (Engineering Drawing and Structural Design	70	18	
	Engineering Drawing and Structural Design practical	60	15	
	2nd paper (Agricultural Structures	60	15	
Materials of Construction and Strength of Materials, etc.	1st paper (Materials of Construction and Strength of Materials	50	13	83
	2nd paper (Mechanics and Statics	40	10	
	3rd paper (Agricultural Machinery)	40	10	
	Agricultural Machinery Practical	40	10	
	4th paper (Principles of Electrical Machinery)	40	10	
	Practical Examination on Electrical Machinery	40	10	
Farm Management, etc.	1st paper (Farm Management)	50	13	83
	2nd paper (Irrigation and Drainage)	50	13	
	3rd paper (Hydraulics and Soil Conservation)	60	15	
	Surveying Practical	40	10	
	4th paper (Machine Design)	50	13	
First Class			60 per cent.	
Second Class			48 per cent.	
Third Class			33 per cent.	

Candidates must obtain the minimum pass marks in each paper as well as in each practical examination and 33 per cent marks in the aggregate of each group of subjects.

Ch.  
XLVIII

## B.Sc. (Honours) EXAMINATION

Physics .. .. .	{	1st paper 100	}	Minimum Pass marks 180
		2nd paper 100		
	{	3rd paper 100	}	
		4th paper 100		
Practical .. .. .	{	5th paper 100	}	
		Class record 50		
	{	Practical 200	}	Minimum Pass marks 90
Chemistry .. .. .	{	1st paper 125	}	Minimum Pass marks 180
		2nd paper 125		
	{	3rd paper 125	}	
		4th paper 125		
Practical .. .. .	{	Class record 50	}	Minimum Pass marks 90
		Practical 200		
Zoology .. .. .	{	1st paper 100	}	Minimum Pass marks 180
		2nd paper 100		
	{	3rd paper 100	}	
		4th paper 100		
Practical .. .. .	{	5th paper 100	}	
		Class record 50		
	{	Practical 200	}	Minimum Pass marks 90
Botany .. .. .	{	1st paper 100	}	Minimum Pass marks 180
		2nd paper 100		
	{	3rd paper 100	}	
		4th paper 100		
Practical .. .. .	{	5th paper 100	}	
		Class record 50		
	{	Practical 200	}	Minimum Pass marks 90
Mathematics .. .. .	{	1st paper 125	}	Minimum Pass marks 270
		2nd paper 125		
	{	3rd paper 125	}	
		4th paper 125		
	{	5th paper 125	}	
		6th paper 125		
First Class .. .. .	{	60 per cent	}	of the total marks in the Honours subject
Second Class .. .. .	{	48 per cent	}	
Third Class .. .. .	{	36 per cent or more, but less than 48 per cent	}	

N.B.—Candidates obtaining 33 per cent or more but less than 36 per cent of the total marks in Theory and Practical separately in the Honours subject may be awarded a pass degree.

A candidate is required to pass in the total of the papers in the *Science* subjects, as well as in the Practical Examination in *Science*.

Ch.  
XLVIII

M.Sc. EXAMINATION

*Previous*

*Physics*

	Marks
Four papers, each .. .. .	100
Practical .. .. .	200

*Chemistry*

	Paper	Practical
Inorganic .. .. .	100	75
Organic .. .. .	100	40
Physical .. .. .	100	35
Record of Practical work .. .. .		50
Total ..	300	200

*Zoology*

Four papers each .. .. .	100
Class Record .. .. .	50
Practical examination .. .. .	200
	250

*Botany*

Three papers, each .. .. .	100
Class Record .. .. .	25
Practical examination .. .. .	175
	200

*Mathematics*

Four papers, each .. .. .	100
---------------------------	-----

CL.  
XLVIII

A candidate who obtains at least 36 per cent of the aggregate marks in each subject shall be declared to have passed the examination.

A candidate is required to pass in the written and the Practical Examinations separately.

Final  
(Physics)

Four papers, each	100
Practical in two Parts each	100

*Chemistry*

Marks will be allotted in each branch as follows:—		Marks
First paper	100	100
Second paper or thesis	100	100
Record of practical work	50	200
Practical Examination	150	
Total		400

*Zoology*

For students who have passed the B.Sc. (Honours) Examination:—

FOR THOSE WHO OFFER ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS

A, B AND C

FOR THOSE WHO OFFER EITHER GROUP A OR B OR C WITH

GROUP D

GROUP A OR B OR C

Two papers (in each Group)	Two papers, each paper	100	200
each paper 100	Practical	100	100
Practical and General	GROUP D		
Preparation	Essay	100	100
	Thesis	100	100
Total	Viva voce	50	50
	General Preparation	50	50
Total		600	

For students who have passed M.Sc. (Previous) Examination:—Same as above with one additional paper carrying 100 marks.

*Botany*

• Ch.  
XLVIII

SECTION I

GROUP A		GROUP B	
Two papers, each paper 100	200	Two papers, each paper 100	200
Two papers (Special) each 50	100	Practical examination	100
Practical examination	150	Thesis	125
		<i>Viva voce</i>	25
Total		Total	
	450		450

SECTION II

GROUP A OR GROUP B.

Two papers	100	200
Practical examination	100	100
Thesis	125	150
<i>Viva voce</i>	25	
Total		450

*Mathematics*

	Marks
Five papers, each	100
Minimum pass marks 36 per cent of the aggregate marks in each subject.	

Class shall be awarded on the total number of marks obtained by a candidate in the Previous and Final Examinations.

First Class	60 per cent	} of the aggregate Marks
Second Class	48 per cent	

A candidate is required to pass in the written and the Practical Examinations separately.



# 388 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch.  
XLVIII

## B.COM. EXAMINATION

### A. Part I. Examination (to be taken at the end of the 1st Year).

	TOTAL	PASS
	MARKS	MARKS
1. (a) Commercial and Industrial Organisation .. .. . 1 Paper	100	99
(b) Accountancy .. .. . 1 Paper	100	
(c) Commercial Law .. .. . 1 Paper	100	
Total	300	
2. (a) Principles of Economics and Public Finance .. .. . 1 Paper	100	99
(b) Currency and Banking .. .. . 1 Paper	100	
(c) Economic and Commercial Geography .. .. . 1 Paper	100	
Total	300	

### B. Part II. Examination (2nd Year).

English (Compulsory)	} 1st Paper	50	61
Same as for B.A.		35	
Viva voce on Commercial Subjects		100	
Total		185	
2. (a) Statistics	1 Paper	100	99
(b) Economic Development of U.S.A. Great Britain, Germany and Japan	1 Paper	100	
(c) Indian Trade, Industries and Transport	1 Paper	100	
Total		300	
3. One of the following Groups	2 Papers	200	66
(a) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing.			
(b) Advanced Banking and Foreign Exchange and Law and Practice of Banking.			
(c) Industrial and Commercial Law and Secretarial work and Practice.			
(d) Public Finance and Administration.			

- (e) Economics of Transport and Law of Carriage by Railways and Organisation of Transport. • Ch. XLVIII
- (f) Life Assurance and Property Insurance.
- (g) Actuarial Science.
- (h) Rural Economics and Co-operation.
- (i) Salesmanship and Advertising.
- (j) Inland and Foreign Trade.

*N.B.*—To pass a candidate must obtain 33 per cent in each subject or group of subjects, and also 40 per cent in the aggregate. No student will be allowed to take an optional subject in which instruction is not provided.

*Note.*—For both Parts I and II Examinations candidates shall obtain for a pass 33 per cent marks in each subject or group of subjects, as the case may be, and 40 per cent in the aggregate. Marks of the two examinations, Parts I and II will be added to determine the position on the Pass List of the Final Year.

1st Class.....60 per cent and over

2nd Class .....50 per cent and under 60 per cent.

*M.Com. Examination, Previous*

Each Paper—100 marks	{	Minimum Pass Marks 36 per cent of the aggregate marks
----------------------	---	--

M.COM. EXAMINATION, FINAL—THESIS OR WRITTEN  
EXAMINATION

THESIS	Marks
External Examiner .. .. .	200
Internal Examiner .. .. .	200
<i>Viva voce</i> on General Commercial Knowledge .. .. .	100
Minimum Pass Marks 36 per cent of the aggregate marks.	

Chs.  
XLVIII  
&  
XLIX

## WRITTEN EXAMINATION

Each paper	100
<i>Viva voce</i> on General Commercial Knowledge	100
Minimum Pass Marks 36 per cent of the aggregate marks.	

*Note.*—Marks of the two examinations, Previous and Final, will be *added* to determine the position and class on the Pass List of the Final Year.

1st Class—60 per cent and over.

2nd Class—48 per cent and over.

## CHAPTER XLIX

## REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS

## Ordinances

The following is the scale of remuneration allowed to Examiners:—

### For Arts, Science, Law and Commerce Examinations

FOR M.A., M.Sc. (FINAL) AND LL.M.  
EXAMINATIONS

	Rs.	a.	p.
For setting each question-paper	75	0	0
For marking each Answer-book	2	0	0
*For examining each candidate <i>viva voce</i> (with a minimum fee of Rs. 50 to each Examiner)	2	0	0
For Practical Examination in the M.Sc. Examination	†75	0	0
	to each examiner		

\*There shall be a Board consisting of two Examiners for the M.A. Examination in each subject with instructions to act in concert and one of the two shall be definitely appointed Chairman.

†For the M.Sc. Final practical there should be a Board of only two Examiners—one external and the other internal—each getting a fee of Rs. 75. If more internal Examiners are required the single fee for the internal Examiner, i.e., Rs. 75 should be divided between them.

	Rs.	a.	p.	Ch.
For reading each thesis in the M.Sc. Examination and conducting the <i>viva voce</i> Examination concerned (to each Examiner) with a minimum of Rs. 50 per Examiner, provided that not more than three External Examiners are appointed in Chemistry and not more than two External Examiners are appointed in any Department in any one year ..	25	0	0	XLIX
For reading each thesis for M.A. Examination in Economics ..	20	0	0	

#### M.A. PREVIOUS EXAMINATION

For setting each question-paper ..	75	0	0	
For marking each Answer-book ..	2	0	0	
For <i>viva voce</i> with a minimum of Rs. 50 to each Examiner ..	2	0	0	

#### FOR D.Sc. AND D.LITT. EXAMINATIONS

For reading the thesis in the D.Sc. and D.Litt. Examinations ..	100	0	0	
For practical and <i>viva voce</i> examinations and for any paper on the subject of thesis ..	100	0	0	

*Note.*—When an examiner conducts the *viva voce* Examination and is also one of the examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 150.

#### FOR D.PHIL. EXAMINATION

For reading the thesis in the D.Phil. Examination ..	50	0	0	
For conducting the <i>viva voce</i> Examination ..	50	0	0	

*Note.*—When an examiner conducts the *viva voce* Examination and is also one of the examiners to assess the thesis he shall be paid only Rs. 75.

## 392 STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Ch.  
XLIX

### FOR B.Sc. (HONOURS) AND PREVIOUS M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS

For setting each question-paper .. .. .	75	0	0
For marking each Answer-book .. .. .	2	0	0
For Practical Examination (If there are two Internal Examiners the fee will be divided equally between them) .. .. .	75	0	0
For conducting the B.Sc. (Honours) and M.Sc. (Previ- ous) Practical Examinations .. .. .	150	0	0
If the courses for both the M.Sc. Previous and B.Sc. Honours Examinations are the same, the fee to each examiner shall not exceed Rs. 100, and if there are two Internal Examiners, the fee of Rs. 100 shall be divided equally between them.			

### FOR B.A., B.Sc. PASS, B.Com. AND LL.B. (BOTH PREVIOUS AND FINAL) EXAMINATIONS

For setting each question-paper .. .. .	40	0	0
For marking each Answer-book .. .. .	1	4	0
For Practical Examination in the B.Sc. Pass degree (with a minimum of Rs. 50) to each examiner	1	4	0
For B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. <i>viva voce</i> in English per candidate (with a minimum of Rs. 50 to each examiner) .. .. .	1	4	0

### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION IN FRENCH OR GERMAN

For setting each question-paper .. .. .	25	0	0
For marking each Answer-book .. .. .	1	0	0

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN MILITARY  
SCIENCE

Ch.  
XLIX

For setting each question-paper .. .. .	25	0	0
For marking each Answer-book .. .. .	1	0	0
For Practical Examination (with a minimum of Rs. 50) .. .. .	1	4	0
	per candidate		
Diploma Examination in Painting: for setting each question-paper .. .. .	25	0	0
For marking each Answer-book .. .. .	1	0	0
For Practical Examination (with a minimum of Rs. 30) .. .. .	2	0	0
	per candidate		
For Valuing candidate's work (with a minimum of Rs. 30) .. .. .	2	0	0
	per candidate		

DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN INDIAN MUSIC

For setting each question-paper .. .. .	30	0	0
For marking each Answer-book .. .. .	0	12	0
For Practical Examination Vocal and Instrumental per candidate (with a minimum of Rs. 30) .. .. .	0	8	0

FOR M.COM. PREVIOUS EXAMINATION

For setting each question-paper .. .. .	75	0	0
For marking each Answer-book .. .. .	2	0	0

FOR M.COM. FINAL EXAMINATION

For reading each thesis in the M.Com. Final Examination (to be divided equally between the Internal and External Examiners) .. .. .	50	0	0
For examining each candidate <i>viva voce</i> (with a mini- mum fee of Rs. 50 to each examiner) .. .. .	2	0	0

Chs.  
XLIX  
&  
L

### M.COM. FINAL WRITTEN EXAMINATION

For setting each question-paper .. .. .	75	0	0
For marking each Answer-book .. .. .	2	0	0

### DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT

For setting a paper .. .. .	30	0	0
For marking each Answer-book .. .. .	0	12	0
For examining Practical Note-books .. .. .	0	8	0
		per	
		candidate	
For <i>viva voce</i> (with a minimum of Rs. 30) .. .. .	0	8	0

### M.Ed. PREVIOUS AND FINAL EXAMINATIONS

For setting each paper .. .. .	75	0	0
For marking each Answer-book .. .. .	2	0	0
For valuing each Dissertation (to be divided equally between the Internal and External Examiners)	50	0	0

## CHAPTER L

### TRAVELLING AND HALTING ALLOWANCES

#### Ordinances

- Members of authorities, Boards and Committees shall be granted Travelling and Halting Allowances for attending meetings other than a Convocation of the University at places at which they do not reside at the following rates:—
- S. 32 (*m*).

- (i) For all journeys performed by rail, single First Class fare for the Member, each way from his permanent place of residence:

Ch.  
L.

Provided that in cases where any person to whom this Ordinance applies has his headquarters in Allahabad but is away from Allahabad in the normal course of his duties and is obliged to travel to and from Allahabad solely for the purpose of University meeting, the Executive Council may allow him travelling allowance.

- (ii) For all journeys performed by road, six annas per mile from his permanent place of residence to the nearest railway station and back, provided the distance travelled is not less than five miles.
- (iii) For each day on which a meeting is attended Rs. 5.

2. When a member under Ordinance 1 has to attend two meetings of the University with an interval of less than four days between the meetings attended he shall be entitled to charge only Halting Allowance for the intervening days.

3. The Vice-Chancellor will be granted Traveling and Halting allowances at the rate of single



Chs. First Class fare and Rs. 10 a day while halting on  
L & LI duty. He will be allowed to take an orderly with  
him when travelling on duty.

4. Travelling Allowance to Examiners shall be on the following scale:—

Single First Class fare each way and an Allowance of Rs. 5 a day for halting.

For all journeys performed by road 6 annas per mile from his permanent place of residence to the nearest railway station and back provided the distance travelled is not less than 5 miles.

5. Other servants of the University will be given a single fare each way and Halting Allowances and mileage in accordance with the provisions of the Fundamental Rules:

Provided that in any case not covered by Ordinance 4 above the Executive Council shall decide what allowances shall be given.

## CHAPTER LI

### REGISTERED GRADUATES

#### Statutes

- F. St. 19      1. (1) Every person who holds a degree of  
S. 30 (j).      Doctor or Master of the University  
                         or of the University of Allahabad  
as constituted immediately prior to the commence-

ment of the Act and every graduate of two years' standing and upwards of the University or of the University of Allahabad as constituted immediately prior to the commencement of the Act shall, on payment of such fees as are prescribed in this chapter, be entitled to have his name enrolled in the register of Registered Graduates and upon such enrolment to enjoy all the privileges of registration.

(2) The period of two years mentioned in Clause (1) of this Statute shall be reckoned from the date of the Convocation at which the degree by which the graduate is qualified was conferred upon him; and a person who claims to be qualified as a Master or Doctor cannot be registered until such degree has been actually conferred upon him.

2. Application for registration may be made at any time and shall be in such form as may be prescribed. The application shall be made by the graduate himself and not by another on his behalf.

3. Each applicant, who is not a resident of Allahabad, must send his application by registered post; and each applicant resident in Allahabad must either himself deliver his application to the Registrar or send it by registered post. If two or more applications are sent in the same cover they shall not be accepted.

Chs.  
LI, & LII

4. Each applicant must send or himself pay along with his application a fee of Rupees Twenty-five. This fee shall be paid separately in respect of each application. The Registrar shall not accept payment of fee by another on behalf of any applicant.

5. Upon receipt of the application the Registrar shall, if he finds that the graduate is duly qualified and if the fee due has been paid, enter the name of applicant in the Register.

6. Any person who, on the date of the passing of the new Statutes, has been a registered graduate for a continuous period of three years, shall be entitled on payment of a fee of Rs. 12-8-0 to become a registered graduate for life, provided he applies within a year from that date.

7. Any person who is a registered graduate but not for life, shall within a year from the date of the passing of the new Statutes be entitled to become a registered graduate for life on payment of a fee of Rs. 20.

## CHAPTER LII

### UNIVERSITY ACCOUNTS

#### Regulations

1. The income of the University shall be divided under two heads, viz.:—

(a) Government Grant.

(b) Non-Government Sources.

2. The Finance Committee shall prepare in the prescribed form a budget estimate of the probable income and expenditure and submit it to the Executive Council for approval on or before August 15, annually.

3. The budget estimate shall set forth the estimated receipts and expenditure and opening and closing balances.

4. The budget estimate shall be accompanied by necessary explanatory schedules.

5. If, at any time, during the year, the Executive Council has reason to believe that the budget under any head is likely to be exceeded and that the excess cannot be met by reduction under some other head, a supplementary budget estimate shall be prepared by the Finance Committee.

6. If the Executive Council has reason to suppose that the receipts under any head are likely to fall considerably short of the budget estimate, a revised budget estimate shall be prepared by the Finance Committee.

7. All fees and fines shall be paid into the office of the Registrar.

8. Salaries fall due on the first day of the month following that for which the salary is paid.

Preparation of Budget.

Payment of salaries.

Ch.  
•LII

9. Income-tax, Subscription to Provident Fund, House Rent and other dues to the University shall be deducted from the salaries of Officers and teachers before payment is made to them.

10. Payment of salaries shall ordinarily be by cheque. If any officer or teacher desires that payment shall be made to him in cash he will attend the Registrar's Office at a time fixed by the Registrar and receive it in person.

11. With every payment of salary shall be furnished a slip showing the amount of deduction under different heads.

12. Save with the special sanction of the Vice-Chancellor no claim by an officer or teacher for money due to him from the University shall be valid, unless made within six months of the date at which the payment fell due.

13. No recovery of salary or other money paid in excess by the University to an officer or teacher shall be made after more than six months after the annual audit.

14. The following officers may be severally granted consolidated annual allotments and shall maintain an account register of all the expenditure incurred therefrom. The Registrar will receive reports regarding and check expenditure on each such allotment—

Consolidated allotments.

- (1) The Principals of University Colleges  
and the Wardens of University Hostels.
- (2) The Heads of Departments of Teaching.
- (3) The Librarian.
- (4) The Registrar.

chs.  
LII  
&  
LIII

They will be allowed permanent advances for petty expenditure.

15. There shall be maintained a permanent register in which all appointments, promotions, leave, suspension, fines, reduction or enhancement of salaries and office arrangements regarding all members of the University Staff are entered.

Record of Appoint-  
ments.

## CHAPTER LIII

### REGULATION OF EXPENDITURE

#### Regulations

1. The Vice-Chancellor will sanction expenditure up to the budget allotment under each head of the Budget.

2. All requisitions for expenditure apart from the following heads—(a) salary, (b) objects definitely described and specifically named and provided for in the budget or in a resolution of the Executive Council, shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor by the Head of the Department concerned in the

Ch.  
LIII

prescribed form (appended), on which the Treasurer has expressed his opinion. .

In the case of leave and acting allowances the bills should pass through the Treasurer in accordance with the above procedure.

3. In cases where his opinion is requested, any papers relating to the subject shall be sent to the Treasurer by the Registrar.

4. The annual estimates and the statement of accounts shall be prepared under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and sent to the Treasurer to be laid before the Finance Committee. The Treasurer may ask for the necessary papers, if he finds it necessary, bearing on any item in the estimates or statements.

5. These estimates and statements shall be presented to the Executive Council and the Court by the Treasurer.

6. Before any proposal for new expenditure not covered by the Budget is brought before the Executive Council, it shall be communicated to the Treasurer with necessary papers, if any, for his opinion, which shall be laid before the Council with such notes, if any, as the Vice-Chancellor may make.

7. The final decision whether any such proposal shall be brought before the Executive Council shall rest with the Vice-Chancellor.

8. The Treasurer may, at any time, call for information about the manner in which any money has been spent.

9. Cheques shall be signed by the Registrar, who is also authorised to draw interest on, and to endorse and negotiate Government Securities for and on behalf of the University.

### Form Prescribed

#### REQUISITION FORM

Requirement

---

*Signature of Head of Department.*

Amount provided in the Budget.

Amount already spent.

Amount available.

---

Note by Accountant.

Remarks of Treasurer.

Orders by Vice-Chancellor.

## CHAPTER LIV

### ENDOWMENTS AND BEQUESTS

#### Regulations

1. Endowments, the annual income from which is to be used for the periodical grant of medals, prizes, scholarships, or the maintenance of a



Ch.  
LIV

University Chair or Readership may be of the following forms:—

- (a) Any amount in cash or trust securities of not less than Rs. 1,000.
- (b) Landed property with a net annual profit of not less than Rs. 500.

2. All endowments (whether in the form of a bequest, donation or transfer of property) must be made in writing and by a registered deed, in all cases in which registration is necessary under the provisions of any Act for the time being in force in British India.

## APPENDIX

**Important Resolutions of the Various Bodies**

*Amount of work to be done by teachers*—Minimum number of periods of teaching work per week (including formal, lectures and tutorial or practical work) fixed. Tutorial and practical classes to count as one full period.

(E. C. resolutions No. 52, dated February 2, 1924 and No. 99, dated April 20, 1929.)

*Attendance*—In the case of students who are detained for shortage of percentage in the previous year, attendance of any two most favourable years to be counted.

(E. C. resolution No. 70(2), dated March 18, 1933.)

*Buildings*—Tenders to be invited for every single item of work involving expenditure of Rs. 5,000 and above.

(E. C. resolution No. 334, dated December 21, 1925.)

Tenders to be invited from contractors in connection with the contract for annual repairs and maintenance of electric installation. The year to correspond with the financial year.

(E. C. resolution No. 102, dated April 17, 1926 and No. 182, dated August 20, 1932.)

*Canvassing*—Any attempt to bring unfair influence to bear upon the members of the Selection Committee, the

Executive Council or any other body of the University by candidates for any post under the University or for appointment as examiner either personally or through friends will be considered a disqualification.

(E. C. resolutions No. 8, dated January 10, 1931 and No. 17, dated February 7, 1931.)

*Conferences and Congresses*—Teachers to be considered “on duty” when they conduct examinations or attend meetings of other Universities, provided the total period of absence does not exceed 15 days. All such engagements to be reported to the Executive Council. One teacher of each Science Department allowed to attend meetings of the Science Congress provided he has been invited to read a paper. Travelling allowance will be given only to those teachers of the University whom the University sends as its representatives. Travelling allowance to be paid to not more than three teachers of the Science Departments for attending the Science Congress and their selection to be made by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Dean of the Faculty of Science. Teachers deputed as representatives of the University to be paid the following travelling allowance:—

(a) Second Class fare each way.

(b) Daily allowance of Rs. 5 for each day of halt.

(E. C. resolutions No. 226 (ii), dated October 6, 1923; 33, dated January 8, 1927; 78, dated February 12, 1927; 338, dated December 19, 1927; 180, dated September 29.

1928; and 190, dated September 12, 1931.)

*Duty allowance*—A Junior Lecturer or a Demonstrator who officiates for a Lecturer an allowance of Rs. 25 per month, a Lecturer who officiates as a Reader should be paid an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, a Reader who officiates for a Professor an allowance of Rs. 100 a month. No officiating allowance can be drawn unless the officiating period lasts for three months.

(E. C. resolutions No. 176, dated August 10, 1925 and No. 60, dated March 18, 1933.)

*Educational tours*—Single Second Class fare to be paid to the members of the teaching staff when they go out on tours. Ordinarily only one teacher should be placed in charge of a group of 16 students.

(E. C. resolution No. 6, dated January 21, 1939.)

*Engineer*—Duties of the Engineer to include the following:—

- (1) To be in charge of and look after all University buildings, roads and works.
- (2) To supervise and carry out all repairs and to measure the work done and check the bills connected therewith.
- (3) To prepare designs, specifications and estimates for all works and to supervise their execution and to check and verify the bills submitted by the contractors.

(4) To supervise and look after the working and maintenance of the electric installations, gas plants and electric pumps.

(5) To do any other work in connection with the University property or other property intended to be acquired or used for University purposes,

(E. C. resolution No. 104, dated April 22, 1930.)

*Enrolment certificate*—A fee of Re. 1 to be charged for a duplicate copy of the enrolment certificate.

(E. C. resolution No. 54(*v*), dated March 3, 1928.)

*Examination results*—Vice-Chancellor authorised to publish the results of the University examinations.

(E. C. resolution No. 143, dated April 22, 1924.)

*Examiners*—No second examiner to be appointed if the number of candidates does not exceed 500 in any one paper.

(E. C. resolution No. 68, dated March 20, 1926.)

Whenever the fine for the late receipt of marks from an examiner amounts to more than the remuneration due to him he be paid half the fee for setting the paper.

(E. C. resolution No. 195, dated September 17, 1932.)

### **Instructions to the Committees of Courses and Studies in connection with the Appointment of Examiners**

(1) That at least half of the examiners in any subject shall be external examiners, except where the number of papers on any subject is an uneven number, in which case

the number of internal examiners may be one, but not more than one, more than the number of external examiners.

This rule should apply to all examinations.

(2) No one should be appointed an examiner until he has had at least three years' teaching experience in a University; except in the case of eminent experts and in very exceptional circumstances, in which case a full statement of reasons should be submitted to the Executive Council.

(3) At the B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Part I and B.Com. Part II examinations, no single individual should have more than one paper.

(4) At a Post-Graduate examination (including Previous and Final) no single individual should have more than two papers.

*These two rules do not include viva voce and  
Practical Examinations*

(5) For B.A. *viva voce* there should be a Board of two examiners one of them being external, and one of them should be appointed Chairman.

(6) For the B.Sc. Practical examination there shall be a Board of two examiners, one of them being external and one of them should be appointed Chairman.

(7) For M.A. *viva voce* there shall be a Board of two examiners one of them being external and one of them shall be the Chairman.

(8) For M.Sc. Practical there shall be a Board of not more than three examiners—one of these being external—and one of them shall be the Chairman.

(E. C. resolutions Nos. 133 and 57, dated July 30, 1927, April 15, 1939.)

*Expenditure*—Vice-Chancellor authorized to sanction expenditure upto Budget allotment under each head.

(E. C. resolution No. 226, dated October 6, 1923.)

Vice-Chancellor authorized to sanction works or the purchase of stock or furniture up to a limit of Rs. 100 without inviting tenders.

(E. C. resolution No. 11, dated January 23, 1926.)

Certificates of payment signed by the Heads of Departments in lieu of actual payees' receipts to be accepted upto a limit of Rs. 3.

(Finance Committee resolution printed on page 517 of the Minutes for 1925.)

*Fees*—A monthly fee of Rs. 4 to be charged from students taking French and German or either of those languages for 10 months in the session.

(E. C. resolutions No. 175, dated September 3, 1927 and No. 106, dated April 24, 1932.)

Students reading French and German, who are not University students to be required to pay the Admission fee also.

(E. C. resolution No. 219(2), dated October 22, 1932.)

A Medical certificate from any other Medical Practi-

tioner besides an Assistant Surgeon or the Medical Officer of the University may be accepted by the Vice-Chancellor at his discretion.

(E. C. resolution No. 48, dated February 11, 1933.)

Fines realised from students to be credited to the "Poor Boys' Fund".

(E. C. resolution No. 291, dated November 25, 1926.)

Some fine to be imposed for delay in payment of Hostel fees as that for delay in payment of tuition fee.

(E. C. resolution No. 330, dated December 19, 1927.)

*Government Hostel*—Government Hostel re-named Muir Hostel.

(E. C. resolution No. 155, dated September 5, 1923.)

*Invigilation*—University staff required to invigilate at the University Examinations without remuneration.

(E. C. resolution No. 39 dated March 9, 1923.)

*Law Hostel* re-named Sir Sunder Lal Hostel. The latter subsequently divided into two separate hostels, one of them being named the Sir Sunder Lal Hostel and the other the Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel.

(E. C. resolution No. 187, dated August 21, 1926 and No. 132, dated August 2, 1930.)

New Hostel re-named Pandit Ganganatha Jha Hostel.

(E. C. resolution No. 253, dated November 22, 1932.)

*Leave*—Applications for leave must be supported by the certificate of a qualified medical practitioner except in cases



in which the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that such certificate was not procurable.

(E. C. resolution No. 205, dated November 15, 1928.)

#### LECTURE-LISTS

Lecture-lists in all Faculties should be put up at the commencement of each term or earlier showing the number of lectures and seminars in each subject. These lists shall be prepared term-wise.

Each Department should consider carefully the question of the number of lectures and seminars so that proper distribution of work between the two kinds of teaching may be secured. It will also be necessary to examine if the number of lectures in any subject is excessive and if so, to devise means for reducing such excess and of allotting the time thus saved to additional seminars so that the sum total of the work is not reduced.

(A. C. resolution No. 8, dated March 16, 1934.)

*Loan of Science Apparatus*—Science apparatus to be lent on certain conditions.

(E. C. resolution No. 50, dated February 14, 1925.)

*Medical arrangements*—Every student of the University to be medically examined within two months of admission.

(E. C. resolutions Nos. 288 and 85, dated September 26, 1924 and March 7, 1925.)

(E. C. resolutions Nos. 61 and '93 dated February 12, 1927 and April 26, 1937.)

*Names*—Change in names not allowed except in the case of adoption or change of religion. The names under which students have passed the Intermediate Examination should be adhered to throughout their University career.

(E. C. resolutions No. 116, dated April 19, 1926 and No. 213, dated December 20, 1933.)

*Non-Regular Students*—Non-regular students may be permitted to attend lectures without additional fee if they are already students of the University on the production of cards issued by the Heads of Departments provided that attendance of such lectures will not qualify for any University Examination.

Non-University students may be admitted to special lectures on payment of Rs. 4 a month and post-graduate students on payment of the full class fee and also the laboratory fee in the case of Science students for the course of lectures in each subject. They should pay Admission and Registration fees also.

(E. C. resolutions No. 169, dated September 5, 1923, No. 219(3), dated October 22, 1932; and No. 127, dated August 18, 1934.)

*Printing of Publications of the Teaching Departments*—The publication of the work of any University Department will require the previous approval of the University.

(Provisional E. C. resolution No. 19, dated September 23, 1922.)

*Librarian*—Term of office of the Librarian fixed at three years.

(E. C. resolution No. 24, dated January 9, 1932.)

*Proctor*—Term of office of the Proctor fixed at three years.

(E. C. resolution No. 297, dated November 25, 1926.)

*Seal*—Registrar authorized to keep and affix the University Seal.

(E. C. resolution No. 97, dated March 8, 1924.)

*Social Service and Village Uplift work*—Examination fee Rs. 5.

Remuneration to Examiners:

	Rs.	a.	p.
Fee for setting a paper	20	0	0
For examining per script	0	12	0
<i>Viva Voce</i> per candidate	0	8	0
(with a minimum of Rs. 10).			

(E. C. resolution No. 15, dated January 6, 1940.)

*Study Leave*—Not more than one teacher in each department to be granted study leave at one and the same time and not more than 5 per cent of the number of teachers in a department to be on study leave at any time.

No one to be granted study leave until he has put in five years' continuous service.

No one to be granted study leave a second time before he has put in ten more years of service.

(E. C. resolutions Nos. 44 and 325, dated December 19, 1927, and March 3, 1928.)

*Tabulators of examinations*—No Tabulator to be appointed for more than three years.

(E. C. resolution No. 6, dated January 10, 1931.)

*Teaching Staff*—Teachers allowed to stand for election to Legislatures under certain conditions.

(E. C. resolution No. 96, dated August 17, 1934.)

Period of Probation of temporary teachers to count from their first appointment if appointed to permanent posts, provided the teacher is appointed in the same grade but not otherwise.

(E. C. resolution No. 306, dated November 19, 1925.)

If suitable candidates are not available to fill the posts of professors or readers created by the Academic Council, the posts may be filled by the appointment respectively of readers and lecturers, unless it is the decision of the Academic Council that no one except of the rank of professor or reader should be appointed to the post.

(A. C. resolution No. 61, dated November 24, 1923.)

In future no newly appointed person be allowed to take over charge of his post until he has agreed in writing to accept the terms on which he is appointed and to complete the formal agreement.

(E. C. resolution No. 11, dated January 9, 1932.)

*Rules regarding the cadre of Departments and the  
Promotion of Teachers*

(1) Ordinarily there should be a Professor at the head of each department of teaching or, if there is no Professor, a

Reader. A department of teaching should ordinarily consist of a Professor, a Reader or Readers and as many Lecturers—Junior Lecturers and Demonstrators—as may be required for the actual work of teaching, provided that the number of higher posts (Professors and Readers) in each department should ordinarily be not less than 33 per cent and not more than 40 per cent of the whole cadre of the department, excluding junior lecturers and demonstrators. Nothing in this resolution will affect the present incumbents.

(2) A Lecturer, Junior Lecturer or Demonstrator in this University shall be eligible for promotion to a Readership only after (a) he has served as a Lecturer, Junior Lecturer or Demonstrator for at least five years; and (b) has taken a higher degree, or has done continuous research work, or has established a reputation as a sound scholar; and (c) has proved a specially efficient teacher; and (d) has proved himself useful in the general life of the University.

(3) A Reader in this University shall be eligible for promotion to Professorship only after (a) he has served as a Reader for at least five years and (b) has established a reputation in the country for sound scholarship, research and special efficiency in teaching.

(4) A Lectureship shall be converted into a Readership in such departments as have a lower percentage of higher posts than that contemplated in Rule 1.

(5) Whenever a vacancy occurs in a permanent cadre the appointment should be made by advertisement; fitness for the post being the only consideration.

NOTE 1—Promotion as herein used means appointment to a professorship where the professor's vacancy has been filled by a reader, or appointment to a readership where a reader's vacancy has been filled by a lecturer.

NOTE 2—The qualifications laid down above in respect of research or scholarship shall, as far as possible also be required from applicants who are not already in the service of the University; and these candidates must have also had adequate teaching experience.

(E. C. resolutions No. 215, dated November 28 and 30, 1929 and No. 46, dated February 11, 1933.)

### *Rules relating to temporary Appointments*

1. No person shall be appointed substantively, except as a temporary measure, to posts not included in the Block Grant or for which no financial allotment has been made by the Government.

2. When a new post is created, which is not so included in the Block Grant or for which no financial allotment has been made by the Government, the appointment shall be made substantively *pro tempore* for a period not exceeding three years on such terms as the Executive Council may determine. Such appointment shall be renewable from time to time; but shall carry no grade for increment nor Provident Fund contribution till financial allotment is made therefor by the Government by inclusion in the Block Grant or otherwise.

3. When such financial allotment is made by the Government, service in any such post shall count towards future increment if financial provision is made therefor by the Government and it may be taken into account for purposes of confirmation. The holder of such a post shall

not be entitled to claim any accumulated increment for the period during which the post has been held *sub protem*.

4. Persons appointed to such posts shall be entitled to the benefit of Leave Rules, as provided in the Ordinances.

5. In a case of emergency the Executive Council may make a temporary appointment on such terms and conditions and for time as the Council may determine.

(E. C. resolution No. 30, dated February 7, 1931.)

Temporary services rendered by teachers will not entitle them to grade increments.

(E. C. resolution No. 25, dated February 7, 1931.)

*Superannuation rules for all the salaried employees of the Allahabad University excepting the Vice-Chancellor—*

(1) All whole-time salaried Teachers of the University shall retire on completing the age of 60 years. This rule shall not apply to Part-time Teachers and Honorary Teachers, if any, and may be waived by the appointing authority in the case of distinguished Professors appointed for a fixed term.

(2) All other salaried employees of the University shall retire on completing the age of 60 years.

(E. C. resolution No. 116, dated August 3, 1933.)

*Term*—Term of office of members fixed at three years wherever it is not fixed otherwise.

(E. C. resolution No. 57, dated February 13, 1926.)

*Travelling allowance*—Research Scholars allowed  $1\frac{3}{5}$

Inter-Class fares each way and halting allowance at the rate of Rs.,2 per day on the days that they are not travelling. ' .

(E. C. resolutions No. 89, dated March 7, 1925 and No. 190, dated September 12, 1931.)

Except with the previous sanction of the Executive Council not more than 15 days' halting allowance to be granted to research scholars.

(E. C. resolution No. 156, dated July 31, 1926.)

Members to be paid travelling allowance from the place which they declare to be their headquarters.

(E. C. resolution No. 16, dated January 23, 1926.)

No provision need be made for teachers going out by themselves for purposes of their own research, provided that if a teacher is directed by the Head of the Department, with the consent of the Vice-Chancellor, to carry on any particular work connected with the studies comprised in the department, his travelling allowance may be paid within the budget allotment sanctioned for T. A. to Teaching staff and students. In the Faculty of Arts the grant should be utilised only for research scholars going out with a teacher, if necessary, to study manuscripts, inscriptions, etc., not only for seeing places.

(E. C. resolution No. 205, dated November 28, 1929.)

*Theses*—Those who are granted the Doctor's degree should be asked to present two copies of their theses for record in the University.

" (E. C. resolution No. 26, dated January 5, 1929.)



Only portions of Examiners' Reports which contain suggestions for improvement and modification can be given to a candidate for a doctorate after the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

(E. C. resolution No. 26 dated February 10, 1940.)

*U. T. C.*—A sum of Rs. 200 granted to each of the three *U. T. C.* officers to meet the expenses for the purchase of mess kit; if however the officer leaves the corps before the expiry of three years he should be required to refund half of this grant to the University.

(E. C. resolution No. 92, dated March 22, 1930.)

*Women's Hostel*—Rent of a single seated room fixed at Rs. 7 per month.

(E. C. resolution No. 61, dated April 15, 1939.)

Rent of a double seated room fixed at Rs. 10 p.m. or Rs. 5 p.m. per student.

(E. C. resolution No. 99, dated 29th July 1939.)

*X'ray*—Physics department permitted to undertake *X'ray* cases.

(E. C. resolution No. 36, dated January 8, 1927.)

## **Rules for the Students' Section of the University Library**

1. The Students' section of the Library shall comprise:
  - (i) books purchased from time to time with money earmarked for Students' books and

- (ii) books which may be transferred by the Library Committee to this section from the existing General and Science Libraries.

A catalogue of these books shall be placed near the Issue Counter for the convenience of students.

2. Books from this section shall be issued exclusively to the Students of the University.

3. All students of the University shall be entitled to borrow books from this section provided that only one book (not exceeding two volumes) shall be lent to any individual at one time and a depositor cannot have more than two books at one time from the whole of the Library including the Students' section.

4. The period of loan in the case of these books shall be one week and a fine of 2 annas per volume shall be imposed for each day that a book is retained by the borrower beyond this period.

5. The penalty for the loss, mutilation or disfigurement of a book of this section shall be the same as in the case of a book of the General Library.

(Library Committee resolution No. 3, dated February 4, 1932.)

### Form of Agreement

Agreement made the ..... day of ..... 19.....  
between ..... of the first part

and the University of Allahabad being a body corporate constituted under the Allahabad University Act, 1921 (hereinafter called "the University") of the second part.

Whereas the University has engaged the party of the first part to serve the University as for a term of ..... years, subject to the conditions and upon the terms hereinafter contained. Now THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the party of the first part and the University hereby contract and agree as follows:—

1. That the engagement for the said term of years shall begin from the ..... day of ..... 19....., and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided.

2. That the University shall pay the party of the first part for his services at the rate of Rs. .... (Rupees ... per month.)

3. That during the continuance of his service under the terms of this agreement the party of the first part shall be entitled to the benefit of the Provident Fund maintained for persons in the service of the University as constituted by Section 48 of the said Act, and the Statutes made thereunder and shall pay such subscriptions to the said Fund as shall be payable under the said Statutes (by which Statutes he agrees to be bound), and that the University may deduct the said subscriptions from any money that may be payable to the party of the first part under this agreement or otherwise.

4. That the party of the first part, will obey and to the best of his ability carry out the lawful directions of any officer,

authority or body of the University to whose authority he may, while this agreement is in force, be subject under the provisions of the said Act or under any Statute or Ordinance made thereunder.

5. That the party of the first part will devote his whole time to the service of the University as . . . . and will not without having first obtained the permission of the officer, authority or body of the University authorised in that behalf under the provisions of the said Act or under any Statute or Ordinance made thereunder either (a) engage directly or indirectly, in any trade, business, or occupation on his own account, or (b) except in case of accident or sickness certified by a competent medical authority absent himself from his said duties.

6. That the University may at any time dispense with the service of the party of the first part without notice in the event of misconduct on his part or of a breach by him of any of the conditions herein specified.

7. That in case the party of the first part shall be incapacitated by illness or any other cause from duly performing his duties under this agreement for a period or periods exceeding in all six months (vacations not being reckoned therein) in any fifty-two consecutive weeks, the Executive Council of the University may at its option determine this agreement forthwith and without notice after paying the party of the first part a sum equivalent to three months' salary in addition to any sum then due to him as arrears of salary for any month or part of a month.

8. That the party of the first part shall be entitled to leave in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances or Rules for the time being in force under the said Act.

9. That where any dispute arising out of this contract has at the request of the party of the first part been referred to a tribunal of arbitration, as constituted under Section 47 of the said Act, the decision of such tribunal shall be final and no suit shall lie in any Civil Court in respect of the matters decided by the tribunal.

10. That unless not less than three months before the termination of the said term of years either of the parties hereto gives notice in writing to the other that the said party does not intend to renew this agreement, this agreement shall continue in force until determined by either of the parties hereto giving to the other not less than three calendar months' notice in writing to terminate it on the last day of the month named on such notice.

Signed this                      day of                      19... by  
the said. ....

and sealed by the University. ....

Signed by the said. ....

in the presence of. ....

Sealed by the University  
through its Registrar

in the presence of. ....

## Agreement to<sup>1</sup> be entered into by the part-time teachers of the University

1. The scale for part-time teachers should be half of the scale for whole-time teachers in the various grades.

2. These teachers shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Selection Committee:

3. The part-time teachers shall ordinarily be appointed for one academical year (including the vacation); but in special cases they may be appointed for a longer period.

4. Casual and sick leave can be granted to these teachers on the terms laid down in the University leave rules; "study leave" cannot be granted. When a part-time teacher is granted leave by the College or Hostel in which he is employed the granting of leave allowance to him by the University shall be in the discretion of the Executive Council.

5. The following form of agreement is suggested:—

### Form of Agreement

Agreement made the . . . . . day of . . . . .  
19 . . . . . between . . . . . (hereinafter) called the party of the first part, and the University of Allahabad hereinafter called "the University of Allahabad" of the second part.

Whereas the University has engaged the party of the first part to serve the University as . . . . . for a term of . . . . . subject to the conditions hereinafter contained. NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the

party of the first part and the University hereby contract and agree as follows:—

1. That the engagement for the said term of . . . . . shall begin from the . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 . . . . and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided.

2. That the University shall pay the party of the first part for his services at the rate of Rs. . . . . per month.

3. That the party of the first part will carry out the lawful directions of any authority or body of the University to whose authority he may, while this agreement is in force, be subject under the provisions of the Allahabad University Act or under any Statutes or Ordinances made thereunder.

4. That the party of the first part will not, except in case of accident or sickness certified by a competent medical authority, absent himself from his said duties.

5. That the University may at any time dispense with the services of the party of the first part without notice in the event of misconduct on his part or of a breach by him of any of the conditions herein specified.

6. That in case the party of the first part shall be incapacitated by illness or any other cause from duly performing his duties under this agreement for a period or periods exceeding in all three months' vacation not being reckoned therein, in any 52 consecutive weeks, the University may at its option determine this agreement forthwith and without notice after paying the party of the first part a sum equivalent

to three months' salary in addition to any sum then due to him as arrears of salary for any month or part of a month."

7. That the party of the first part shall be entitled to casual leave or sick leave in accordance with the provisions of the University leave rules; and that, when he is granted leave by the college or hostel in which he is employed, the granting of leave allowance to him by the University shall be in the discretion of the Executive Council; but he shall not be entitled to study leave.

8. That where any dispute arising out of this contract has at the request of the party of the first part been referred to a tribunal of arbitration, as constituted under Section 47 of the said Act, the decision of such tribunal shall be final and no suit shall lie in any Civil Court in respect of the matters decided by the tribunal.

9. That, unless on or before January 1, of the year in which the term specified herein will terminate, either of the parties hereto gives notice in writing to the other that the said party does not intend to renew this agreement, this agreement shall remain in force from year to year until terminated by the other party giving notice to the other in the manner provided in this clause.

Signed this ..... day of ..... 19....  
by the said .....  
and sealed by the University .....  
Signed by the said .....



in the presence of .....  
 Sealed by the University  
 through its Registrar  
 .....  
 in the presence of .....  
 .....

**Scheme for constituting a special fund to enable students and members of the staff of the University to proceed to foreign Universities for higher studies.**

1. The University should set apart a sum of Rs. 12,000 or such amount as the Executive Council sees fit out of the University reserve funds for the purposes of making loans to students or members of the staff of the University to enable them to proceed to foreign Universities for higher studies.

2. Borrowers should pay interest at  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent on all loans made out of that fund.

3. Borrowers should give proper security for the repayment of any such loan.

4. The University should constitute a special committee to report to the Executive Council on all applications for such loans and loans should be made by the Executive Council after consideration of the report of that committee.

5. Only post-graduate students or members of the Teaching staff of the University should be eligible for such a loan.

6. Any applicant for a loan should comply with the following conditions:—

- (a) He should produce a recommendation from the Head of his department.
- (b) He should give particulars of his qualifications for the pursuit of higher studies abroad and state the places in which he intends to pursue them.

7. Loans should only be made on the following conditions:—

- (a) That the borrower contracts with the University that he, if a student when the loan is made to him, will work as a lecturer for not less than Rs. 250 a month for two years or, if a teacher when the loan is made to him, will work as a teacher on Rs. 300 a month or on his grade pay at the date of his return (whichever may be the greater) for two years, and that he will in the first instance offer his services on those terms to the University if he was connected with it at the date when he received the loan and that, if his services are not required by the institution with which he was connected at the date when he received the loan, he will accept service on the same terms in any other institution of the University which may require him and if his services are not required by any such institution he shall be free to accept

service anywhere or to engage in any profession, business, trade, or occupation which he chooses.

NOTE—In the above clause the expression “connected with an institution” means in the case of a teacher, the institution on the staff of which he is a teacher when a loan is made to him and in the case of a student who is not a teacher, the institution in which he is reading for a degree when a loan is made to him.

AN AGREEMENT made the ..... day of ..... 19 ....., BETWEEN ..... a ..... in the ..... Department of the University of Allahabad (hereinafter called the borrower) of the first part AND ..... AND ..... (hereinafter called the sureties) of the second part AND the University of Allahabad (hereinafter called the University) of the third part.

WHEREAS by letter dated the ..... day of ..... 19 ....., and addressed to the University, the said borrower applied to the University for a loan of Rs. .... (Rupees ..... ) to enable him to go out of India for further studies in ..... AND WHEREAS the Executive Council has by resolution No. .... passed at its meeting on the ..... day of ..... 19 ....., agreed to lend him the sum of Rs. .... (Rs. .... ) for the purpose aforesaid upon the terms and conditions stated in the said resolution AND WHEREAS the University has at the request of the sureties lent to the borrower the said sum of Rs. .... (Rupees ..... ) (the receipt

of which he hereby acknowledges) upon the terms hereinafter appearing.

NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED between the parties hereto that in consideration of the said loan:

(1) The borrower will repay the said sum of Rs. . . . . with interest at the rate of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent simple interest per annum in accordance with the terms of this agreement.

(2) The borrower will on his return to India work as a . . . . . in the . . . . . Department in the University on his grade pay for two years, if the University desires to retain him in its service on those terms, provided that this clause shall not prevent him from accepting service anywhere or from engaging in any profession, trade or occupation whatever, if the University does not offer to retain him in its service on the terms aforesaid within one month after his intimating to the University that he has returned to India or within one month of the expiry of his leave which ever period shall first expire.

(3) While the borrower is absent from India for such study as aforesaid, he will not engage in any profession, trade, occupation or business other than the teaching or study of . . . . .

(4) No instalment of the said loan and no interest thereon will be demanded from the teacher while he is engaged in such study as aforesaid . . . . . and is not earning in any way, or receiving from any source, an

income of such an amount as would, in the opinion of the said Executive Council, enable him to repay the said loan either immediately or by instalments or would enable him to pay interest thereon at the rate aforesaid.

(5) If in the opinion of the said Executive Council the borrower is for the reasons mentioned in Clause 4 able to repay the said loan or to pay interest thereon, the borrower will pay the same on receiving a demand from the University and will otherwise comply with the terms of such demand.

(6) If the borrower performs the conditions and carries out the terms of Clauses 2 and 3, the University will allow him to repay the said loan by monthly instalments of Rs. .... (Rupees ....) or at the rate of 10 per cent of his salary for the time being, whichever may be greater by deduction from his salary beginning with the salary of the first month after he rejoins or his leave terminates.

(7) If after the borrower has finished his aforesaid studies .... he either (a) refuses to return to the service of the University in accordance with the provisions of Clause 2; or (b) if when in Europe or elsewhere and before his return to India, he engages in any profession, trade, occupation or business other than the study of .... or (c) if by reason of bad health or any other cause he becomes incapable of carrying out the conditions and terms of Clause 2; the University shall be entitled to recover the whole of the amount of any leave allowance paid by it to

the borrower after the date of these presents AND ALSO the whole amount of the said loan then unpaid and to recover payment of all such sums either at once or by instalments, as the said Executive Council may think fit.

(8) (a) If the borrower dies before the University has an opportunity of offering to allow him to return to the service of the University on the terms specified in Clause 2, his heirs or legal representatives shall be bound to repay to the University such sums as he himself would have been bound to repay under the terms of Clause 6, if he had refused to return to work as aforesaid.

(b) If the borrower after having returned to the service of the University, dies before the expiration of the period specified in Clause 2, his heirs or legal representatives shall be bound to pay to the University such proportion of such sum as aforesaid as the unexpired portion of such period of service bears to the whole of the period specified in Clause 2.

(9) We the sureties hereby jointly and severally agree with the University that we will pay to it such sums as aforesaid and all other sums that may be payable by the borrower to the University under any of the terms and conditions of this agreement if the borrower or his heirs or legal representatives make default in repaying any sum to the University in accordance with the terms herein contained.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties of the first and second part have hereunto set their hands and the University has set

its seal the day and year first above written.

AN AGREEMENT made the ..... day of ..... 19...., BETWEEN ..... of the ..... Department of the University of Allahabad (hereinafter called the teacher) of the first part AND ..... AND ..... (hereinafter called the sureties) of the second part AND the University of Allahabad (hereinafter called the University) of the other third part. WHEREAS the teacher has applied to the University for Study Leave for a period of ..... months to enable him to go out of India for study in ..... AND WHEREAS the Executive Council has in resolution No. .... passed at its meeting on the ..... day of ..... 19...., granted him leave for ..... months for the purpose aforesaid,

NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED between the parties hereto that in consideration of the grant of such leave to the teacher:—

(1) The teacher will on his return to India work as a ..... in the ..... Department in the University on his grade pay for at least two years, in accordance with the terms of his contract of service with the University.

(2) While the teacher is absent from India for any such study as aforesaid he will not engage in any profession, trade, occupation or business other than the teaching or study of .....

(3) If after the teacher has finished his aforesaid studies in . . . . . he either (a) refuses to return to the service of the University in accordance with the provisions of Clause (1) or (b) if, either in . . . . . elsewhere, before his return to India, he engages in any profession, trade, occupation or business other than the study of . . . . . the University shall be entitled to recover the whole of the amount of any leave allowance paid by it to the teacher after the date of these presents.

(4) We the sureties hereby jointly and severally agree with the University that if the teacher or his heirs or legal representatives make default in repaying any sum to the University in accordance with the terms herein contained, we will repay such sum to the University on demand.

IN WITNESS whereof the party|parties of the first (and second) part has|have hereunto set his|their hands and the University has set its seal the day and year first above written.

### **Duties of Wardens and Superintendents of University Hostels**

1. In each University Hostel there should be a Warden who shall be a teacher in the University ordinarily of at least five years' standing and a Superintendent, both of whom should be appointed by the Executive Council, the Superintendent after considering the recommendations of a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Warden of the Hostel concerned and two members of the Executive Council to be elected by the Executive Council.



2. The term of office should be three years both in the case of the Warden and the Superintendent; they being eligible for re-appointment.

3. The duties of the Warden and the Superintendent shall be as follows:—

#### WARDEN

- (a) The Warden shall exercise general supervision over the Hostel and shall visit and inspect it.
- (b) The Warden shall be responsible for the general discipline of the students in the Hostel and shall be accessible to them.
- (c) The Warden shall countersign all bills and he shall make application for new expenditure.

#### SUPERINTENDENT

- (a) Subject to the control of the Warden the Superintendent shall make admissions and allot rooms.
- (b) Subject to the control of the Warden the Superintendent shall engage, dismiss and pay all servants.
- (c) No servants shall appeal to the Warden except through the Superintendent.
- (d) The Superintendent shall manage and be the Chairman of the Students' recreation fund.
- (e) The Superintendent shall conduct all elections.

- (f) The Superintendent shall be responsible for the roll call and for the maintenance of discipline in the Hostel.
- (g) Serious cases of indiscipline shall be reported to the Vice-Chancellor through the Warden.

### **Functions of the Public Works Committee**

The functions of the standing Public Works Committee are to secure the examination and scrutiny by the Committee of all proposals and estimates for new constructions, major or minor, including material alterations of existing buildings and the supervision of these works, while they are under construction.

### **Functions of the Grounds C**

The Grounds Committee has the charge of all the University grounds (except those under the Hostel authorities) and of the administration of the funds assigned for the maintenance of the grounds. The arrangements regarding the allocation of play-grounds will, however, continue as at present.

### **Rules for the Award of Research Scholarships**

1. The research scholar shall work under the direction of the Head of the Department.
2. He shall not take up service anywhere else.
3. He shall not prepare for any examination in or at-

tend any lectures on any subject or subjects other than the one for which the scholarship has been awarded.

4. Any paper or material collected by the research scholar at the University expense shall be the property of the University.

5. Research Scholarships should be awarded ordinarily to M.A.'s or M.Sc.'s of one year's standing who have already worked as Research Students and recommended by the Head of the Department and the Supervisor.

In the absence of any such candidate the Committee may award the scholarship to a fresh M.A. or M.Sc. A scholar duly enrolled for the D.Phil degree will alone be eligible for a Research Scholarship.

6. At the end of each academic year, the recommendations of the Supervisors of the Research Students shall be considered by the Research Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty, and the Head of the Department concerned; and this Committee shall select the candidate who should get the stipend during the next session.

7. Research Scholars should be allowed a stipend of Rs. 40 per month; the balance of Rs. 10 per month shall be utilised for the purposes of their research (purchase of books or apparatus, copying of MSS., or travelling expenses)—the material so obtained remaining the property of the University.

8. Twenty-five per cent of the scholarship money should be kept back and given to scholars at the end of the

session on their handing over to the Head of the Department a complete record of the work done by them during the session and provided their work is approved by the Head of the Department. The money should not be given back to the scholars if they give up the scholarship during the currency of the session.

9. Research scholars should pay the class-fee, except when they take part in teaching work with the permission of the Executive Council; the amount of teaching work not to exceed six periods a week.

In specially deserving cases Research Class Fee may be excused.

10. The research scholar shall not be entitled to the summer vacation but the Head of the Department concerned may allow him to avail himself of not more than half of the vacation.

11. The University Research scholarships should not go to the same student beyond two years.

12. The Bursary Committee may on the recommendation of the Head of the Department concerned divide a scholarship into two of Rs. 50 each in any particular year. In the case of such Research scholars as get only Rs. 50 the prescribed fee should not be charged.

13. The D.Litt. and D.Sc. scholarship will be awarded only to such scholars as have carried on approved research in the University after taking the M.A. or M.Sc. degree for at least one session.

## **Rules regarding the Assignment of Research Scholars**

At the beginning of the session every research scholar should be definitely assigned by the Head of the Department to that particular teacher who may be an expert in the subject selected for research. All such assignments should be reported to the Vice-Chancellor, to be subsequently placed before the Academic Council.

(Academic Council resolution No. 8, dated March 16, 1934.)

## **Rules for the Grant of Leave to Research Scholars**

(1) Research scholars may, on good grounds being shewn be granted leave with scholarship for a period not exceeding 21 days during a session, provided their applications are recommended by the Heads of the Departments concerned.

(2) That holidays preceding or following the leave need not be treated as part of the leave.

(3) That any absence beyond the maximum period of 21 days referred to in Rule 1 above, will be treated as absence without leave and the scholarship for such period of absence will be withheld.

## **Rules for the Award of Sizarships**

1. No student taking two subjects (Law and M.A.) simultaneously should be awarded a sizarship.

2. No student in receipt of scholarship or scholarships amounting to Rs. 15 or above should be given a sizarship. But in the case of students in receipt of scholarship or scholarships ranging between Rs. 9 and 14, the sizarship shall be reduced by half.

3. No sizarship should be allowed to failures.

• -4 •

### **Rules of the Admission Committee**

1. Combination of M.A. Previous with Law Previous or that of Science with Law is not allowed. Combination of Mathematics with History or Politics and Philosophy with Geography for the B.A. examination is also not allowed.

2. Candidates for the Law Degree and for a degree in Arts or Commerce shall not attend lectures for the final examinations for these degrees in the same session.

3. It shall be open to the Head of any department to disallow his subject being combined with another.

4. In no case shall admission be made after the lapse of 15 days from the commencement of the session.

5. No student shall be allowed to change his subject after August 10.

### **Rules for the Award of Dr. E. G. Hill and S. A. Hill Memorial Prizes**

1. A note shall be sent round by the Dean of the Faculty of Science in April and again in July asking eligible candidates to submit one thesis or separate theses embodying

researches for the E. G. Hill and S. A. Hill Memorial prizes. In the years in which the E. G. Hill prize is not to be awarded the notice shall invite the theses for the S. A. Hill prize only.

2. The Heads of the Science Departments in a meeting convened by the Dean in the month of August will decide the names of the examiners to whom the theses should be sent for valuation.

3. The examiners selected for valuing the theses shall be from among specialists outside the University.

4. The examiners shall be requested to go through the theses and assign marks to them.

5. The examiners shall be informed that no remuneration is paid for valuing the theses.

6. On the receipt of the reports from all the examiners the Dean shall convene a meeting of the Heads of the Science Departments to consider them.

7. The opinion of the Heads of the Departments and the recommendation of the Dean together with the reports of the examiners in original shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor for the award of the prizes.

8. When the reports of the examiners have been received a letter conveying the thanks of the University shall be sent by the Dean to the examiners.

9. A candidate may not submit as his thesis any paper on which the M.Sc. or any degree has already been conferred

on him by this or any other University but he shall not be precluded from incorporating work, which he has already submitted for a degree, in a thesis covering a wider field provided that he shall indicate the extent of the work so incorporated.

### **Rules re. Admission to M.A. (Economics)**

1. Third division men may be admitted only if they have taken Economics and are not taking Law.

2. Second division men who have not taken Economics may be admitted provided they have not taken Law on condition that they pass an examination in the elements of Economics in August.

3. First division men who have not taken Economics may be admitted on condition that they pass an examination in the elements of Economics in August.

### **Rules regarding Annual Examinations**

1. There shall be an examination before the Christmas Vacation, called the First Examination; there shall be another examination before the Summer Vacation called the Second Examination.

2. The marks obtained at both these examinations shall be added up, and taken into account in determining promotion.

3. Each department shall maintain and forward to the Dean concerned a record of the class work of each student



including those belonging to University Colleges; one at the end of October and one at the end of February.

The record of the class work of each student should be reported by the Heads of Departments to the Deans in terms of marks out of a maximum of 100.

The minimum number of times on which the work of each student should be so recorded during the year shall be four.

4. Attendance at both the First and the Second Examinations shall be compulsory.

5. In order to pass, a candidate must obtain in the two examinations taken together at least 25 per cent in each subject and 30 per cent of the aggregate of *all subjects*.

6. A student who fails in one subject only and passes in the aggregate may be given grace marks upto a limit of 3 marks; one mark for every 3 marks in excess of the minimum.

7. In case where a student has been absent from an examination (any or both) or from any subject or subjects or from any paper or practical, but has submitted in time a medical certificate, or an application which has in time secured him the necessary condonation after the application has been thoroughly examined by the Dean of the Faculty concerned his class record marks shall be taken into consideration for determining promotion, and for this purpose, his class record marks for the paper, subject or subjects concerned shall be

added to his examination marks, if he has any, and he shall be promoted only if he has obtained 33 per cent in the aggregate of his own case and 30 per cent in the paper or the subject or subjects in which his marks have been recorded.

No class marks except those recorded in the Dean's office shall be taken into account, but the Department should preserve the marks of individual papers and of practical for the purpose of reference as envisaged above.

8. Medical certificates in regard to absence from any examination should be submitted to the Dean within two days of the time of the examination and should be countersigned by the Principal of the College or Warden of the Hostel concerned in the case of resident and attached students, and by the Proctor or by the local guardians in the case of Delegacy students.

### **Rules for the Medical attendance of the students living in the Hostels and Colleges of the Allahabad University**

1. Students desirous of seeking medical aid should visit the University Dispensary between 7 A.M. and 8-30 A.M. in the morning and 5 P.M. to 6-30 P.M. in the evening. Students who are too ill and unable to walk on account of their illness to the Dispensary should report their illness to the Superintendent of the Hostel or in his absence to the Monitor or the

Prefect of the Block, who would fill in a requisition form and forward the same to the Medical Officer at the Dispensary.

2. All requisition forms,

- (1) should be signed by the Superintendent of the Hostel and in his absence by the Senior Monitor or the Prefect.
- (2) should contain a note indicating as far as possible the nature and duration of ailment and a record of temperature in all fever cases, and
- (3) should reach the Dispensary before 8 A.M. in the morning and 6 P.M. in the evening. Morning requisitions received after 8 A.M. would receive attention in the evening and evening requisitions after 6 P.M. would be attended to in the following morning, unless any of these is marked as "URGENT" by the Superintendent. A brief report, about the progress of the cases already under treatment in the Hostels, should be submitted, either by the ailing student himself or by the monitor of the block, to be forwarded to the Medical Officer at the University Dispensary. These should include the prescription of the medicine that is being taken.

On Sundays only requisitions marked "Urgent" will be attended to.

3. The Medical Officer will ordinarily visit the Hostels to attend to all new and such old cases as he thinks it between 8 A.M. and 9 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. to 7 P.M. in the evening. One of the Medical Officers will usually be available for consultation at the Dispensary from 7 A.M. to 8-30 A.M. and from 6 P.M. to 6-30 P.M. On Sundays one Medical Officer will attend the evening clinic. Any alteration in this programme will be duly notified.

Arrangements for the removal of a student from a Hostel to the University Dispensary for treatment should be made by the Superintendent on the advice of the Medical Officer.

4. Medicines will ordinarily be dispensed at the University Dispensary from 6-45 A.M. to 10 A.M. and 4-30 P.M. to 8 P.M. but prescriptions for all urgent cases will be served at all hours, and one of the two compounders will remain within call for such emergency cases.

Every newly admitted student must get himself medically examined by one of the Medical Officers of the University within three months of the date of admission. The Medical Officer will initial the student's admission card. At the close of this period, unless this card is produced, the University Office will not accept his tuition fees, and the student will be dealt with as a defaulter. New students should make a previous appointment of time and date of their health examination at the University Dispensary during the working hours. The names of students failing to keep these appointments will

be reported to the Registrar. Those who have already been once examined need not be re-examined.

A list of newly admitted students will be supplied to the University Dispensary from each Hostel and College the Proctor's Office and the Registrar's Office as early as possible after the admissions close.

Delegacy students requiring medical aid should attend the University Dispensary during the working hours. All serious cases will be admitted into the University Dispensary Wards subject to accommodation being available at that time. Delegacy students are not attended to at their residence.

## **General Rules for Colleges and Hostels**

### **I—RE-ADMISSION**

1. Every hosteller wishing to rejoin the hostel must apply to the Superintendent for re-admission before June 15.

2. No member of the hostel will be regarded as having any claim for admission unless he is present on the day preceding the re-opening of the University after the summer vacation.

3. Such hostellers as are not to be re-admitted may be so informed by the Warden soon after the end of the University session.

## II—ADMISSION

1. No application for admission will be entertained unless it is accompanied with the admission fee of Rs. 4 and the Hostel fee for the first month. These amounts will be refunded if no seat is allotted.

In case a student applies to more than one Hostel for admission each such application must be further accompanied with an admission fee of Rs. 4 which would be refunded if no seat is allotted in such Hostels, but will be forfeited if a seat has been allotted and the applicant fails to occupy his seat by July 31.

In the event of the applicant having been a member of a Hostel maintained or recognised by the University a certificate of character from the Superintendent or Warden of the previous Hostel should also be enclosed.

2. Every student who has received intimation of his admission must be present on the day preceding the re-opening of the University after the summer vacation.

3. Every application for admission must be accompanied with a certificate of character from the head of the institution last attended.

## III—GUESTS

1. Hostellers will not be allowed to lodge relations or friends in the Hostel, but in case of serious illness certified by the Medical Officer near relations or friends may on the

written permission of the Superintendent be allowed to stay in the Hostel for such period as the Superintendent may consider reasonable.

Old hostellers may, on a written application submitted by them to the Superintendent, be allowed, at the discretion of the Warden to stay as occasional guests for not more than three days at a time.

2. The Superintendent may permit candidates for an examination to lodge on payment of such fee as may be determined.

#### IV—ATTENDANCE

1. Hostellers will not be allowed to be out of the Hostel later than 9 P.M. from April 1 to September 30 and 8-30 P.M. from October 1 to March 31.

2. Leave from the Hostel till 9-30 P.M. may be given in writing by the Prefect, who will note the fact on the Roll-call Slip. After 9-30 P.M. leave may in exceptional circumstances be granted by the Superintendent.

3. Every hosteller must sign his name in the Attendance-sheet in the room and presence of the Prefect, not later than 15 minutes after the hour fixed for the purpose. These sheets will then be delivered to the Superintendent.

4. For purposes of Hostel attendance, leave at roll-call hour will not count an absence for the day.

## V—LEAVE

No hosteller may leave the Hostel without obtaining permission from the Superintendent. In all cases of absence from the station hostellers must leave their addresses with the Superintendent.

## VI—NOTICES

All notices on the Notice Board or those intended for circulation in the Hostel must be countersigned by the Superintendent.

## VII—LIGHTS AND FANS

1. In cases where rooms are found locked and the resident is absent, but the light switches are left open, a fine of Re. 1 per day will be charged.

2. Any student desirous of using a table fan should apply for permission to do so. A monthly fee of Rs. 6 is charged for it. Ex-students residing in Hostels are required to pay the same fee, which is refunded if no fan is used.

## VIII—APPEALS

No student is permitted to appeal against the decision of the Warden to any authority other than the Vice-Chancellor.



#### IV

### FORMS OF DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES

#### (i) FORMS OF CERTIFICATES OF PASSING PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS

##### PREVIOUS EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

I certify that ..... passed the Previous Examination  
for the Degree of Master of Arts held in the month of .....  
19 .. , in .....

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }      *Registrar.*  
The ..... 19 .. . }

##### PREVIOUS EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

I certify that ..... passed the Previous Examination  
for the Degree of Master of Science held in the month of .....  
19 .. , in .....

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }      *Registrar.*  
The ..... 19 .. . }

##### PREVIOUS EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF COMMERCE

I certify that .....  
of the Faculty of Commerce passed the Previous Examination

for the Degree of Master of Commerce held in the month of March, 194 . The subjects in which he was examined were:—

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }  
*The* . . . . . 19 . . . . . } *Registrar.*

#### PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW

I certify that . . . . . passed the Previous Examination in Law held in the month of . . . . . 19 , and was placed in the . . . . . Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }  
*The* . . . . . 19 . . . . . } *Registrar.*

#### BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (PART I) EXAMINATION

I certify that . . . . . of . . . . . College . . . . . passed the Bachelor of Commerce (Part I) Examination held in the month of . . . . . 19 . . . . .

∴ The subjects in which he was examined were Commercial and Industrial Organisation, Accountancy, Commercial Law, Principles of Economics and Public Finance, Currency and Banking and Economic and Commercial Geography.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }  
*The* . . . . . 19 . . . . . } *Registrar.*

#### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN FRENCH-GERMAN

This is to certify that . . . . . , son of . . . . .  
 . . . . . , after completing the two years' course in French

German prescribed by the University passed the examination for a Certificate of Proficiency in French|German held in the month of .....

The papers in which he was examined were:—

- (1) Translation of passages from French|German into English.
- (2) Grammar and Composition.

He was also examined *viva voce* and ..... in the test.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:     }  
*The* ..... 19 .....     }     *Registrar.*

#### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN MILITARY SCIENCE

This is to certify that ..... son of ..... after completing the two years' course in Military Science prescribed by the University passed the examination for a Certificate of Proficiency in Military Science held in the month of ..... 19 .....

He was examined in written papers and in practical test.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:     }  
*The* ..... 19 .....     }     *Registrar.*

#### DIPLOMA IN MUSIC

This is to certify that ..... son of ..... after completing the two years' course in Music prescribed by the University passed the Examination for Diploma in Music held in the month of ..... 19 .....

\*The subject in which he was examined was

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }  
The ..... 19 ..... } Registrar.

## (ii) FORMS OF DIPLOMAS FOR THE DEGREE EXAMINATIONS

### BACHELOR OF ARTS

This is to certify that ..... obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in this University in the Examination of 19 ..... ; and that he was placed in the ..... Class.

The subjects in which he was examined, were Compulsory English and .....

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }  
The ..... 19 ..... } Vice-Chancellor.

### B. A. HONOURS

This is to certify that ..... obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in ..... in this University in the Examination of 19 ..... ; and that he was placed in the ..... Class.

The subjects in which he was examined were:—

Honours subject .....

Subsidiary subjects .....

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }  
The ..... 19 ..... } Vice-Chancellor.

## MASTER OF ARTS

This is to certify that . . . . . obtained the Degree of Master of Arts in this University in the Examination of 19 . . . . . ; and that he was placed in the . . . . . Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:	}	<i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>
<i>The . . . . . 19 . . . . .</i>		

## DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ARTS

This is to certify that . . . . . has been admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Arts in this University at the Convocation of . . . . .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:	}	<i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>
<i>The . . . . . 19 . . . . .</i>		

## DOCTOR OF LITERATURE

This is to certify that . . . . . has been admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Letters in this University at the Convocation of 19 . . . . .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:	}	<i>Chancellor</i>
<i>The . . . . . 19 . . . . .</i>		<i>or</i> <i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE WITH HONOURS

This is to certify that . . . . . obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours in this Univer-

sity in the Examination of 19 , and that he was placed in the . . . . . Class.

The subjects in which he was examined were:—

Honours subject . . . . .

Subsidiary subjects . . . . .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: } Vice-Chancellor.  
The . . . . . 19 . }

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

This is to certify that . . . . . obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Science in this University in the Examination of 19 ; and that he was placed in the . . . . . Class.

The subjects in which he was examined were Chemistry, . . . . . and . . . . .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: } Vice-Chancellor.  
The . . . . . 19 . }

### MASTER OF SCIENCE

This is to certify that . . . . . obtained the Degree of Master of Science in this University in the Examination of 19 , in . . . . . ; and that he was placed in the . . . . . Class..

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: } Vice-Chancellor.  
The . . . . . 19 . }

### DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SCIENCE

This is to certify that . . . . . has been

admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Science in this University at the Convocation of . . . . .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:        }       *Vice-Chancellor.*  
*The . . . . . 19 . . . . .*

#### DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

This is to certify that . . . . . has been admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Science in this University at the Convocation of 19 . . . . .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:        }       *Chancellor*  
   }       *or*  
*The . . . . . 19 . . . . .*        }       *Vice-Chancellor.*

#### BACHELOR OF LAWS

This is to certify that . . . . . obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Laws in this University in the Examination of 19 . . . . . ; and that he was placed in the . . . . . Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:        }       *Vice-Chancellor.*  
*The . . . . . 19 . . . . .*

#### MASTER OF LAWS

This is to certify that . . . . . obtained the Degree of Master of Laws in this University in the Examination of 19 . . . . . ; and that he was placed in the . . . . . Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:        }       *Vice-Chancellor.*  
*The . . . . . 19 . . . . .*

# DOCTOR OF LAWS

This is to certify that ..... has been admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws in this University at the Convocation of 19 ..

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:	}	<i>Chancellor</i>
<i>The</i> ..... 19 ..		or
		<i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>

# BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

This is to certify that ..... obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce in this University in the Examination of 19 .., and that he was placed in the .... Class.

The subjects in which he was examined were English, Principles of Economics and Public Finance, Currency and Banking, Accountancy, Commercial and Industrial Organisation, Economic and Commercial Geography, Commercial Law, Statistics, Economic Development of U.S.A., Great Britain, Germany and Japan, Indian Industries, Trade and Transport and ..

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:	}	
<i>The</i> ..... 19 ..		<i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>

# MASTER OF COMMERCE

This is to certify that ..... obtained the Degree of Master of Commerce in this University in the Examination of 19 .., and that he was placed in the .... Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:	}	
<i>The</i> ..... 19 ..		<i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>



## HONORARY DEGREE

'This is to certify that the Honorary' Degree of . . .  
 in this University has been conferred upon . . . . .  
 at the Convocation of 19 . . . . .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:

*The . . . . . 19 . . . . .*

}

*Chancellor.*

## V

### UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, MAGAZINE AND UNION

*The University Library*—Under Statute 2(d) of Chapter IV the Academic Council has the power to control and manage the University Library or Libraries, to frame Regulations regarding their use, and to appoint a Library Committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the Library. The Academic Council by resolution No. 24, dated November 15, 1928, resolved that the number of the members of the Committee be raised from 15 to 25. The Academic Council by resolution No. 24, dated November 9, 1934, resolved that the Vice-Chancellor and the Librarian shall be ex-officio members of the Library Committee.

*University Magazine*—The University Magazine is published thrice in the year. The annual subscription from students is Re. 1-8-0; from others Rs. 2-8-0. The Editor is Mr. K. K. Mehrotra, M.A., B.Litt. and the Treasurer is Dr. P. E. Dustoor, M.A., D.Litt. The Editor is assisted by student Sub-Editors.

*University Union*—There are 4 classes of members—ordinary, honorary, associates and life members.

- (a) All students of the University pay a prescribed fee and are ordinary members. Teachers and officers of the University can become members on payment of Rs. 5 per annum.
- (b) Distinguished persons may be elected as honorary members.
- (c) Graduates of a University may be elected as associates of the Union on payment of Rs. 5 per annum.
- (d) All the ex-presidents of the Union and those students who have been ordinary members for four consecutive sessions on further payment of Rs. 10 become life members of the Union.

The objects of the Union are (a) to afford to its members all the usual privileges and amenities of a University club, (b) to hold debates and arrange lectures. The President, the Vice-President and the Secretary are the student members of the Union and the Librarian and Treasurer are elected from the University Staff.

*University Studies*—Published annually.

## VI

### A

## ENDOWMENTS

### QUEEN-EMPRESS VICTORIA JUBILEE MEDAL

In a letter from the Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. <sup>75 E</sup><sub>111, 1558</sub> of 1888, dated January 12—16, 1888, a Government promissory note for Rs. 1,000 was transferred to the University, being the gift of Mohan Lal Vishnu Lal Pandya, Member and Secretary of the State Council of Mewar, Odepur, which sum of one thousand rupees was set aside by him to commemorate the Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen-Empress of India under the following conditions:—

- (1) That the sum of the endowment be invested in Government promissory note and placed under the protection of Government.
- (2) That from the interest of the endowment two silver medals, bearing the inscription "Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee Medal," be given at the Convocation of Calcutta University for commemorating the Jubilee every year to the two

most successful candidates of the Province of Agra, who will appear from time to time for the M.A. and B.A. Examinations of Calcutta University.

- (3) That in case of a separate University having been granted, opened, and established for the Province of Agra by the Government of India, this endowment be transferred and allotted to that local Government for the purpose specified above.
- (4) That the names of the medalists be printed in the University Calendar.

### RULES

#### *For the B.A. and B.Sc. Medal*

1. The medal is to go in one year to the most successful student on the A-side, and in the next year to the most successful candidate on the B-side and so on in future every year.

The B-side shall include all students who go up either for the Degree of Bachelor of Science or for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, having taken up two of the subjects prescribed for the B.Sc. Degree.

The A-side shall include all the rest of the candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

#### *For the M.A. Medal*

2. The Medal is to go in one year to the most successful student in one of the following subjects:—

1. English,
2. Philosophy,
3. History and Economics,
4. Sanskrit, and
- 5. Arabic,

and in the next year to the candidate most successful in the M.A. or D.Sc. Examination in one of the following subjects:—

1. Mathematics,
2. Physics,
3. Chemistry,
- 4. Or such other subject or subjects as may be hereafter prescribed for the Degree of D.Sc.

• 3. Provided no medal shall be awarded to a student who does not take a first class, and that beginning from the second year in which these rules will be in force the medal shall be awarded to the student who is the most successful among the students of that year and the preceding year.

4. In the event of the University prescribing new rules or subjects of the Degree of M.A., D.Sc., B.A. or B.Sc., the Syndicate shall have full power to direct how the medal shall be awarded.

5. In the event of there being in any year no candidate entitled to the medal under the above rules, the Syndicate may award the medal in such manners as they may think fit.

## MEDALISTS

- 1889—Muhammad Ahmad-ud-din, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1890—Brijnandan Prasad, M.A., LL.B., Muir Central College, Allahabad;  
Ganganatha Jha, B.A., Queen's College, Benares.
- 1891—Satish Chandra Bandopadhyaya, M.A., Agra College;  
Surendra Nath Sen, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1892—Alfred S. Jeremy, M.A., Teacher;  
Raghubir Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1893—Surendra Nath Sen, M.A., Canning College, Lucknow;  
Jwala Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1894—Hari Prasad Vidyant, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad;  
Ghasi Ram, B.A., Agra College.
- 1895—Sayyad Muhammad Khalil, M.A., Queen's College, Benares;  
Muhammad Walayat Ullah, B.A., M.A.O. College, Aligarh.
- 1896—Jhumak Lal Saksena, M.A., Agra College;  
Jwala Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1897—Maheshwar Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1898—Ram Prasad Balmakund Dube, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad;  
Rup Narain, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1899—Muhammad Usman, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad;  
Abhaya Charan Mukerji, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1900—Atul Chandra Chatterji, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
Jagat Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1901—Abhaya Charan Mukerji, M.A., Canning College, Lucknow;  
Abu Muhammad Zia-ul-Hasan, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1902—Bhoora Lal Hiran, M.A.; Seray Mal Bapna, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1903—Jagmandar Lal Jaini, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad;  
Charles Alfred Dobson, B.A., Teacher.
- 1904—Annoda Prasad Sircar, D.Sc.;  
Purnanand Pande, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1905—Zarif Muhammad, M.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh;  
Ruth Florence O'Donel, B.A., Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow.
- 1906—Satish Chandra Ghoshal, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1907—Sohan Lal Srivastaya, M.A., Canning College, Lucknow and Siva Adhar Pande, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad;



Syed Fazal Ali, B.A., Queen's College, Benares.

1908—Mani Bhushan Chakravarti, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1909—Bisheshwari Prasad, M.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad;

Herbert Mark, B.A., Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

1910—Salik Ram Tandon, M.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad;

Triloki Nath Varma, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1911—Himmat Singh K. Maheshwari, M.A., and Kunwar Chain Singh, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad;

Muhammad Abdul Ghani Ansari, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1912—Siddeswari Prasad Verma, M.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad;

Girja Shankar Bajpai, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1913—Mohammad Anwar Ali, M.A., M.A.O. College, Aligarh;

Miss Ivy Blanche Guise, B.A., Woodstock College, Mussoorie.

1914—Dhuniraj Bhaskar Deodhar, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

Harish Chandra, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1915—Peary Lal Chak, M.A., Canning College, Lucknow;  
Jagdish Prasad Pande, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1916—Harish Chandra, M.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

Krishna Kumar Mathur, B.Sc., Agra College.

1917—Rajiva Ranjan Prasad Sinha, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad;  
Amaranatha Jha, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1918—Bhagwat Prasad, M.Sc., St. John's College, Agra;  
Evangeline Muthammah Thellayampalam (Miss), B.Sc., and Ramani Kanto Sur, B.Sc., both of Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1919—Amaranatha Jha, M.A., M. C. College, Allahabad;  
Pyare Lal Srivastava, B.A., M. C. College, Allahabad.

1920—Bhupendro Nath Saha, M.Sc., M. C. College, Allahabad;  
Akhil Chandra Mittra, B.Sc., M. C. College, Allahabad.

1921—Madan Gopal, M.A., M. C. College, Allahabad;  
Syed Abid Husain, B.A., M. C. College, Allahabad;  
Radha Krishna Vaish, B.A., Meerut College.

1922—Pyare Lal Srivastava, M.A., M. C. College, Allahabad;  
Raj Narain, B.Sc., M. C. College, Allahabad.

- 1923—Lakshmi Chandra Jain, M.A., Economics Department,  
University of Allahabad;  
Bhola Nath Jha, B.A., M. C. College, Allahabad.
- 1924—Miss Tehmina Jehangir Gandhi, M.Sc., Chemistry  
Department, Allahabad University;  
Ghanshyam Narain Dikshit, B.Sc.
- 1925—Bhola Nath Jha, M.A., History Department, University  
of Allahabad;  
Lakshmi Lal Joshi, B.A., University School of Arts,  
Allahabad.
- 1926—Monindra Nath Chakravarti, M.Sc., Chemistry Department,  
Allahabad University;  
Radhe Behari Lal, B.Sc.
- 1927—Shri Krishna Saksena, M.A., Philosophy Department,  
Allahabad University;  
Akhtar Husain, B.A., Meerut College.
- 1928—Radhe Behari Lal, M.Sc.  
Puttu Lal Srivastava, B.Sc.
- 1929—Murli Manohar Gupta, M.A.  
Avadh Behari Lal, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930—Yudhistir Bhargava, M.Sc.  
Chatur Behari Lal Dube, B.Sc.
- 1931—Yahyabhai, M.A.  
Harish Chandra Gupta, B.A.
- 1932—Prem Narain Tandon, M.Sc.  
Sudhanshu Mohan Kar, B.Sc.

- 1933—Aditya Nath Jha, M.A.  
           Brahma Dew Mukerji, B.A.—
- 1934—Sadashco Lakshman Mutatkar, M.Sc.  
           Prem Prakash Bhatnagar, B.Sc.
- 1935—Gauri Prasad Bagchi, M.A.  
       • Harishwar Dayal, B.A.
- 1936—Krishna Chandra Agarwala, M.Sc.  
           Shyam Narain Mehrotra, B.Sc.
- 1937—Indra Deva Narain Sahi, M.A.  
           Girija Prasad Pande, B.A.
- 1938—Om. Prakash, M.Sc.  
           Basant Singh Seth, B.Sc.
- 1939—Amar Narain Agarwal, M.A.  
       • Naw Nath Misra, B.A.
- 1940—Basant Singh Seth, M.Sc.;  
       • Mani Lal Dave, B.Sc.
- 1941—Kanhya Lal Garge, M.A.  
           Vishwa Nath Narawane, B.A.
- 1942—Brajabandhoo Misra, M.Sc.  
           Joti Swarup Gupta, B.Sc.
- 1943—Muhammad Rafique, M.A.  
           Kedar Nath Upadhyaya, B.A.

## IKBAL MEDAL

Syyad Ikbali Ali Khan, Judge, H. H. Nizam's High Court, placed Rs. 1,500 to be invested in 4 per cent (now reduced to 3½ per cent) 'Government Paper at the disposal of the University of Allahabad, the interest of which to be

spent in a gold medal to be annually awarded on the following conditions:—

(1) The medal to be called the Ikbāl Medal.

(2) To be awarded to the Muhammadan who stands first in order of merit among his co-religionists at the B.A. Examination. But in case no Muhammadan student has been successful in passing the said examination, the medal to be awarded to the student who heads the list of successful candidates without regard to religion or creed.

#### MEDALISTS

1889—Muhammad Ahmad-ud-din, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1890—Mirza Muhammad Askari, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.

1891—Syyad Muhammad Anwar-ul-Hassan, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.

1892—Nisar Ali, B.A., Bareilly College.

1893—Khushi Muhammad, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1894—Qamar Ali, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1895—Muhammad Walayat Ullah, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1896—Abdul Hasan, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1897—Syyad Muhammad Raza Muswi, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad;

Syyad Mufawas Husain, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.

- 1898—Muhammad Ali, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1899—Maq̣sud Ali Khan, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1900—Siraj-ud-din, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1901—Abu Muhammad Zia-ul-Hasan, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1902—Aulad Husain, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1903—Abu Muhammad, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1904—Abdul Karim, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1905—Gholam Rasul, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1906—Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1907—Sayed Fazal Ali, B.A., Queen's College, Benares.
- 1908—Karim Haider Lodhi, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1909—Kazi Aziz Uddin Ahmad Bilgrami, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1910—Mohammad Anwar Ali Faruqi, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1911—Mohammad Abdul Ghani Ansari, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1912—Mohammad Elyas Burney, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1913—Hafiz Muhammad Yasin, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1914—Mohammad Ahmad, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1915—Zahid Husain, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1916—Muhammad Habīb, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1917—Ali Amir, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1918—Zakir Husain, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1919—Syed Rauf Pasha, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1920—Syed Abid Husain, B.A., M. C. College, Allahabad.
- 1921—Mohammad Abdul Ghafoor, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1922—Syed Mohammad Ahsan Kazmi, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1923—Syed Mukhtar Hamid Ali, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1924—Irshad Husain, B.A.
- 1925—Mohammad Murtaza Siddiqi, B.A., St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.
- 1926—Anwarul Hasan, B.A.
- 1927—Akhtar Husain, B.A., Meerut College.
- 1928—Syed Sadiq Ali, B.A.
- 1929—Mohammad Azfar, B.A.
- 1930—Zafarul Ahsan Lari, B.A.
- 1931—Mohammad Ziauddin, B.A.
- 1932—Mahmud Husain Khan, B.A.  
Mohammad Yahaya Siddiqi, B.A.
- 1933—Syed Mohammad Ahsan Wasti, B.A.
- 1934—Syed Ehtesham Husain, B.A.
- 1935—Ali Irtiza Usmani, B.A.
- 1936—Hasan Ahmad, B.A.
- 1937—Zafar Ali, B.A.
- 1938—Aftab Ahmad Khan, B.A.
- 1939—Akhtar Mohammad Khan, B.A.
- 1940—Nurul Hasan Jafery, B.A.

- 1941—Saiyid Aijazul Hasan, B.A.  
 1942—Saiyid Shumshad Ahmad, B.A.  
       Mohd. Aminul Haq, B.A.  
 1943—Saiyid Mohammad Khaleeq, B.A.

## SIR CHARLES ELLIOTT SCHOLARSHIP

Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., member of the Council of the Government of India, placed Rs. 6,000 in the \*Debenture Debt of the North-Western Provinces Club, Allahabad, twelve certificates of Rs. 500 each bearing interest at 7 *per cent* (may be reduced to 5 *per cent*) with a view to create a Scholarship in the gift of the University of Allahabad to be tenable for one year in the Muir Central College by a student of the Muir Central College, who has taken his B.A. degree in Physical Science† or B.Sc. degree, and intends to proceed to the M.A. degree in the same subject. Such graduate to be selected by proper office-holders in the University.

## SCHOLARSHIP-HOLDERS

- 1889—Phul Chand Rae, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.  
 1890—Avadh Behari Lal, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
 1891—Abinash Chandra Bandopadhyaya, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

---

\*The Debenture Debt having been paid off by the N. W. P. Club the amount of Rs. 6,000 has temporarily been placed in 3½ *per cent* Government Promissory Notes.

†Applied Mathematics is included in Physical Science for the award of this scholarship, *vide* Academic Council Resolution No. 40, dated March 6, 1925.



- 1892—Raghubir Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1893—Abdul Karim Khan, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1894—Lal Gopal Mukerji, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1895—Ganesh Prasad Varma, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1896—Jwala Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1897—Rup Narain, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1898—Brij Lal, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1899—Bhoora Lal Hiran, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1900—Jagat Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1901—Kanhaiya Lal Nigam, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1902—Seray Mal Bapna, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1905—Shrirang Moreshwar Sane, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1906—Durga Dutt Joshi, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1907—Bisheshwari Prasad, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1908—Mani Bhushan Chakravarti, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1909—Lakshman Das, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1910—Siddeshwari Prasad Varma, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1911—Mahesh Prasad Bhargava, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1912—Gopal Sarup Bhargava, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1913—Abdul Hasan, B.Sc., Muir Central College, given up studies from 23rd October, 1913;  
Nihal Karan Sethi, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1914—Jagat Bihari Seth, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1915—Jagat Narain Verma, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1916—Ganesh Bhaskar Deodhar, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1917—Sudhir Kumar Ghosh, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1918—Iswar Prasanna Mukerji, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1919—Iqbal Kishen Taimni, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1920—Ram Saran Das, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1921—Avadh Behari Misra, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1922—Raj Narain, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1923—Alvin Robert Cornelius, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1924—Monindra Nath Chakravarty, B.Sc.
- 1925—Nabendu Bhushan Banerji, B.Sc.
- 1926—Radhey Behari Lal, B.Sc.
- 1927—Puttu Lal Srivastava, B.Sc., Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
- 1928—Radhey Shyam Varshney, B.Sc.
- 1929—Roger Clifton Lacy, B.Sc.
- 1930—Chatur Behari Lal Dube, B.Sc.
- 1931—Sudhanshu Mohan Kar, B.Sc.
- 1932—Brijpal Singh Seth, B.Sc.
- 1933—Ganesh Prasad Dube, B.Sc.
- 1934—Prem Prakash Bhatnagar, B.Sc.
- 1935—Shyama Narain Mehrotra, B.Sc.
- 1936—Bishwa Nath Sen, B.Sc.
- 1937—Basant Singh Seth, B.Sc.
- 1938—Kshudi Ram Saha, B.Sc.
- 1939—Mani Lal Dave, B.Sc.
- 1940—Girish Chandra Chaturvedi, B.Sc.
- 1941—Joti Swarup Gupta, B.Sc.
- 1942—Bahadur Murao, B.Sc.
- 1943—Tej Prakash Srivastava, B.Sc.

## GRIFFITH MEMORIAL FUND SCHOLARSHIPS

The Griffith Memorial Fund was formed from contributions made by friends and pupils of Mr. R. T. H. Griffith, and it was determined that the income arising from the fund was to be expended entirely on the encouragement of Sanskrit learning, such encouragement being restricted to the students of the Sanskrit College at Benares.

The trust of the fund was accepted by the Syndicate of the University of Allahabad on November 6, 1888, and the following rules were finally laid down:—

The “Griffith Memorial Fund” shall consist of the sum of Rs. 6,329-4-11 already realised for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a memorial of Mr. R. T. H. Griffith, C.I.E., M.A., together with such further sum as may hereafter from time to time be collected for the said purpose.

The property in the fund shall be vested in the University of Allahabad in trust for the following purposes:—

• The fund shall be invested in Government Promissory Notes, and the income accruing therefrom shall be applied annually to the bestowal of Scholarship prizes for the encouragement of, and reward for, proficiency in the study of Sanskrit learning at Benares.

The said scholarships and prizes shall be denominated the Griffith Memorial Scholarships and Prizes respectively, and shall be awarded to such students only as are actually pursuing their studies at the Sanskrit College, Benares.

The income of the fund shall be annually applied in the following manner:—

(a) Two scholarships, not exceeding Rs. 5 per mensem each.

(b) The surplus, if any, to prizes in money.

The scholarships and prizes shall be awarded by a committee constituted as follows:—

(a) The Registrar, for the time being, of the Allahabad University.

(b) The Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

(c) The Principal of the Sanskrit College, Benares.

(d) A Pandit of the Sanskrit College, Benares, to be elected by the Pandits of that College for a term of three years.

(e) A competent person\* to be nominated by the Syndicate of the Allahabad University, who may hold office for three years and be eligible for re-nomination.

The Committee shall award the scholarships and prizes in accordance with the results of the annual examinations held in the Sanskrit College, Benares.

Provided that the Committee shall award to any student of Sanskrit, whom Mr. R. T. H. Griffith may recommend, any scholarship, for which he may be so recommended, subject to the conditions contained in the preceding rules.

---

\*By Executive Council resolution No. 118 dated July 18, 1942, Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Head of the Sanskrit Department of the Allahabad University, was appointed a Member of the Committee with effect from July 29, 1942 to July 28, 1945

## LUMSDEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND GOLD MEDAL

At a public meeting held at Benares on August 2, 1891, it was resolved, in view of the approaching retirement of the Hon'ble Mr. J. J. F. Lumsden, C. S., Senior Member of the Board of Revenue, United Provinces of Agra & Oudh who during his long connection with these Provinces, and more particularly with the Benares Division, had endeared himself to all classes, that in order to perpetuate his memory, a fund be raised for the purpose of founding a medal and two scholarships. This fund, amounting to Rs. 7,000 has been vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. The interest is paid to the Registrar of the University of Allahabad and is expended by the Syndicate in the following manner:—

(a) The Syndicate awards every second year a scholarship called the "Lumsden Sanskrit Scholarship" of the value of Rs. 10 now reduced to Rs. 8 per mensem as Government Promissory Notes are reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent and tenable for two years to the student who passes the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University and obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit, among those who take up Sanskrit as their second language. The scholarship is awarded subject to the condition that the student continues his studies for the B.A. Examination in a College affiliated to the University of Allahabad.

(b) The Syndicate also awards every second year a scho-

larship called the "Lumsden Arabic or Persian Scholarship" of the value of Rs. 10 (now Rs. 8 only) per mensem, and tenable for two years, to the student who passes the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University and obtains the highest number of marks in Arabic among those who take up Arabic as their second language. The scholarship is awarded subject to the condition that the student continues his studies for the B.A. Examination. If no student passes the Intermediate Examination with Arabic as his second language in the year in which the scholarship is awarded, the scholarship will be awarded on the same conditions to the student who passes the said examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Persian as his second language.

(c) The Syndicate also every year awards a gold medal of the value of not less than Rs. 50 and not more than Rs. 60, called the "Lumsden Medal," to the student who stands highest in the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws of the Allahabad University.

(d) If a student holding either of the scholarships discontinues his studies, dies, or through misconduct or any other cause be considered by the Syndicate disqualified to hold the scholarship, it will be given for the rest of the term of two years to the next best student of the same year who fulfils the requirements laid down in clauses (a) and (b) above.

2. The Syndicate awards one of the aforesaid scholarships alternately every year commencing with the "Lumsden Sanskrit Scholarship" in 1893 and the "Lumsden Arabic or Persian Scholarship" in 1894.

3. The Syndicate will from time to time, invest in Government securities any surplus that may remain over annually, after meeting the cost of the scholarships, the medal, and incidental charges, and will apply at their discretion the interest received from this source towards increasing the value or number of the scholarships.

1893—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Govind Sadhashiva Apte, Madhava College, Ujjain.

*Medalist*—Haribans Sahai, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1894—*Arabic Scholar*—Syed Jalal-ud-din Haidar, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

*Medalist*—Hari Har Lal, B.A., Agra College.

1895—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Hari Krishna Tailang, Lashkar College, Gwalior.

*Medalist*—Ganga Sahai, Meerut College.

1896—*Arabic Scholar*—Fida Ali Khan, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

*Medalist*—Jotindra Mohan Chatterji, Canning College, Lucknow.

1897—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Mulchand Tiwari, Jubbulpore College.

*Medalist*—Pyare Lal Chaturvedi, Agra College.

1898—*Persian Scholar*—Syed Hakim Ahmad, Lashkar, College, Gwalior.

*Medalist*—Noraton Mal, Muir Central College, Allahabad.



- 1899—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Jagannath Misra, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
*Medalist*—Brij Narain Saksena, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
- 1900—*Arabic Scholar*—Muzhur-ul-Hasan, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.  
*Medalist*—Har Prasad Bhargava, B.A., Jubbulpore College.
- 1901—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Nilambar Pant, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
*Medalist*—Girdhar Lal, Meerut College.
- 1902—*Arabic Scholar*—Syed Muhammad Isa, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
*Medalist*—Jitendra Nath Roy, Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1903—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Sooraj Narain Dikshit, Bareilly College.  
*Medalist*—Panna Lal, M.A., B.Sc., Agra College.
- 1904—*Arabic Scholar*—Said-ud-din, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
*Medalist*—Seray Mal Bapna, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1905—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Kesho Prasad Upadhya, Central Hindu College, Benares.  
*Medalist*—Lakshmi Kant Pandey, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1906—*Arabic Scholar*—Syed Mohi-ud-din, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

*Medalist*—Gauri Shankar Prasad, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1907—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Pramatha Nath Bhattacharya, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad.

*Medalist*—Joti Prasad, Agra College.

1908—*Arabic Scholar*—Ghulam Murtaza, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

*Medalist*—Suraj Nath Wanchoo, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1909—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Gaya Prasad Verma, Bareilly College.

*Medalist*—Govind Ballabh Pant, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1910—*Arabic Scholar*—Nizam-ud-din, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

*Medalist*—Tirtharaja Mani Tripathi, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1911—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Jwala Prasad, St. John's College, Agra.

*Medalist*—Behari Lal Seth, Morris College, Nagpur.

1912—*Arabic Scholar*—Muzaffar Husain Khan, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

*Medalist*—Mohammad Anwar Ali Faruqi, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1913—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Ratnakar Varma, Agra College.

*Medalist*—Abdul Qayoom, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1914—*Arabic Scholar*—Mohammad Iqbal, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

*Medalist*—Vishwanath Damodar Khandekar, Morris College, Nagpur.

1915—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Lalla Ram Tiwari, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

*Medalist*—Syed Mustaqi Jafri, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1916—*Arabic Scholar*—Habib Muhammad, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

*Medalist*—Kastur Chand, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1917—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Sadashio Govind Somalwar, Hislop College, Nagpur.

*Medalist*—Bisheshwar Dayal Srivastava, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1918—*Arabic Scholar*—Muhammad Abdul Haq Satti, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

*Medalist*—Hazari Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1919—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Vasdeo Rajabhan Bhat, Holkar College, Indore.

*Medalist*—Vasdeva Sahai Verma, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1920—*Arabic Scholar*—Abdul Qaiyum, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

*Medalist*—Ali Afzal, Agra College.

1921—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Hari Ram Agnihotri, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

*Medalist*—Shyam Behari Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1922—*Arabic Scholar*—Chaudhry Mustaq Ahmad, M. C. College, Allahabad.

*Medalist*—Dwarka Prasad Maheshwari, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1923—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Ram Krishna Shukla, M. C. College, Allahabad.

*Medalist*—Brij Nandan Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1924—*Arabic Scholar*—Mohd. Ghayur, Government Intermediate College, Moradabad.

*Medalist*—Mohd. Mojib-ul-lah.

1925—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Hari Har Vithalji Trivedi, Holkar College, Indore.

*Medalist*—Ambica Prasad Srivastava.

1926—*Arabic Scholar*—Muhammad Yar Khan.

*Medalist*—Mithan Lal.

1927—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Sarju Prasad Pande, Government Intermediate College, Allahabad.

*Medalist*—Mohan Shankar Saxena.

1928—*Arabic Scholar*—Ghufran Ahmad, Jubilee Intermediate College, Lucknow.

*Medalist*—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru.

1929—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Nityanand Misra.

*Medalist*—Man Mohan Swarup Bhatnagar, LL.B.

1930—*Arabic Scholar*—Tafazul Hasan Khan.

*Medalist*—Gowardhan Sinha Mehta, LL.B.

1931—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Aryendra Sharmā.

*Medalist*—Hanuman Prasad Pande, LL.B.

1932—*Arabic Scholar*—Ahmad Mujtaba Jafri.

*Medalist*—Roshan Lal Mathur, LL.B.

1933—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Gautamram Nanalal Dwivedi.

*Medalist*—Durga Shankar Mathur, LL.B.

1934—*Arabic Scholar*—Zahir Hasan.

*Medalist*—Anant Swarup Chaudhri, LL.B.

1935—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Birendra Dutta Tewari (Inter.).

*Medalist*—Parmeshwar Rao S. Bodyguard, LL.B.

1936—*Arabic Scholar*—Shamin Ahmad (Inter.).

*Medalist*—Siddheshwar Prasad Singh, LL.B.

1937—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Naw Nath Misra.

*Medalist*—Hari Krishna Tandon, LL.B.

1938—*Arabic Scholar*—Muhammad Zunnurain (Inter.).

*Medalist*—Tej Pal Singh, LL.B.

1939—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Baboo Singh (Inter.).

*Medalist*—Radhey Shiam Agarwal, LL.B.

1940—*Arabic Scholar*—Anwarul Hasan (Inter.).

*Medalist*—Chand Mal Lodha, LL.B.

1941—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Vidya Niwas Misra (Inter.).

*Medalist*—Kailash Narain Srivastava, LL.B.

1942—*Arabic Scholar*—Syed Farid-ud-din (Inter.).

*Medalist*—Raja Ram Rastogi, LL.B.

1943—*Sanskrit Scholar*—Chandrika Prasad Shukla (Inter.).

*Medalist*—Satya Deva Derashri, LL.B.

## SWARNAMAYI-UMA CHARAN PRIZE

Dr. Ayinas Chandra Banerji in April 1900, placed rupees one thousand in Government Promissory Notes bearing interest at three and a half per cent as an endowment for a prize of Rs. 35 (minus Bank and other attendant charges), to be awarded annually to the most successful candidate at the examination held for the Degree of Bachelor of Science of this University, and for a parchment certificate to be also granted to the winner of the prize.

## PRIZE-HOLDERS

- 1901—Annoda Prasad Sircar, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1902—Seray Mal Bapna, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1903—Hari Gopal Narain Roy, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1904—Purnanand Pande, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1905—Satis Chandra Ghosal, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1906—Pashopati Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1907—Bisheshwari Prasad, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1908—Mani Bhusan Chaktavarti, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1909—Triloki Nath Varma, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1910—Sidheshwari Prasad Verma, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1911—Girja Shanker Bajpai, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1912—Surendra Nath Chakravarti, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1913—Anand Swarup, B.Sc., Agra College.
- 1914—Harish Chandra, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1915—Krishna Kumar Mathur, B.Sc., Agra College.
- 1916—Gorakh Prasad, B.Sc., Central Hindu College, Benares.
- 1917—Iswar Prasanno Mukhopadhyaya, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1918—Evangeline Muthammah Thillayampalam (Miss), B.Sc., and Ramani Kanto Sur, B.Sc., both of Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1919—Sardendu Banerji, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1920—Akhil Chandra Mitra, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1921—Raghubar Dayal, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1922—Raj Narain, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1923—Alvin Robert Cornelius, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1924—Ghanshyam Narain Dikshit, B.Sc.
- 1925—Nabindu Bhushan Banerji, B.Sc.
- 1926—Radha Behari Lal, B.Sc.
- 1927—Puttu Lal Srivastava, B.Sc., Ewing Christian College.
- 1928—Radhey Shyam Varshney, B.Sc.
- 1929—Kailash Nath Bhargava, B.Sc.
- 1930—Chatur Behari Lal Dube, B.Sc.
- 1931—Sudhanshu Mohan Kar, B.Sc.
- 1932—Brijpal Singh Seth, B.Sc.
- 1933—Ganesh Prasad Dube, B.Sc.
- 1934—Prem Prakash Bhatnagar, B.Sc.
- 1935—Shyam Narain Mehrotra, B.Sc.
- 1936—Biswanath Sen, B.Sc.
- 1937—Basant Singh Seth, B.Sc.
- 1938—Kshudi Ram Saha, B.Sc.
- 1939—Mani Lal Dave, B.Sc.
- 1940—Girish Chandra Chaturvedi, B.Sc.
- 1941—Joti Swarup Gupta, B.Sc.
- 1942—Bahadur Murao, B.Sc.
- 1943—Tej Prakash Srivastava, B.Sc.

## LALA SANWAL DAS STIPENDS

Musammat Bhagwan Dai, widow of the late Lala Sanwal Das, Banker of Lucknow, made over a Government Promissory Note of the value of Rs. 20,000 to found four stipends of the aggregate value of Rs. 50 per mensem in commemoration of the memory of her deceased husband, for



the support of poor students of the Khattri, and in their absence of the Saraswat Brahman castes. These stipends, which was styled "Lala Sanwal Das Stipends," are awarded in accordance with the following terms:—

1. Four stipends shall be awarded every year, viz:—

(a) Two tenable for two years, of the value of rupees five (5) per mensem in the first year,\* and of rupees six (6) per mensem in the second year to be awarded to undergraduate candidates of the Khattri and, in their absence, of the Saraswat Brahman castes, one in the Faculty of Commerce and the other in the Faculty of Science, provided that the University is satisfied that they are poor and deserving.

(b) Two tenable for two years, of the value of rupees seven (7) per mensem in both years to be awarded to undergraduate candidates of the Khattri and, in their absence of the Saraswat Brahman castes, in the Faculty of Arts, provided that the University is satisfied that they are poor and deserving.

2. The applicants\* for these stipends shall, along with their application for the same, forward certificates, signed by at least two respectable members of the Khattri or Saraswat

---

\*Application must be made to the Registrar within six weeks of the date of the publication in the *Government Gazette* of the results of the High School and Intermediate Examinations.

communities, showing the pecuniary position in life of the applicant or his guardian. Such certificates must be signed only by persons who can certify from their personal knowledge, and must also be countersigned by the Headmaster of the School or the Principal of the College from which the candidate appeared.

3. The holders of these stipends shall prosecute their studies for the next higher University Examination at a College affiliated to the University, and shall hold their stipends only so long as they prosecute their studies diligently. The Syndicate may, at its discretion, stop the stipend of a student who has not shown due diligence in the prosecution of his studies, and may award it to another qualified student.

4. In the event of any change hereafter in the University Regulations as to the period of previous study necessary to qualify for admission to the Intermediate or the Degree Examination of the University, the Syndicate shall make such changes in the number, value or tenure of the stipends as may be required; provided always that the stipends shall be held only by poor students of the aforesaid two castes on terms as near as may be to those set forth above.

5. In the event of any stipend remaining unawarded in any year or falling vacant for any reason, the Syndicate may, at its discretion, award it to any candidate qualified under Rule 1, and it may, in its discretion, increase the number of stipends allotted to candidates of each class for such period and on such terms as it may consider necessary.

## STIPEND-HOLDERS

- 1901—Kanhaiya Lal Kapur, Second Year Class, Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1902—Har Dayal Khattri and Ram Sarup, Third Year Class, Canning College, Lucknow; Nit Kishore Mehra, Third Year Class, St. John's College, Agra.
- 1903—Shyam Lal, Muir Central College; Chail Behari Capoor, Bareilly College; Shyam Behari Lal and Baij Nath, St. John's College, Agra.
- 1904—Man Mall and Zorawar Singh, St. John's College, Agra; Rameshwar Prasad and Bisheshwar Prasad, Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1905—Murlidhar Kakkar, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad; Bisheshwar Nath, Queen's College, Benares.
- 1906—Shyam Lal Dhawan, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Rameshwar Prasad, Canning College, Lucknow; Lakshman Prasad Kapoor, St. John's College, Agra; Shyam Manohar Seth, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
- 1907—Jagdish Narayan Seth, Canning College, Lucknow; Govind Prasad, St. John's College, Agra; Har Narain Khanna, St. John's College, Agra; Bisheshwar Nath, Queen's College, Benares.
- 1908—Sukhdeo Prasad Tandan, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Shyam Manohar Seth, Christ Church College, Cawnpore; Ram Lal, Reid Christian

College, Lucknow; Ganga Prasad Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow.

1909—Lal Behari Mehrotra, Christ Church College, Cawnpore; Kailash Behari Seth, Canning College, Lucknow; Kedar Nath Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; and Heera Lal Khanna, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1910—Pirthvi Nath Pathak, St. John's College, Agra; Raj Behari Seth, Canning College, Lucknow; Sangam Lal, Muir Central College, Allahabad; and Parushottam Das Kapoor, Agra College.

1911—Durga Prasad Mehra, Agra College; Govind Prasad Kapoor, St. John's College, Agra; Ganga Prasad Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow; and Lal Behari Mehrotra, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

1912—Sangam Lal, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Parushottam Das Kapur, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Gopi Nath Singh Sarin, Agra College; Achal Behari Seth, Reid Christian College, Lucknow.

1913—Anand Swarup Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; Rameshwar Nath Tandon, Agra College; Shivanath Singh, Canning College, Lucknow.

1914—Amir Chand Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; Parushottam Das Kapur, Agra College; Bishen Narayan Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow; Panna Lal Tandon, Agra College.

- 1915—Siva Gulam Kapur, Christian College, Lucknow;  
Shyam Behari Lal Kapoor, Ewing Christian College,  
Allahabad; Gopeshwar Baboo Mehra, St. John's  
College, Agra; Hazari Lal Kapoor, Agra College.
- 1916—*Junior*, Vishwa Nath Puri, Canning College, Lucknow;  
Kunj Behari Mehrotra, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.  
*Senior*, Badri Narayan Mehrotra, Canning College,  
Lucknow; Ayodhya Prasad, Agra College.
- 1917—*Junior*, Debi Prasad Mehrotra, Muir Central College,  
Allahabad; Manohar Swarup Seth, Bareilly College.  
*Senior*, Beni Madho Mehrotra, Muir Central College,  
Allahabad; Madan Mohan Kapoor, Christian  
College, Lucknow.
- 1918—*Junior*, Nil.  
*Senior*, Jagat Narain Mehrotra, Ewing Christian  
College, Allahabad; Kashi Nath Khanna, Canning  
College, Lucknow.
- 1919—*Junior*, Brij Kishore Mehra, St. John's College, Agra.  
*Senior*, Debi Prasad Mehrotra, Muir Central College,  
Allahabad; Jai Chand Arora, Muir Central College,  
Allahabad.
- 1920—*Junior*, Nil.  
*Senior*, Kishori Lal Arora, Muir Central College,  
Allahabad.
- 1921—*Junior*, Nil.  
*Senior*, Radhey Mohan Mehra, D. A. V. College,

Cawnpore; Shamlal Kapur, St. John's College, Agra.

1922—*Junior*, Nil.

*Senior*, Ram Shankar, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad; Nanak Chand, St. John's College, Agra.

1923—*Junior*, Shambhu Nath Puri, Government Jubilee Intermediate College, Lucknow.

*Senior*, Jai Narain Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; Ram Krishna Tandon, University of Allahabad; Ram Swarup, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

1924—*Junior*, Kanhaiya Lal Kakkar, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.

*Senior*, Brij Kishore Khanna.

1925—*Junior*, Yashoda Nandan and Jai Deva Kapur, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.

*Senior*, Hari Mohan Kapur, St. John's College, Agra; Chandra Narain Mehrotra.

1926—*Junior*, Radhe Shyam Mehrotra, Kali Charan High School, Lucknow.

*Senior*, Hirday Narain Kapoor.

1927—*Junior*, Kanhaiya Lal Tandon, St. John's Collegiate School, Agra; Wazir Singh Seth, D. A. V. High School, Lucknow.

*Senior*, Kanhaiya Lal Kakkar, Oudh Behari Lal Kapoor.

- 1928—*Junior*, (1) Shrikrishna Mehrotra, Government Intermediate College, Lucknow; Madho Ram Kapur, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.  
*Senior*, Hirday Narain Kapur.
- 1929—*Junior*, (1) Hari Krishna Tandon, B. N. S. D. College, Cawnpore; Kailash Narain Kakkar, Government Intermediate College, Allahabad.  
*Senior*, Wazir Singh Seth, First Year B.Sc. Class.  
Amar Nath Kapur, First Year B.Sc. Class.
- 1930—*Junior*, Bishambhar Prasad Kapur, Bareilly College.  
*Senior*, Madho Ram Kapur, First Year B.A. Class, Brijpal Singh Seth, First Year B.Sc. Class.
- 1931—*Junior*, Hari Krishna Tandon, First Year B.Sc. Gokul Nath Singh Sarin, First Year B.Sc.  
*Senior*, Madho Ram Kapur, B.A. Second Year.  
Brijpal Singh Seth, B.Sc. Second Year.
- 1932—*Junior*, Ram Babu Mehrotra, First Year B.Sc. Bhola Nath Khanna, First Year B.Sc.  
*Senior*, Hari Krishna Tandon, Second Year B.Sc. Gokul Nath Singh Sarin, Second Year B.Sc. Class.
- 1933—*Junior*, Guru Prasad Mehrotra, First Year B.A.  
*Senior*, Ram Babu Mehrotra, Second Year B.Sc. Bhola Nath Khanna, Second Year B.Sc. Class.
- 1934—*Junior*, Shanti Swarup Bhagat, First Year B.A. Ganesh Singh Seth, First Year B.A.  
*Senior*, Guru Prasad Mehrotra, Second Year B.A.

- 1935—*Junior*, Harish Chandra Arora, First Year B.A.  
Basant Singh Seth, First Year B.Sc.  
*Senior*, Shanti Swarup Bhagat, Second Year B.A.  
Ganesh Singh Seth, Second Year B.A.
- 1936—*Junior*, Lakshmi Narain, First Year B.A.  
Amar Nath Kapoor, First Year B.Sc.  
*Senior*, Harish Chandra Arora, Second Year B.A.  
Basant Singh Seth, Second Year B.Sc.
- 1937—*Junior*, Shiva Nandan Khanna, First Year B.A.  
Gopi Chand Wahi, First Year B.A.  
*Senior*, Lakshmi Narain, Second Year B.A.  
Amar Nath Kapoor, Second Year B.Sc.
- 1938—*Junior*, Shiam Narain Mehrotra, First Year B.A.  
Ajit Ram Varma, First Year B.Sc.  
*Senior*, Shiva Nandan Khanna, Second Year B.A.  
Gopi Chand Wahi, Second Year B.A.
- 1939—*Junior*, Mahesh Prasad Mehrotra, First Year B. A. Class  
of the University.  
Amar Kishan Kapoor, First Year B.Sc. Class of the  
University.  
*Senior*, Shiam Narain Mehrotra, Second Year B.A.  
Class of the University.  
Ajit Ram Varma, Second Year B.Sc. Class of the  
University.
- 1940—*Junior*, (1) Lakshmi Narain Tandon, First Year B.A.  
Class.  
(2) Sangam Lal Mehrotra, First Year B.A. Class.



(3) Shiva Shankar Khanna, First Year B.Sc. Class.

(4) Shyam Shankar Tandon, B.Com. Pt. I Class.  
Senior, Mahesh Prasad Mehrotra, Second Year B.A.  
Class.

Amar Kishan Kapoor, Second Year B.Sc. Class.

1941—Miss Raj Kumari Kohli, First Year B.A. Class.

Bhagwan Das Seth, First Year B.Sc. Class.

1942—Ram Narain Mehrotra, First Year B.A. Class.

Brahma Narain Tandon, First Year B.A. Class.

Chhuttan Lal Kapoor, First Year B.Sc., Class.

Triloki Nath Seth, First Year B.Com. Class.

1943—Roop Narain Mehrotra, First Year B.A. Class.

Miss Vimla Seth, First Year B.A.

Balkrishna Varma, First Year B.Sc.

Jai Krishna Das Tandon, First Year B. Com.

### HIMANGINI-BHUWANESHWARI BOOK PRIZE

In August 1909, Dr. Mohendra Nath Ganguli of Cawnpore, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a sum of Rs. 1,000 in Government Promissory Notes bearing interest at 3 per cent for the purpose of instituting an annual prize in books with a parchment certificate to be called *Himangini-Bhuwaneshwari Book Prize*, in memory of his deceased wife and mother, on condition that the same be awarded to the candidate who stands first in *Sanskrit* in the Intermediate Examination of the University.

## PRIZE-HOLDERS

- 1910—R. L. Charidratriya, Canadian Mission College, Indore.  
1911—Jwala Prasad, St. John's College, Agra.  
1912—Morari Sharma, Meerut College.  
1913—Ratnakar Varma, Agra College.  
1914—Aba G. Pendke, Hislop College, Nagpur.  
1915—Lalla Ram Tiwari, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
1916—Babu Ram Saksena, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad, and Bedhat Ram Chandra, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.  
1917—Sadashiv Govind Somalwar, Hislop College, Nagpur.  
1918—Inamdar Narhar Laxman, Morris College, Nagpur.  
1919—Vasdeo Rajabhan Bhat, Holkar College, Indore.  
1920—Gauri Shankar Chatterjee, Queen's College, Benares.  
1921—Hari Ram Agnihotri, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
1922—Liladhar Joshi, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.  
1923—Ram Krishna Shukla, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
1924—Sada Shiva Lakshmi Dhar Katre, Queen's Intermediate College, Benares.  
1925—Hari Har Vithalji Trivedi, Holkar College, Indore.  
1926—Mahadeo Prasad, Government Intermediate College, Fyzabad.  
1927—Sarju Prasad Pande, Government Intermediate College, Allahabad.  
1928—I. A. Bhandarkar, Private Candidate.

- 1929—Nityanand Misra.  
 1936—Narain Dat Pande.  
 1931—Aryendra Sharma.  
 1932—Purushottam Narain Joshi.  
 1933—Gautam Ram Nanalal Dwivedi.  
 1934—Gulloo Mishra.  
       Shri Narain Agnihotri.  
 1935—Birendra Dutt Tewari.  
 1936—Sahdeo Singh Varma.  
 1937—Naw Nath Misra.  
 1938—Kedar Nath Rai.  
 1939—Babu Lal.  
 1940—Govind Chandra Pande.  
 1941—Vidya Newas Misra.  
 1942—Shri Krishna Singh.  
 1943—Chandrika Prasad Shukla.

#### EMPRESS VICTORIA READERSHIP

In April 1909, the President of the Queen Victoria Memorial Fund Committee, Agra Branch, handed over to the University of Allahabad, in trust, a sum of Rs. 76,000 or whatever may be the residue of the Fund, together with whatever interest may accrue thereon, hereafter for the purpose of founding a Readership to be called the *Empress Victoria Readership* on the following conditions, viz:—

1. That upon the deposit receipts maturing, the said sum be invested by the University as far as practicable in Government Promissory Notes.

2. That out of the income of the said investment one and more than one, if the income permits, Readership to be known as the *Empress Victoria Readership* be founded.

The said Readership or Readerships shall be—

(a) tenable for three years;

(b) awarded to such students as the Syndicate\* may select out of those who may have passed the examination for the Degree of Master of Science or a higher degree in Science of the said University within three years preceding the date when the Readership is awarded;

(c) the value of the Readership shall be Rs. 100 per mensem.

3. That the holder of the said Readership shall be required to pursue his studies and carry on researches in Science at a College to be approved by the Syndicate and he shall during the said term translate into Hindi or Urdu and print either a work on Science approved by Syndicate or prepare an original book in the branch of the Science studied by him and supply the University with 100 copies at cost price.

4. That the Syndicate may in any special case extend the term of Readership for such period not exceeding two years as it may think fit or re-appoint him for another term of three years.

---

\*Syn. Res. 88, dated 10th August, 1910.

Syn. Res. 124, dated 1st August, 1918.

5. That the residue of the income of the said investment shall be allowed to accumulate and, be invested, and whenever the income of the original investment or the said investment, together with its accumulation, is sufficient to establish additional Readerships of equivalent value, such additional Readerships shall be established on the lines laid down herein.

6. That candidates to whom the said Readerships are awarded shall be required to execute a bond in terms to be approved by the Syndicate undertaking to pursue their studies and carry on researches and to translate or prepare an original work in Science, in Urdu or Hindi. If the Syndicate is satisfied that the holder of a Readership is not carrying out his undertaking in a satisfactory manner, or if he resigns the Readership before the expiration of the term without any sufficient cause, the Syndicate may require him to refund the money drawn by him as a Reader, or may dismiss him for the remainder of the term and appoint any other suitable person in his place.

#### READERS

1910—Mr. Salik Ram Tandon, M.Sc., resigned July 19, 1912.

1912—Mr. Salig Ram Bhargava, M.Sc., term expired in July, 1917.

1913—Mr. Kshetra Pada Chatterji, M.Sc., resigned March, 1915.

- 1916—Mr. Dharendra Nath Sinha, M.Sc., resigned May 1, 1918. . . .
- 1918—Mr. B. K. Dass, M.Sc., appointed August 1, 1918.
- 1923—Mr. Satyeshwar Ghosh, M.Sc., appointed August 1923; Mr. Kanakendu Mazumdar, M.Sc., appointed September, 1923.
- 1925—Mr. M. N. Datta, M.Sc., appointed August 14, 1925; Mr. D. N. Chakravarti, M.Sc., appointed August 14, 1925.
- 1926—Mr. B. K. Mukerji, M.Sc., appointed July 1, 1926, for three years.
- 1927—Mr. Satya Prakash, M.Sc., appointed September 15, 1927, for three years; Mr. Dattatraya M. Jog, M.Sc., appointed September 15, 1927, for three years.
- 1928—Mr. N. K. Chatterji, M.Sc., appointed August 15, 1928.
- 1930—Mr. W. V. Bhagwat, M.Sc., appointed September 15, 1930; Mr. M. S. Desai, M.Sc., appointed September 15, 1930, ceased January 31, 1931.
- 1931—Mr. J. B. Mukerji, M.Sc., appointed February 1, 1931; Mr. S. P. Banerji, M.Sc., appointed August 15, 1931; Mr. Atma Ram Rajvanshi, M.Sc., appointed August 15, 1931.
- 1932—Mr. Sital Prasad Jain, M.Sc., appointed October 17, 1932.

1934—Mr. Parmeshwar Nath Bhargava, M.Sc., appointed August 15, 1934; Mr. Amarpath Tandon, M.Sc., September 2, 1934; Mr. Noni Lal Paul, December 1, 1934.

---- -Mr. S. K. Mukerji, M.Sc., appointed August 1, 1935  
Mr. Murli Dhar Lal Srivastava, M.Sc., appointed August 1, 1935.

1937—Mr. P. N. Chatterji, M.Sc., appointed September 30, 1937; Mr. Kalyan Bux Mathur, M.Sc., appointed August 1, 1937.

1938—Miss I. N. Dharam Das, M.Sc., appointed August 26, 1938; Mr. Muhammad Nizam Uddin, M.Sc., appointed August 1, 1938.

1940—Hari Shankar Choudhry, M.Sc., appointed August 11, 1940.

Kameshwar Sahai Bhargava, M.Sc., appointed October 22, 1940.

1941—Mr. Devendra Sharma, M.Sc., appointed August 1, 1941.

Mr. Shanti Ram Mukerji, M.Sc., Appointed August 19, 1941.

1943—Mr. Onkar Nath Perti, M.Sc., appointed September 1, 1943.

Mr. Anant Prasad Mehrotra, M.Sc., appointed September 1, 1943.

## SIR HENRY RICHARDS GOLD MEDAL

In November\* 1912, 'Lala Gauri Shankar of Khurja, Chief Contractor, University Senate Hall Building, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a sum of Rs. 1,200 (now invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government Promissory Notes) in order to found a Gold Medal to be called the "*Sir Henry\* Richards Gold Medal*" to be awarded annually to the student who stands First in the Final LL.B. Examination of the University.

1913—Abdul Qayoom, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1914—Vishwanath Damodar Khandekar, Morris College, Nagpur.

1915—Syed Ali Muttaqui Jafri, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1916—Kastur Chand, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1917—Bisheshar Dayal Srivastava, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1918—Hazari Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1919—Vasudeva Sahai Varma, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1920—Ali Afzal, Agra College.

1921—Shyam Behari Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1922—Dwarka Prasad Maheshwari, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1923—Brij Nandan Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1924—Mohammad Mojibullah.



- 1925—Ambica Prasad Srivastava.  
1926—Mithan Lal.  
1927—Mohan Shankar Saxena.  
1928—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru.  
1929—Man Mohan Swarup Bhatnagar, LL.B.  
1930—Govardhan Sinha Mehta, LL.B.  
1931—Hanuman Prasad Pande, LL.B.  
1932—Roshan Lal Mathur, LL.B.  
1933—Durga Shankar Mathur, LL.B.  
1934—Anant Swarup Chaudhri, LL.B.  
1935—Pranisha Rao S. Bodyguard, LL.B.  
1936—Sideshwar Prasad Singh, LL.B.  
1937—Hari Krishna Tandon, LL.B.  
1938—Tej Pal Singh, LL.B.  
1939—Radhey Shiam Agarwal, LL.B.  
1940—Chand Mal Lodha, LL.B.  
1941—Kailash Narain Srivastava, LL.B.  
1942—Raja Ram Rastogi, LL.B.  
1943—Satya Deva Derashari, LL.B.

### HOMERSHAM COX MEDAL

In August 1913, the Treasurer, Cox Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a sum of Rs. 1,000 in Government 3½ per cent Promissory Notes, in order to found a Medal to be called the "*Homersham Cox Medal*," to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in Mathematics in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of this University.

- 1914—Shital Prasad, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1915—Prabhakar Shridhar Shrangpani, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1916—Bhagwati Prasad, B.Sc., St. John's College, Agra.
- 1917—Moti Lal Muthuria, B.Sc., Government College, Ajmer.
- 1918—Faiz Baksh, B.A., St. John's College, Agra.
- 1919—Piare Lal Srivastava, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1920—Akhil Chandra Mittra, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1921—Prem Narain Saksena, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1922—Abdul Hasan Mohd. Ziaul Hasan, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1923—Alvin Robert Cornelius, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1924—Ghanshyam Narain Dikshit, B.Sc.
- 1925—Lal Man, B.A., D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- 1926—Radhey Behari Lal, B.Sc.
- 1927—Brij Mohan Mehrotra, B.A., D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- 1928—Radhey Shyam Varshney, B.Sc.
- 1929—Sadashiva Chintamani Damle, B.Sc.
- 1930—Lakshmi Chand Jain, B.Sc.
- 1931—Harish Chandra Gupta, B.A.
- 1932—Brijpal Singh Seth, B.Sc.,
- 1933—Ganesh Prasad Dube, B.Sc.

- 1934—Prem Prakash Bhatnagar, B.Sc.  
 1935—Chandra Prakash, B.Sc.  
 1936—Biswanath Sen, B.Sc.  
       Shanti Kumar, B.Sc.  
 1937—Basant Singh Seth, B.Sc.  
 1938—Gauri Shankar Misra, B.Sc.  
 1939—Naw Nath Misra, B.A.  
 1940—Girish Chandra Chaturvedi, B.Sc.  
 1941—Chandrika Prasad, B.Sc.  
 1942—Parmatma Swarup Srivastava, B.A.  
 1943—Tej Prakash Srivastava, B.Sc.

### DR. KALLY DASS NUNDY-THAKOMONY MEDAL

In December 1914, Dr. Gobind Chunder Bose, M.B., the sole executor in the will of Sreemati Thakomony Dassi, widow of the late Doctor Kally Dass Nundy of Allahabad, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a three and a half per cent Government Promissory Notes of the par value of Rupees two thousand only, in order that from the interest thereon, may be established a gold medal to be called "*Dr. Kally Dass Nundy-Thakomony Medal*," to be awarded annually to the Hindu student of the Allahabad University, who stands highest in Sanskrit among the successful candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

- 1915—Shankar Lall, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
 1916—Chandra Sekhar Panna Lal Śhastrī and Vaman Gangadhar Apte, Christian College, Indore.

- 1917—Amaranatha Jha, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
1918—Anant Lal Byas, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
1919—Lakshman Prasad Misra, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
1920—Har Dutt Sharma, Meerut College.  
1921—Balkrishna Pandeya, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
1922—Miss Asha Adhikari, Private Candidate, Benares.  
1923—Hari Ram Agnihotri, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
1924—Laxmi Lal Joshi, Teaching University, Allahabad.  
1925—Munshi Lal, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.  
1926—Ram Naresh Misra, Teaching University, Allahabad.  
1927—Hari Har Vithalji Trivedi, Holkar College, Indore.  
1928—Sadashiv Lakshmidhar Katre, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.  
1929—Amalananda Ghosh, B.A.  
1930—Aditya Natha Jha, B.A.  
1931—Sant Kumar Banerji, B.A.  
Sudhanshu Bhushan Chatterji, B.A.  
1932—S. Krishna Rao, B.A.  
1933—Aryendra Sharma, B.A.  
1934—Tuar Prasad, B.A.  
1935—Gautam Nanalal Dwivedi, B.A.  
1936—Shiv Narayan Agnihotri, B.A.  
1937—Girija Prasad Srivastava, B.A.

- 1938—Birendra Dutt Tewari, B.A.  
1939—Gopal Prasad, B.A.  
Gopi Krishna Manayar, B.A.  
1940—Kedar Nath Rai, B.A.  
1941—Jaya Kanta Mishra, B.A.  
1942—Lakshmi Kant Dikshit, B.A.  
1943—Jaswant Singh Negi, B.A.

### HARIPRAVA MEDAL

In May 1920, Mr. N. N. Bose, Professor of Mathematics in the Lucknow Christian College, placed at the disposal of the University of Allahabad, a sum of Rs. 1,000 in 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes for the purpose of founding, out of the interest thereof, a medal to be called "*Hariprava Medal*," in memory of his late wife, the medal to be awarded annually to the scholar standing first in Economics in the B.A. Examination of the University.

- 1921—Prayag Narain Dikshit, Canning College, Lucknow.  
1922—Bisheshwar Prasad, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.  
1923—Hemchandra K. Misra, Agra College.  
1924—Mohammad Shoaib, Teaching University, Allahabad.  
1925—Ram Narayan Gupta, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.  
1926—Nand Kishore Arora, Teaching University, Allahabad.  
1927—Phul Chand, Meerut College.  
1928—Rajeshwar Dayal, B.A.  
1929—Brij Lal Gupta, B.A.  
1930—Sadaya Bhushan Gupta, B.A.

- 1931—Har Prasad Agarwala, B.A.  
 1932—Gajraj Singh, B.A. ,  
 1933—Dhani Lal Shah, B.A.  
 1934—Rama Singh Srivastava, B.A.  
 1935—Miss Shiva Dulari Kaul, B.A.  
 1936—Miss Brij Kumari Dar, B.A.  
 1937—Girija Prasad Srivastava, B.A.  
 1938—Balwant Singh, B.A.  
 1939—Gyanendra Prasad Jain, B.A.  
           Kailash Chandra Jain, B.A.  
 1940—Shiva Prasad Pande, B.A.  
 1941—Mahesh Prasad Mehrotra, B.A.  
 1942—Arun Kumar Ghosh, B.A.  
 1943—Birendra Kumar Chatterji, B.A.

## THE RAM MOHAN DE MEDAL

In May 1921, Srimati Man Mohini Dasi, executrix to the estate of the late Babu Ram Mohan De, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a Government Promissory Note of the face value of Rs. 3,000 in order that from the interest thereof, may be established a gold medal to be called "*The Ram Mohan De Medal*" to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in the final LL.B. Examination of the University.

- 1922—Dwarka Prasad Maheshwari, University School of Law, Allahabad.  
 1923—Brij Nandan Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.

- 1924—Mohammad Mujibullah, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925—Ambica Prasad Srivastava, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1926—Mithan Lal, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927—Mohan Shankar Saksena, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1928—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929—Man Mohan Swarup Bhatnagar, LL.B.
- 1930—Govardhan Sinha Mehta, LL.B.
- 1931—Hanuman Prasad Pande, LL.B.
- 1932—Roshan Lal Mathur, LL.B.
- 1933—Durga Shankar Mathur, LL.B.
- 1934—Anand Swarup Chaudhri, LL.B.
- 1935—Pranisha Rao S. Bodyguard, LL.B.
- 1936—Sideshwar Prasad Singh, LL.B.
- 1937—Hari Krishna Tandon, LL.B.
- 1938—Tej Pal Singh, LL.B.
- 1939—Radhey Shiam Agarwal, LL.B.
- 1940—Chand Mal Lodha, LL.B.
- 1941—Kailash Narain Srivastava, LL.B.
- 1942—Raja Ram Rastogi, LL.B.
- 1943—Satya Deva Derashari, LL.B.

## MAHENDRA NATH DUTT MEDAL

In August 1923, Mrs. Mahendra Nath Dutt placed at the disposal of the University of Allahabad a sum of Rs. 1,100 for the purpose of endowing, out of the interest thereof, a gold medal to be called "*M. N. Dutt Gold Medal*," in memory of her late husband, the medal to be awarded annually to the best student in the B.A. Philosophy.

1924—Hira Singh Verma, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.

1925—Mahabir Prasad Parasari, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1926—Jagdish Chandra Verma, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1927—Akhtar Husain, Meerut College.

1928—Rustam Kaikhusroo Mehta, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1929—Avadh Behari Lal, B.A.

1930—Thakur Prasad, B.A.

1931—Aditya Natha Jha, B.A. (Hons.).

1932—Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A. (Hons.).

1933—Shashi Kanta Verma, B.A.

1934—Mahmud Hasan Khan, B.A., Third Year (Hons.).

1935—Muhammad Ahmad Siddiqui, B.A. (Hons.).

1936—Shabih Ahmad, B.A. (Hons.).

1937—Girwar Prasad, B.A.

1938—Miss Pritilata Mukerji, B.A.

1939—Indra Mohini Sinha (Miss), B.A.

1940—Chandra Dhar Sharma, B.A.



1941—Jai Gopal Varma, B.A.

1942—Miss Kumudni Gupta, B.A.

1943—Miss Lakshmi Srivastava, B.A.

### GENERAL ALI ASGHAR KHAN SCHOLARSHIPS

Dr. Sahibzada Saiduzzafar Khan and some other heirs of the late General Ali Asghar Khan Bahadur of Raïmpur State, endorsed by a deed, dated November 6, 1923, in favour of the University, 3 ½ per cent Government Promissory Notes of the total face value of Rs. 17,200 for endowing a Trust Fund to be known as *General Ali Asghar Khan Arabic Scholarships Fund* for awarding, out of the interest realised therefrom, Arabic scholarships to students of the University, preferably Muslims.

Regulations for the award of the scholarships:—

- (1) One M.A. scholarship of the value of Rs. 20 per month and two B.A. scholarships each of the same value shall be awarded annually to deserving students, preferably Muslims, who are prosecuting their studies in Arabic at the Allahabad Teaching University.
- (2) The M.A. and B.A. scholarships shall be awarded to students who obtain the highest number of marks in Arabic at the M.A. Previous or the B.A. Examination of the University and at the terminal examinations of the First Year B.A.

Class of the Teaching University or the Intermediate Examination, respectively.

- (3) The scholarships shall be awarded only to such candidates as have resided in the United Provinces for at least three years previous to the date of the award of the scholarships.
- (4) In the event of there being no students studying for the M.A. Degree all the three scholarships shall be awarded to students studying for the B.A. Degree.
- (5) The tenure of the scholarships shall extend over a period of ten months commencing from July.
- (6) The continuance of the scholarships for the full period shall depend on the holders prosecuting their studies in Arabic diligently.
- (7) The holders of the scholarships shall be called "General Ali Asghar Khan Scholars" and their names with that designation shall be printed in the Allahabad University Calendar.
- (8) The award of the scholarships shall rest with the Bursary Committee appointed by the Academic Council of the Allahabad University.
- (9) All savings from whatever cause arising shall, if the Bursary Committee mentioned in the preceding rule deems the amount to be sufficient for the purpose, be added to and form part of the original endowment fund, and the income

accruing on the amounts so added shall be expended in creating one or more additional scholarships to be awarded on the same conditions as those laid down in the preceding regulations.

### GENERAL ALI ASGHAR KHAN SCHOLARS

1924—M.A.—Hasan Akhtar Ansari of the Final M.A. Class.

B.A.—Fakhar-ud-din of the First Year B.A. Class;  
 Mohammad Ozair of the Second Year B.A. Class.

1925—M.A.—Chaudhury Mushtaq Ahmad of M.A. (Previous) Class.

B.A.—Ghulam Abbas of the First Year B.A. Class;  
 Abbas Ali of the Second Year B.A. Class.

1926—M.A.—Chaudhuri Mushtaq Ahmad of M.A. (Final) Class.

B.A.—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali of the First Year B.A. Class;  
 Mohd. Habibullah Khan of the Second Year B.A. Class.

1927—M.A.—Ghulam Abbas of M.A. (Previous) Class.

1928—M.A.—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali.

B.A. (First Year)—Ghufran Ahmad.

B.A. (Second Year)—Syed Akhtar Hasan.

1929—M.A.—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali.

B.A. (First Year)—Ghulam Husain.

B.A. (Second Year)—Ghufran Ahmad.

- 1930—B.A. (Third Year)—Ghufran Ahmad Faruqi.  
 B.A. (Second Year)—Ghulam Husain.  
 B.A. (First Year)—Syed Reyasat Ali.
- 1931—B.A. (Third Year)—Mohammad Daud Khan Kheshgi.  
 B.A. (Second Year)—Reyasat Ali.  
 B.A. (First Year)—Abdul Bari.
- 1932—M.A.—Mohammad Daud Khan Kheshgi.  
 B.A. (Second Year)—Abdul Bari.  
 B.A. (First Year)—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqui.
- 1933—M.A.—Reyasat Ali.  
 B.A. (Second Year) Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqui.  
 B.A. (First Year)—Syed Irshad Ahmad.
- 1934—B.A. (Third Year)—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqui.  
 B.A. (Second Year)—Syed Irshad Ahmad.  
 B.A. (First Year) Zahir Hasan.
- 1935—M.A.—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqui.  
 B.A. (Second Year)—Zahir Hasan.  
 B.A. (First Year)—Faizan Ahmad.
- 1936—M.A.—Syed Irshad Ahmad.  
 B.A. (Second Year) Shah Faizan Ahmad.  
 B.A. (First Year) Shamim Ahmad.
- 1937—B.A. (III Year Hons.)—Shah Faizan Ahmad.  
 B.A. (Second Year) Shamim Ahmad.  
 B.A. (First Year) Mohammad Safi Ahmad.
- 1938—M.A.—Shah Faizan Ahmad.  
 B.A.—(Second Year)—Mohammad Safi Ahmad.  
 B.A. (First Year)—Mohammad Zunnurain.

- 1939—M.A.—Mohammad Safi Ahmad.  
     B.A. (Second Year)—Mohammad Zunnurain.  
     B.A. (First Year) Mohammad Rafiq.
- 1940—M.A.—Mohammad Safi.  
     B.A. (Second Year)—Mohammad Rafiq.  
     B.A. (First Year)—Anwarul Hasan.
- 1941—M.A.—Mohammad Rafiq.  
     B.A. (Second Year)—Anwarul Hasan.  
     B.A. (First Year)—Mohammad Kaifulwara.
- 1942—M.A.—Mohammad Rafiq.  
     B.A. (Second Year)—Mohammad Kaifulwara.  
     B.A. (First Year)—Syed Farid-ud-din.
- 1943—M.A.—Rashid Ahmad.  
     B.A. (Second Year)—Jamil Ahmad Siddiqi.  
     Syed Farid-ud-din.  
     Zuhair Siddiqi.  
     B.A. (First Year)—Mohammad Mushtaq.

### TIRTHANATHA JHA SCHOLARSHIP AND RAMA-KASHI DEVI GOLD MEDAL

In March 1924, Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Allahabad, offered the whole amount of remuneration that might fall due to him for doing examination work for the University during the period of his Vice-Chancellorship for the purpose of endowing prizes in memory of his father and mother to be known as Tirthanatha Jha Prizes, the interest realised from the

endowment to be utilized in giving prizes to students taking their degrees in Sanskrit.

In October 1931 and September 1932 the following final scheme was approved:—

- (a) A Scholarship to be called "The Tirthanatha Jha Scholarship" of Rs. 15 per month for ten months in the year to be awarded to the most successful candidate, who having passed the "M.A. Previous Examination" in Sanskrit of the Allahabad University, joins the M.A. Final Class in Sanskrit. In the event of there being no student studying in the M.A. Final Class in Sanskrit, the scholarship shall be awarded to a student who, having passed the "M.A. Previous Examination" in Arabic of the Allahabad University, joins the M.A. Final Class in Arabic.
- (b) A Gold Medal to be called "The Ramakashi Devi Medal" to be awarded to that student of the University, who composes a set of 10 Sanskrit verses on a subject and in a metre notified by the Heads of the English and Sanskrit Departments. The competitors shall be given four hours to compose the verses in a room in the Sanskrit Department. The competition shall be open to all students of the University. The Committee to adjudge the prize shall consist of

the Head of the Sanskrit Department, the Head of the English Department (or some other teacher of the English Department conversant with Sanskrit) and one other teacher of the Sanskrit Department to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, the Head of the Sanskrit Department being the Chairman of the Committee. If in any year the Examiners report that none of the compositions is of sufficient merit, no award shall be made.

- (c) All savings from whatever cause arising shall be, if the amount is sufficient for the purposes, invested in Government Securities, the interest accruing from the funds so invested to be utilized to give effect to the purposes of the Trust.

#### PRIZES

1925—Kesho Ram Pandya, M.A., Teaching University Allahabad.

1926—Ugra Sen Jain, M.A., Teaching University, Allahabad

1927—Gopi Nath Dravid, M.A., Teaching University Allahabad.

1928—Ram Naresh Misra, M.A., Teaching University Allahabad.

Sadashiva Lakshmidhar Katre, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1929—Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi, M.A.

Sarju Prasad Pande, B.A.

1930—Babu Ram Gupta, M.A.

Sadashiva Lakshmidhar Katre, M.A.

Aditya Natha Jha, B.A.

#### SCHOLARSHIP

1931—Sarju Prasad Pande, B.A.

#### PRIZES

Bhashkar Ramchandra Abhyankar, M.A.

Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A.

Sudhanshu Bhushan Chatterji, B.A.

1932—Sarju Prasad Pande, M.A.

Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A. (Hons.).

S. Krishna Rao, B.A.

*Scholarship*—

1933—S. Krishna Rao, M.A. Final, Sanskrit.

*Medal*—

Aryendra Sharma, B.A., Third year class.

*Scholarship*—

1934—Aryendra Sharma, M.A., Final Class in Sanskrit.

*Medal*—

Hari Vansh, M.A., Final Class in Sanskrit.

*Scholarship*—

1935—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi, B.A., Hons.



*Medal—*

Aryendra Sharma, Research Scholar, (Sans.).

*Scholarship—*

1936—Anant Balwant Umdekar, B.A. Hons.

*Medal—*

Nand Kishore, M.A. Prev. (Philosophy).

*Scholarship—*

1937—Gulloo Mishra, B. A. Hons.

*Medal—*

Birendra Dutt Tiwari, B.A., Second Year Class.

*Scholarship—*

1938—Shakti Dhar Guleri, B.A., Hons.

*Medal—*

Nil.

*Scholarship—*

1939—Sah Deo Singh Varma.

*Medal—*

Nil.

*Scholarship—*

1940—Ramji Upadhyaya, B.A. (Hons.).

*Medal—*

Ram Dutt Pant, B.A. Second Year.

*Scholarship—*

1941—Shyamanarayana, B.A., Third Year.

*Medal—*

Lakshmi Kant Dikshit, B.A., Second Year.

*Scholarship—*

1942—Braj Basi Lal, M.A. Final.

*Medal—*

Kashinath Dikshit.

Narendra Varma.

*Scholarship—*

1943—Lakshmi Kant Dikshit, M.A. Final.

*Medal—*

## CHINTAMANI GHOSH MEDALS

In September 1928, Mr. Hari Keshab Ghosh, son of the late Babu Chintamani Ghosh, Allahabad offered to place at the disposal of the University Rs. 2,000 in 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes for the purpose of founding, out of the interest thereof, two gold medals to be called "*Chintamani Ghosh Medals*" and to be awarded at the annual Convocation to the candidates who stand first at the B.A. Examination in Hindi and Urdu.

1928—Syed Fazal Ahmad Karim, Naqvi, B.A. (Urdu); Balbhadra Prasad Misra, B.A. (Hindi).

1929—Gur Prasad Tandon, B.A. (Hindi).

Mohd. Asif Azmi, B.A. (Urdu).

1930—Mohammad Zafar Ahmad Ansari, B.A. (Urdu).

Mata Prasad Gupta, B.A. (Hindi).

1931—Moti Ram Mittal, B.A. (Urdu).

Ram Kishore Malaviya, B.A. (Hindi).

1932—Syed Talib Ali, B.A. (Urdu).

Gajraj Singh, B.A. (Hindi).

- 1933—Syed Rafiq Husain, B.A. (Urdu).  
       Moti Lal Gupta, B.A. (Hindi).
- 1934—Syed Ehtesham Husain, B.A. (Urdu).  
       Mahabir Prasad Shukla, B.A. (Hindi).
- 1935—Indra Deo Narain Sahi, B.A. (Hindi).  
       Mukhtar Husain, B.A. (Urdu).
- 1936—Kul Dip Narain Singh, B.A. (Hindi).  
       Bhim Singh Chand, B.A. (Hindi).  
       Hasan Ahmad, B.A. (Urdu).
- 1937—Shiam Sundar Gupta, B.A. (Hindi).  
       Syed Ishrat Husain, B.A. (Urdu).
- 1938—Mahesh Chandra, B.A. (Hindi).  
       Syed Najmuddin Naqvi, B.A. (Urdu).
- 1939—Mathura Prasad Pandey, B.A. (Hindi).  
       Syed Ali Amjad Naqvi, B.A. (Urdu).
- 1940—Harsh Narain B.A. (Hindi).  
       Syed Nurul Hasan, B.A. (Urdu).
- 1941—Syed Mohammad Masihuzzaman Naqvi, B.A. (Urdu).  
       Miss Basanti Garg, B.A. (Hindi).
- 1942—Zainul Ebad Rizvi, B.A. (Urdu).  
       Chandra Bali Singh, B.A. (Hindi).
- 1943—Tufail Ahmad Khan, B.A. (Urdu).  
       Krishna Kumar Sharma, B.A. (Urdu).  
       Miss Lakshmi Srivastava, B.A. (Hindi).

### VIZIANAGRAM SCHOLARSHIPS

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University the Local Govern-

ment transferred to the Univeristy, by notifications Nos. 153G|XVII-134 and 158G|XVII-134, dated February 23, 1924, the Vizianagratn Scholarships Endowment Trust consisting of the 3½ per cent Government of India Securities of the face value of Rs. 40,000 held in the safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

The following scholarships are awarded:—

1. Two scholarships of Rs. 8 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to students in the 1st year class of the University with due consideration of their circumstances and their position in the Intermediate Examination.
2. Two scholarships of Rs. 8 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to students in the 2nd year class. The holders of the scholarships for the 1st year class shall succeed to the scholarships for the 2nd year class if the Academic Council is satisfied with their progress and industry, provided that if any scholarship is not awarded under this clause, it shall be awarded by the Academic Council to a student who has not held a Vizianagram scholarship in the first year class but has done well in the Examination at the end of the 1st year's course.
3. Two scholarships of Rs. 10 per mensem each ten-

able for 10 months are awarded to students in the Final M.A. or M.Sc. Class with due consideration to their circumstances and position in the M.A. and M.Sc. Previous Examination.

4. Two scholarships of Rs. 10-8 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to students in the M.A. or M.Sc. (Previous) Class according to their position in the Examinations for the B.A. and B.Sc. degrees of the Teaching University on condition that they study for the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations.

1924—1st year B.A. and B.Sc.—Bishan Narain and Arun Kumar Roy.

2nd year B.A. and B.Sc.—Mathura Dutt Joshi and Ram Narain Mathur.

M.A. (Previous)—Devishankar Misra of the Economics Department, Allahabad University.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Kamta Prasad of the Physics Department.

1925—1st year B.A.—Krishna Pratap Sinha.

1st year B.Sc.—Krishnanand.

2nd year B.A.—Bishan Narain.

2nd year B.Sc.—Arun Kumar Roy.

M.A. (Previous)—E. V. Bobb.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Bishambhar Nath Srivastava.

1926—1st year B.A.—Brindra Prasad Singh.

1st year B.Sc.—Viresh Chandra Pant.

2nd year B.A.—Krishna Pratap Sinha.  
 2nd year B.Sc.—Satish Chandra Saxena.  
 B.Sc. (Honours)—Shankar Lal Vashist.  
 M.A. (Previous)—Bishan Narain Nigam.  
 M.Sc. (Previous)—Devi Prasad Shukla.  
 M.A. (in place of B.A. Honours)—Madho Prasad  
 Pande.

1927—1st year B.A.—Ram Adhar Tiwari.  
 1st year B.Sc.—Shankar Singh Goswami.  
 2nd year B.A.—Brindra Prasad Singh.  
 2nd year B.Sc.—Viresh Chandra Pant.  
 B.Sc. (Honours)—Jagannath Rai.  
 M.A. (Previous)—Vidya Prasad Shukla.  
 M.Sc. (Previous)—Raghunath Sahai Bhargava.  
 M.A. (in place of B.A. Honours)—Ram Ker Singh.

1928—1st year B.A.—Ram Kinker Singh.  
 1st year B.Sc.—Brij Narain Nigam.  
 2nd year B.A.—Ramadhar Tewari.  
 2nd year B.Sc.—Shankar Singh Goswami.  
 B.Sc. (Honours)—A. K. Mitter.  
 M.A. (Previous)—Shiam Behari Kapoor.  
 M.Sc. (Previous)—Radhey Shiam Varshinya.  
 M.A. (Previous)—(In lieu of B.A. Honours)—  
 Jamuna Prasad Singh.

1929—1st year B.A.—Murli Dhar.  
 2nd year B.A.—Ram Kinker Singh.  
 1st year B.Sc.—Sri Ram Govil.

2nd year B.Sc.—Brij Narain Nigam.

3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Prabhat Kumar Sen  
Gupta.

M.A. (Previous)—Avadh Behari Lal.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Prem Narain Tandon.

M.A. (Previous)—(In lieu of B.A. Honours)—  
Kailash Nath Srivastava.

1930—1st year B.A.—Ishwar Sahai.

2nd year B.A.—Murli Dhar.

1st year B.Sc.—Brijpal Singh Seth.

2nd year B.Sc.—Sri Ram Govil.

M.A. (Previous) Aditya Natha Jha.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Chatur Behari Lal Dube.

1931—1st year B.A.—J. P. Subrahmanyam.

2nd year B.A.—Ishwar Sahai.

1st year B.Sc.—Rajendra Kumar Agarwala.

2nd year B.Sc.—Brijpal Singh Seth.

3rd year B.A. (Hons.)—Shyam Bahadur Srivastava.

3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Ram Datt Tewari.

3rd year B.A.—Harish Chandra Gupta.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Sudhansu Mohan Kar.

1932—1st year B.A.—Shiva Ram Singh.

2nd year B.A.—J. P. Subrahmanyam.

1st year B.Sc.—Sasanka Bhushan Roy.

2nd year B.Sc.—Rajendra Kumar Agarwala.

3rd year B.A. (Honours)—Narayan Datt Pande.

3rd year B.A. (Honours)—G. Bharadwaj.

- 3rd year B.A.—Brahmadeva Mukerji.  
M.Sc. (Previous)—Brijpal Singh Seth.
- 1933—1st year B.A.—Sarabjit Singh.  
2nd year B.A.—Shiva Ram Singh.  
1st year B.Sc.—Ramesh Chandra Bhatnagar.  
2nd year B.Sc.—Sasanka Bhushan Roy.  
3rd year B.A. (Honours)—Aryendra Sharma.  
3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Hari Krishna Tandon.  
3rd year B.A.—Leila Frank (Miss), B.A.  
M.Sc. (Previous)—Ganesh Prasad Dube, B.Sc.
- 1934—1st year B.A.—Ram Khilawan Tripathi.  
2nd year B.A.—Sarabjit Singh.  
1st year B.Sc.—Om Prakash Gupta.  
2nd year B.Sc.—Ramesh Chandra Bhatnagar.  
3rd year B.A. (Honours)—Devendra Vijaya Singh.  
3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Sasanka Bhushan Roy.  
3rd year B.A.—Harishwar Dayal.  
M.Sc. (Previous)—Prem Prakash Bhatnagar.
- 1935—1st year B.A.—Girish Prasada.  
2nd year B.A.—Ram Khilawan Tripathi.  
1st year B.Sc.—Krishna Chandra Saksena.  
2nd year B.Sc.—Om Prakash Gupta.  
3rd year B.A. (Honours)—Syed Irshad Ahmad.  
3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Govind Narain.  
M.A. (Previous)—Gautamram N. Dwivedi.  
M.Sc. (Previous)—Shyam Narain Mehrotra.
- 1936—1st year B.A.—Karori Lal Kulshreshtha.



2nd year B.A.—Nagendra Krishna Gupta.

1st year B.Sc.—Girish Prasada.

2nd year B.Sc.—Krishna Chandra Saksena.

3rd year B.A.—(Honours)—Gir Prasad Gupta.

3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—S. R. Tilak.

M.A. (Previous)—Hasan Ahmad.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Bishwanath Sen.

1937—1st year B.A.—Ramji Upadhyaya.

2nd year B.A.—Karori Lal Kulshrestha.

1st year B.Sc.—Kailash Nath.

2nd year B.Sc.—Nagendra Krishna Gupta.

3rd year B.A. (Honours)—Vishwanath Tandon.

3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Basudeb Roy.

M.A. (Previous)—Girija Prasad Pande.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Basant Singh Seth.

1938—1st year B.A.—Kedar Nath Rai.

2nd year B.A.—Ramji Upadhyaya.

1st year B.Sc.—Girish Chandra Chaturvedi.

2nd year B.Sc.—Kailash Nath.

3rd year B.A. (Honours)—Ram Sanchi Lal Srivastava.

3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Nagendra Krishna Gupta.

M.A. (Previous)—Miss Pritilata Mukerji.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Kshudi Ram Saha.

1939—1st year B.A.—Shyam Sundar.

2nd year B.A.—Kedar Nath Rai.

1st year B.Sc.—Ram Charan Mehrotra.

2nd year B.Sc.—Girish Chandra Chaturvedi.

3rd year B.A. (Honours)—Zafar Ali (Persian).  
 3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Brij Basi Lal (Math.).  
 M.A. (Previous)—Naw Nath Misra.  
 M.Sc. (Previous)—Mani Lal Dave.

1940—1st year B.A.—Lakshmi Kant Dikshit.

2nd year B.A.—Shyam Sundar.

1st year B.Sc.—Narendra Behari Lal.

2nd year B.Sc.—Ram Charan Mehrotra.

3rd year B.A. (Honours)—Shiva Nand.

3rd year B.Sc. (Honours)—Amrendra Kumar Das.

M.A. (Previous)—Vishvanatha Naravane (Phil.).

M.Sc. (Pre.)—Girish Chandra Chaturvedi (Math.).

1941—1st year B.A.—Dubri Dube.

2nd year B.A.—Lakshmi Kant Dikshit.

1st year B.Sc.—Kripa Narain Srivastava.

2nd year B.Sc.—Narendra Behari Lal.

3rd year B.Sc. (Hons.)—Daya Sagar.

M.Sc. (Pre.)—Joti Swarup Gupta.

M.A. (Pre.)—Coral Frances Caleb (Miss).

1st year B.A.—Bhuvaneshwar Nath Tiwari.

1942—1st year B.A.—Ramji Dube.

2nd year B.A.—Dubri Dube.

1st year B.Sc.—Ajay Kumar Bose.

2nd year B.Sc.—Kripa Narain Srivastava.

3rd year B.Sc. (Hons.)—Rama Nath Srivastava.

M.A. (Pre.) (in place of B.A. 3rd year Hons.)—

Lakshmi Kant Dikshit.

M.A. (Pre.)—Govind Chandra Pānde.

M.Sc. (Pre.)—Bahadur Mūrao.

1943—1st year B.A.—Ram Bahadur Saksena.

2nd year B.A.—Ramji Dube.

1st year B.Sc.—Satya Pal Kohli.

2nd year B.Sc.—Ajay Kumar Bose.

M.A. (Final)—Prakash Narain Kaul.

M.Sc. (Final)—Bahadur Mūrao.

M.A. (Pre.)—Kedar Nath Upadhyaya.

M.Sc. (Pre.)—Tej Prakash Srivastava.

### NAWAB ALI ASGHAR KHAN ARABIC SCHOLARSHIP

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 949 and 950, dated March 16, 1923, the Nawab Ali Asghar Khan's Arabic Scholarship Endowment Trust consisting of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government of India Securities of the total face value of Rs. 4,800 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

One scholarship\* of the value of Rs. 14 per mensem is awarded annually to the best post-graduate student reading Arabic for the Previous or Final M.A. Examination. If there

---

\*Award to students of the Internal Side (*vide* D.P.I.'s D.O. of September 20, 1924).

is no candidate who is studying Arabic in an M.A. Class, the scholarship may be similarly awarded to a student reading Persian for the corresponding Examination. The scholarship shall ordinarily be tenable for one year but the holder of the scholarship, if he be a student of the Previous M.A. class, shall, after passing the M.A. Previous Examination in Arabic or Persian, have a preferential claim to the same scholarship in the succeeding year if the Academic Council be satisfied with his work and conduct.

1924—Mohd. H. A. Ansari of the Final M.A. (Arabic) class.

1925—H. M. Ajmal Khan of the M.A. (Previous) class in Arabic.

1926—H. M. Ajmal Khan of the M.A. (Final) class in Arabic.

1927—Syed Ibn Hasan of the M.A. (Previous) class in Arabic.

1928—Syed Ibn Hasan of the M.A. (Final) class in Arabic.

1929—Mohd. Noman Khan, M.A. (Previous) class in Arabic.

1930—Mohd. Noman Khan, M.A. (Final) class in Arabic.

1931—Mohd. Daud Khan Kheshgi, B.A., III year class in Arabic.

1932—Mohd. Daud Khan Kheshgi, M.A. (Final) class in Arabic.

1933—Mahmud Hasan Khan, B.A., III year class in Arabic.

1934—Mahmud Hasan Khan, M.A. (Final) class in Arabic.

1935—Syed Irshad Ahmad, B.A., III year (Hons.).

1936—Mohd. Sulman Usmani.

1937—Mohd. Sulman Usmani and Manzoor Ali.

1938—Mohammad Wali.

1939—Mohammad Wali.

1940—Saeedullah and Zunnurain.

1941—Mohd. Zunnurain, M.A. (Final).

1942—Anwarul Hasan, M.A. (Pre.).

1943—Anwarul Hasan, M.A. (Final).

### RAMPUR SCHOLARSHIPS

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 905-G|XV and 906-G|XV, dated December 20, 1923, the Rampur Scholarship Endowment Trust consisting of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government of India Securities of the total face value of Rs. 5,900 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

Two scholarships\* of the value of Rs. 8 per mensem and Rs. 9 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to undergraduate students of the University (preferably to those coming from Rohilkhand) who have taken Persian or Arabic as their optional subject.

---

\*Award to students of the Internal Side (*Vide* D.P.I's D.O. of September 20, 1924).

- 1924—Mahmud Ahmad of the 1st year B.A. class.  
 Muhammad Izhar Husain of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1925—Habibullah of the 1st year B.A. class.  
 Mahmud Ahmad of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1926—Saeed Ahmad Qureshi of the 1st year B.A. class.  
 Ghulam Abbas of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1927—Zulfiqar Ali of the 1st year B.A. class.  
 Saeed Ahmad Qureshi of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1928—Mohd. Ishaq Siddiqi of the 1st year B.A. class.  
 Zulfiqar Ali of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1929—Abdul Hakim Khan, 1st year B.A. class.  
 Mohd. Ishaq Siddiqi, 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1930—Noorul Hasan, 1st year B.A. class.  
 Abdul Hakim Khan, 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1931—Muhammad Ahmad Khan, 1st year B.A. class.  
 Noorul Hasan, 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1932—Daya Shanker Saksena, 1st year B.A. class.  
 Muhammad Ahmad Khan, 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1933—Sardar Abdul Samad Khan, 1st year B.A. class.  
 Daya Shankar Saksena, 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1934—S. Noorulain, 1st year B.A. class.  
 Sardar Abdul Samad Khan, 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1935—Zahir Ahmad Khan, 1st year B.A. class.  
 Mohd. Nurul Ain, 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1936—Sant Kumar Srivastava, 1st year B.A. class.  
 Zahir Ahmad Khan, 2nd year B.A. class.

- 1937—Qasim Uddin Siddiqi, 1st year B.A. class.  
       Syed Mumtaz Husain, 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1938—J. S. Shamsbery, 1st year B.A. class.  
       Qasim Uddin Siddiqi, 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1939—1st year B.A.—Tej Ram.  
       2nd year B.A.—J. S. Shamsbery.
- 1940—1st year B.A.—S. Shamshad Ahmad.  
       2nd year B.A.—Tej Ram.
- 1941—1st year B.A.—Mohd. Idris Siddiqi.  
       2nd year B.A.—S. Shumshad Ahmad.
- 1942—1st year B.A.—Iftikhar Ahmad Siddiqi.  
       2nd year B.A.—Mohd. Idris Siddiqi.
- 1943—1st year B.A.—Mahmood Khan Hanafi.  
       2nd year B.A.—Iftikhar Ahmad Siddiqi.

### PURSHOTTAMJI SCHOLARSHIPS

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 955|XV and 956|XV, dated March 16, 1923, the Purshotamji Scholarships Endowment Trust consisting of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government of India Securities of the total face value of Rs. 4,100 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

Two scholarships\* of the value of Rs. 5 per mensem each

---

\*Award to students of the Internal Side (*Vide* D.P.I's D.O. of September 20, 1924).

tenable for one year are awarded to deserving students reading respectively in the first and second year B.A. classes with Sanskrit as their optional subject. The holder of the scholarship for the first year class shall succeed to the scholarship for the second year class if the Academic Council is satisfied with his progress and industry.

1924—Ram Naresh Misra of the 1st year class.

Purshottam Gopal Bhatwadekar of the 2nd year class.

1925—Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi of the 1st year class.

Ram Naresh Misra of the 2nd year class.

1926—Sadashiva Lakshmidhar Katre of the 1st year class.

Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi of the 2nd year class.

1927—Sarju Prasad Pandey of the 1st year class.

Sadashiva Lakshmidhar Katre of the 2nd year class.

1928—Mukti Nath Misra of the 1st year B.A. class.

Sarju Prasad Pande of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1929—Govind Prasad Sharma of the 1st year B.A. class.

.. Mukti Nath Misra of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1930—Rameshwar Deva Shandilya of the 1st year B.A. class.

Govind Prasad Sharma of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1931—Kedar Nath Pandè of the 1st year B.A. class.

Rameshwar Deva Shandilya of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1932—Tuar Prasad of the 1st year B.A. class.

Kedar Datt Pande of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1933—Gautam Ram N. Dwivedi of the 1st year B.A. class.

Tuar Prasad of the 2nd year B.A. class.



- 1934—Dewaker Misra of the 1st year B.A. class.  
Gautam N. Dwivedi of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1935—Uma Shankar Pande of the 1st year B.A. class.  
Dewaker Misra of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1936—Basdeo Tripathi of the 1st year B.A. class.  
Uma Shankar Pande of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1937—Ramji Upadhyay of the 1st year B.A. class.  
Basudeo Tripathi of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1938—Brinda Ban Misra of the 1st year B.A. class.  
Ramji Upadhyay of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1939—1st year B.A. Shyam Sunder.  
2nd year B.A. Brindaban Misra.
- 1940—1st year B.A. Mahendra Kumar Jain.  
2nd year B.A. Sree Prakash Chandra Joshi.
- 1941—1st year B.A. Dubri Dube and Kashi Nath Dikshit.  
2nd year B.A. Mahendra Kumar Jain.
- 1942—1st year B.A. Ramji Dube.  
2nd year B.A. Dubri Dube and Kashi Nath Dikshit.
- 1943—1st year B.A. Chandrika Prasad Shukla.  
2nd year B.A. Ramji Dube.

### PEARY MOHAN BANERJI GOLD MEDAL

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 953|XV and 954|XV, dated March 16, 1923, the Peary Mohan Banerji Gold Medal Endowment Trust consisting of 3½ per

cent Government of India Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,000 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

A gold medal\* is awarded, out of the interest accruing on the above endowment, every alternate year to the student who has done best at any of the examinations held in the two years immediately succeeding the last award of the said medal, for the M.Sc. degree.

1923—Shrilal M. Seth, M.Sc.

1924—Miss T. J. Gandhi, M.Sc.

1926—Monindra Nath Chakravarty, M.Sc., Chemistry Department.

1928—Radhey Behari Lal, M.Sc., Mathematics Department.

1930—Yudhister Bhargava, M.Sc.

1932—Prem Narain Tandon, M.Sc.

1934—Sadasheo Lakshman Mutatkar, M.Sc.

1936—Krishna Chandra Agarwala, M.Sc.

1938—Shyam Narain Mehrotra, M.Sc.

1940—Basant Singh Seth, M.Sc.

1942—Brajabandho Misra, M.Sc.

### NILKAMAL MITRA GOLD MEDAL

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos.

---

\* Award to students of the Internal Side (*Vide* D.P.I's D.O. of September 20, 1924).

951|XV and 952|XV, dated March 16, 1923, the Nilkamal Mitra Gold Medal Endowment Trust consisting of the 3½ per cent Government of India Securities of the total face value of Rs. 1,200 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

One Gold Medal is awarded, out of the interest accruing on the above endowment, annually to the student of the Internal Side who has done best in Sanskrit at the Examination held in the year in which the medal is awarded for the B.A. degree.

1914—Jagaddhar Sharma Guleri, B.A.

1915—Shankar Lal, B.A.

1916—Sitla Charan Bajpai, B.A.

1917—Amaranatha Jha, B.A.

1918—Anant Lal Byas, B.A.

1919—Lakshman Prasad Misra, B.A.

1920—Sita Ram Mehrotra, B.A.

1921—Bal Krishna Pande, B.A.

1923—Hari Ram Agnihotri, B.A.

1924—Lakshmi Lal Joshi, B.A.

1925—Ram Prasad, B.A.

1926—Ram Naresh Misra, B.A.

1927—Ramdhan Sharma, B.A.

1928—Sadashiv Lakshmidhar Katre, B.A.

1929—Amalanand Ghosh, B.A.

1930—Aditya Natha Jha, B.A.

- 1931—Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A.  
           Sudhanshu Bhushan Chatterji, B.A.  
 1932—Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A. (Hons.).  
 1933—Aryendra Sharma, B.A.  
 1934—Tuar Prasad, B.A.  
 1935—Gautamram Nanalal Dwivedi, B.A.  
 1936—Shri Narain Agnihotri, B.A.  
 1937—Girja Prasad Srivastava, B.A.  
 1938—Birendra Dutt Tewari, B.A.  
 1939—Gopal Prasad, B.A.  
           Gopi Krishna Manayar, B.A.  
 1940—Kedar Nath Rai, B.A.  
 1941—Jaya Kanta Mishra, B.A.  
 1942—Lakshmi Kant Dikshit, B.A.  
 1943—Jaswant Singh Negi, B.A.

MOULVI HAIDAR HUSAIN AND CHOUDHRI  
 DHIAN SINGH PRIZE

• On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 957|XV and 958|XV, dated March 16, 1923, the Moulvi Haider Husain and Choudhri Dhian Singh Prize Endowment Trust consisting of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government of India Securities of the face value of Rs. 700 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

An annual prize of the value of Rs. 20 is awarded out of the interest accruing on the above endowment, in one year to the student of the Internal Side who shows greatest proficiency in Arabic in the B.A. Examination and in the next year to the student of the Internal Side who shows greatest proficiency in Sanskrit in the B.A. Examination and so on in alternate years.

1923—Hari Ram Agnihotri, B.A.

1924—Mohammad Bashir Ahmad, B.A.

1925—Ram Prasad, B.A.

1926—Shah Nazir Alam, B.A.

1927—Ramdhan Sharma, B.A.

1928—Yahyabhai Tahir Ali, B.A.

1929—Amalanand Ghosh, B.A.

1930—Ghufran Ahmad Faruqi, B.A.

1931—Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A.

Sudhanshu Bhushan Chatterji, B.A.

1932—Moulvi Mohammad, B.A.

1933—Aryendra Sharma, B.A.

1934—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi, B.A.

1935—Gautamram Nanlal Dwivedi, B.A.

1936—Saiyed Irshad Ahmad, B.A. (Hons.).

1937—Girija Prasad Srivastava, B.A.

1938—Shah Faizan Ahmad, B.A. (Hons.).

1939—Gopal Prasad, B.A.

Gopi Krishna Manayar, B.A.

1940—Mohammad Safi Ahmad, B.A. (Hons.).

1941—Jaya Kanta Mishra, B.A.

1942—Anwarul Hasan, B.A.

1943—Jaswant Singh Negi, B.A.

#### DR. E. G. HILL MEMORIAL PRIZE

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred, by Notification Nos. 230-G|XV and 234-G|XV, dated June 19, 1923, to the University the "Dr. E. G. Hill Memorial Endowment Trust Fund" consisting of 6 per cent 1930 Bonds of the face value of Rs. 2,300 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowment of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

The prize is awarded biennially out of the interest realized, by a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Professor of Mathematics and the Heads of the Laboratories of the Allahabad University, for the best research work carried out in the University during the previous two years and is open to students and Demonstrators working in any of the Laboratories of the Allahabad University and also to the Mathematical students of the University.

1925—Mr. Satyeshwar Ghosh, M.Sc.

1927—Mr. B. K. Mukerji, M.Sc.

1929—Dr. K. Majumdar.

1931—Dr. A. K. Bhattacharya, D.Sc.

1933—Mr. N. N. Ghatak, M.Sc.

1935—Mr. Hrishi Kesh Trivedi, M.Sc.

1937—Dr. Amar Nath Tandon.

1939—Mr. Prabhu Lal Bhatnagar, M.Sc.

1941—Mr. Ram Das Tewari, M.Sc.

### S. A. HILL MEMORIAL PRIZE

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University the Local Government transferred, by Notifications Nos. 238-G|XV and 242-G|XV, dated June 29, 1923, to the University the "S. A. Hill Memorial Prize Endowment Trust Fund," consisting of Government of India Stock of the 3½ per cent loan of 1865 of the face value of Rs. 2,600 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

The prize of the value of Rs. 91 is awarded annually before the end of the academical year, from the interest realized, by the Vice-Chancellor, to that graduate student of the University who in his opinion has carried out research work in Science, most, satisfactorily according to the report of the Professor supervising his work.

1924—Mr. Satyeshwar Ghosh, M.Sc. Research Scholar,  
Allahabad University.

1927—Mr. G. R. Toshniwal, M.Sc.

1928—Mr. A. K. Bhattacharya, M.Sc.

1929—Mr. A. C. Roy, Research Scholar.

1930—Mr. N. N. Ghatak, M.Sc.

1931—Mr. Shamapado Banerji, M.Sc.

- 1932—Mr. M. S. Desai, M.Sc.  
 1933—Mr. S. P. Jain, M.Sc.  
 1934—Mr. P. K. Sen Gupta, M.Sc.  
 1935—Mr. Noni Lal Pal, M.Sc.  
 1936—Mr. Sudhir Kumar Mukerji, M.Sc.  
 1937—Mr. B. P. Pande, M.Sc.  
 1938—Mr. Raghunath Mitra, M.Sc.  
 1939—Mr. Jagat Narain Tayal, M.Sc.  
 1940—Mr. B. K. Malaviya, M.Sc.  
 1941—Nil.  
 1942—Mr. Hari Keshab Sen, M.Sc.  
 1943 { Mr. K. S. Bhargava, M.Sc.  
       { Mr. Brij Basi Lal, M.Sc.

## GOVERNMENT UNITED PROVINCES MISCELLANEOUS

### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

*Dated February 6, 1925*

### IN THE MATTER OF "THE KANTA PRASAD RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS ENDOWMENT TRUST, UNITED PROVINCES

No. 98-G<sup>1</sup>XV-310.—On the application and with the

	Rs.	
No. H.—007970, G <sup>1</sup> 1 5 per		concurrence of Mrs. H. S.
cent loan of 1945—55	5,000	Gupta, daughter of the late
No. H.—007971, G <sup>1</sup> 1 5 per		Lt. Col. Kanta Prasad, I.M.S.,
cent loan of 1945—55	5,000	that the funds consisting of
No. H.—007972, G <sup>1</sup> 1 5 per		the securities detailed in the
cent loan of 1945—55	5,000	



	Rs.	
No. H.—007973, G 1 5 per cent loan of 1945—55	5,000	margin amounting to Rs. 50,000 be vested under the designation of "The Kanta Prasad Scholarships Endowment Trust" in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
No. J.—00520, G 1 5 per cent loan of 1945—55	10,000	
No. J.—006157, G 1 5 per cent loan of 1945—55	10,000	
No. J.—006158, G 1 5 per cent loan of 1945—55	10,000	
Total	Rs. 50,000	

upon the terms that the interest accruing on the vested funds be utilized in the payment of scholarships on the conditions mentioned in the scheme for the administration of the Trust published with the notification of this department No. 97-G|XV-310 of this date.

It is hereby ordered under Section 4, Sub-section (1) of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890 (VI of 1890), that the securities hereinbefore specified be, and they hereby are, vested in the said Treasurer of Charitable Endowments upon the terms aforesaid.

No. 97-G|XV-310—In continuation of the vesting order published with the notification of this department No. 98-G|XV-310 of this date, the Governor acting with his Ministers is pleased (a) to notify that the scheme, hereinafter set forth below, for the administration of the Trust, vested by the said order in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the territories subject to the Local Government of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, has been settled in pursuance of Sub-section (2) of Section 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, VI of 1890, on the application and

with the concurrence of Mrs. H. S. Gupta, daughter of the late Lt. Col. Kanta Prasad, I.M.S. and (b) with reference to Sub-section (3) of the said section of the said Act to appoint the date of this notification as the date on which the said scheme shall come into operation.

### *Scheme*

1. "The trust shall be known as "The Kanta Prasad Research Scholarships Endowment Trust, United Provinces." The administration of the Trust shall be vested in the Vice-Chancellor of the Allahabad University, the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, and the Principal, King George's Medical College, Lucknow.

2. The Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh shall remit the interest on the vested funds belonging to the Trust to the said Vice-Chancellor, who shall credit it into the Savings Bank branch of the Imperial Bank of India at Allahabad and shall draw money therefrom to give effect to the purpose of the Trust.

3. The purpose of the Trust shall be the provision of two Research Scholarships of the value of Rs. 100 each per mensem, on the condition that the scholarship-holders devote themselves in the Science Department of the Allahabad University to the chemical analysis of such of the Indian medicinal plants as have not so far been analysed. The work of chemical analysis shall be systematically done, and in this connection the works on Indian Medicinal Plants by Colonel K. R. Kirtikar and Major B. D. Basu shall be consulted.

4. Candidates selected for these scholarships shall hold the degree of M.Sc. of the Allahabad or, failing such candidates, of any other recognized University, and must be residents of the United Provinces. The scholarship-holders shall devote their whole time to research work in connection with these scholarships and shall not during the tenure of their scholarship, hold any other scholarship or appointment of any kind whatever.

5. The Scholarships shall be reserved exclusively for Hindus, but preference will be given to Hindus belonging to the Vaish community.

6. The award of the scholarships shall be made by a committee consisting of the said Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty of Science, Allahabad University, and the Principal, King George's Medical College, Lucknow.

7. The period for which the research scholarships will be awarded shall be two years, but in special cases the committee may extend the tenure of the scholarship by such further period as may be necessary on the merits of the case within the limits of the funds available.

8. Applicants should apply for the scholarships to the Vice-Chancellor of the Allahabad University.

9. The candidates selected for the scholarships shall report to the Dean of the Faculty of Science, Allahabad University, from time to time the progress made in the research work undertaken. If in the opinion of the said Dean the work of research on the part of the candidate is not satisfac-

tory, it will be open to the committee to withdraw the scholarships at any time. •

10. All saving from whatever cause arising shall, when the administrators deem the amount sufficient for the purpose, on their application be vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, and the interest accruing from the funds so vested shall be utilized to give effect to the purposes of the Trust.

11: The Vice-Chancellor shall send a copy of the accounts and a report of the progress of the research work annually to Mrs. H. S. Gupta, and on her death to her representative nominated by her during her lifetime, or her legal representative in the absence of any such nomination.

12. If in the opinion of the Committee the research work cannot for any reason be carried out satisfactorily in the Science Department of the Allahabad University, the endowment shall be transferred to the Lucknow University but the consent of Mrs. Gupta and on her death of her representative nominated by her during her lifetime, or her legal representative in the absence of any such nomination, shall be necessary for such transfer.

13. The said Vice-Chancellor shall (a) in books to be kept by him, enter or cause to be entered, full and true accounts of all money received and paid respectively on account of the Trust, (b) cause the books so kept to be audited by the Local Fund Auditors at the time of each audit of the Allahabad University, no fees being charged for any such

audit, and (c) on demands submit annually to such public servant, as the Government may from time to time direct, an abstract of these accounts, and such returns as to other matters relating to the administration of the Trust as the Government may, from time to time, see fit to require.

JAGDISH PRASAD, "

*Secretary*

1925—Mr. Dhanraj Puri Goswami and Mr. Anand Sarup Gupta.

1926—Mr. Ram Krishna Kaul.

1927—Mr. A. C. Roy.

1928—Mr. Ram Krishna Kaul.

1929—Mr. Narendra Nath Ghatak and Mr. Brij Behari Dikshit.

1931—Mr. Narendra Nath Ghatak, M.Sc.; Mr. G. P. Pendse, M.Sc.

1933—Mr. Jagraj Behari, M.Sc.; Mr. Radha Raman Agarwala, M.Sc.

1935—Mr. Radha Raman Agarwala, M.Sc.

1936—Mr. Ram Nath Misra, M.Sc.; Mr. Mahadeo Prasad Gupta, M.Sc.

1938—Mr. Jagat Narain Tayal, M.Sc.; Mr. B. K. Malaviya, M.Sc.

1940—Mr. Brij Mohan Saran Agarwal, M.Sc.; Mr. Jagat Narain Tayal, M.Sc.

1941—Mr. R. D. Tewari, M.Sc.

1942—Mr. Brij Mohan Saran Agarwal, M.Sc.; Mr. R. D. Tewari, M.Sc.

## THE ALLAHABAD JUBILEE FUND

At a general meeting held at Allahabad on November 24, 1887, for the purpose of disposal of the money subscribed for commemorating Her Majesty Queen Victoria's Jubilee, it was decided that the fund amounting to Rs. 19,600 be invested in Government or other securities guaranteed by Government, Imperial or Local, and the income thereof annually expended in providing certain bursaries and medals to be awarded "among the students of the University of Allahabad under such Regulations and according to such scheme as are hereafter established and set forth."

The Scheme provided for the award of the following bursaries and medals from the income of the Fund every year:—

- (1) A bursary of Rs. 200 to such student of the Muir Central College at Allahabad as the Registrar of the Allahabad University may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
- (2) A bursary of Rs. 200 to such student of the said College as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and as having in such examination taken up Arabic as the second language.

- (3) A bursary of Rs. 200 to such student of the said College as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the last mentioned examination and as having in such examination taken up Sanskrit as a second language.
- (4) A gold medal to such student of the said College as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Master of Arts.
- (5) A silver medal to such student of the Allahabad Boy's High School as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the annual Entrance examination held by the said University.
- (6) A silver medal to such student of the Allahabad Zillah School as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the last-mentioned examination.

In the event of any surplus of income remaining in the hands of trustees in any year after providing for the bursaries and medals aforesaid whether in consequence of any increase in the funds at the disposal of trustees or of any bursary or medal being withheld the trustees had power to apply such surplus or any part thereof to such educational purposes as they in their discretion might determine.

In 1926 Rai Bahadur Pandit Baldeo Ram Dave, who was the sole surviving trustee, appointed by a trust deed, Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, Dr. J. C. Weir, Professor of Law in the Allahabad University, Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal and Dr. S. M. Sulaiman, Puisne Judges of the High Court at Allahabad as the trustees of the said Fund which then amounted to Rs. 31,000 invested in 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes. And as the Muir Central College has ceased to exist as an independent institution and is now absorbed in the teaching and tutorial side of the University of Allahabad and as the Allahabad University has ceased to examine students for the entrance examination the Trustees have revised the scheme which now provides for the award of the following bursaries and medals so long as the income is sufficient for the said purpose:—

- (1) A scholarship of Rs. 20 per month for ten months to such student of the University of Allahabad (Internal Side) as the Registrar of the Allahabad University may report as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Laws and who joins the Final LL.B. Class of the Internal side of the said University in the session immediately following that in which he passed the Previous Examination.



- (2) A scholarship of Rs. 10 per mensem for 20 months to such student of the said University (Internal Side) as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and as having in such examination taken up Arabic as the second language and who joins the M.A. class in Arabic. The scholarship shall cease to be payable if the holder of it does not pass the previous examination for the M.A. degree in Arabic.
- (3) A scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for 20 months to such student of the said University (Internal Side) as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the last-mentioned examination and as having in such examination taken up Sanskrit as a second language and who joins the M.A. Previous class in Sanskrit. The scholarship shall cease to be payable if the holder of it does not pass the Previous Examination for the M.A. degree in Sanskrit.
- (4) A gold medal to such student of the said University (Internal Side) as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Master of Arts.

- (5) A gold medal to such student of the said University as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the highest annual examination in Science held during the year.
- (6) A silver medal to such student of the said University (Internal Side) as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held at the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce.

In August, 1927, the Trustees of the Fund passed the following additional Regulations in connection with the scheme:—

- 1. The value of the gold and silver medals be determined by the requirements of the die.
- 2. Out of the savings—
  - (a) A scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for ten months be awarded to a student who after having passed the B.A. examination of the University proceeds for the M.A. degree in History offering Ancient Indian History as one of his subjects. In case there is no student offering Ancient Indian History, the scholarship may be awarded to a student offering any other branch of Indian History. In the event of there being several such students the scholarship should go to one

who has obtained at the B.A. Examination the highest number of marks in Ancient Indian History. If no one has offered Ancient Indian History then to one who has obtained the highest number of marks in Indian History.\*

- (b) If there is a further saving two silver medals be awarded—one to the student standing 2nd in the M.A. Examination and one to the student standing 2nd in the M.Sc. Examination.

In November, 1930, the Trustees of the Fund decided to invest Rs. 6,000 out of the accumulated surplus into Government Securities and to award out of the proceeds the following additional scholarships and medals:—

- †(a) A scholarship of Rs. 15 per month for 10 months to the student who stands first in order of merit at the B.A. Examination provided he joins the M.A. class.
- †(b) A scholarship of Rs. 15 per month for 10 months to the student who stands first in order of merit at the B.Sc. Examination provided he joins the M.A. class.

\*In December, 1930, the Trustees of the Fund added this sentence to para 2 (a).

†Amended by the Trustees in 1943.

## 1926

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Mohan Shankar Saksena.
- (2) Arabic Scholarship—No award made as no student took M.A. (Previous) in Arabic.
- (3) Sanskrit Scholarship—Ram Naresh Misra.
- (4) M.A. Gold Medal—Jitendra Nath Bose.
- (5) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Monindra Nath Chakravarti.
- (6) B.Com. Silver Medal—Brij Basi Lal Gaur.

## 1927

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru.
- (2) Arabic Scholarship—Ghulam Abbas.
- (3) Sanskrit Scholarship—Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi.
- (4) M.A. Gold Medal—Gopinath Dravid.
- (5) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Nabendu Bhushan Banerji.
- (6) B.Com. Silver Medal—Ram Gopal Sharma.
- (7) M.A. Silver Medal—Shri Krishna.
- (8) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Avadh Behari Lal.

## 1928

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Goti Ram Patel and Man Mohan Swarup Bhatnagar.
- (2) M.A. Arabic—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali.
- (3) M.A. Sanskrit—Sadashiv Lakshmi Dhar Katre.
- (4) M.A. Gold Medal—Kewal Krishna Mehrotra.
- (5) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Radhe Behari Lal.
- (6) B.Com. Silver Medal—Reoti Raman Mathur.

- (7) Indian History Scholarship—Rajeshwar Dayal.
- (8) M.A. Silver Medal—Radha Mohan.
- (9) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Daulat Singh Kothari.

## 1929

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Ram Prasad Kakkar.
- (2) M.A. Arabic—Mohammad Noman Khan.
- (3) M.A. Sanskrit—Sarju Prasad Pande.
- (4) M.A. Additional Indian History—Rajendra Nath Ojha.
- (5) M.A. Gold Medal—Murli Manohar Guptara.
- (6) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Puttu Lal Srivastava.
- (7) B.Com. Silver Medal—Govind Sharan Srivastava.
- (8) M.A. Silver Medal—Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi.
- (9) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Beni Bahadur Mathur.

## 1930

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Hanuman Prasad Pandey.
- (2) M.A. Arabic—Ghufran Ahmad Faruqi.
- (3) M.A. Additional Indian History—Govinda Lal Mukerji.
- (4) M.A. Gold Medal—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali.
- (5) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Yudhister Bhargava.
- (6) B.Com. Silver Medal—Bhagwan Das Bhargava.
- (7) M.A. Silver Medal—Jhamman Lal Sharma (Math.).
- (8) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Gandikota Gopal Rao (Chem.).

## 1931

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Aindre Sarup Kesi.
- (2) M.A. Sanskrit—Sanat Kumar Banerji.

- (3) B.A. Honours—Adityanatha Jha.
- (4) B.Sc. Honours—Harish Chandra Gupta.
- (5) M.A. Gold Medal—Bhaskar Ram Chandra Abhyankar.
- (6) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Prem Narain Tandon.
- (7) B.A. Honours Gold Medal—Adityanatha Jha.
- (8) B.Sc. Honours Gold Medal—Harish Chandra Gupta.
- (9) B.Com. Silver Medal—Kanhaiya Lal Kapoor.
- (10) M.A. Silver Medal—Prakash Chandra Gupta.
- (11) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Shyama Pado Banerji.

## 1932

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Durga Prasad Mathur.
- (2) M.A. Arabic—Syed Reasat Ali.
- (3) M.A. Sanskrit—S. Krishna Rao.
- (4) M.A. History—Kedar Nath Misra.
- (5) B.Sc. Honours—Ram Dutta Tiwari.
- (6) B.A. Honours—Sanat Kumar Banerji.
- (7) M.A. Gold Medal—Adityanatha Jha.
- (8) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Harish Chandra Gupta.
- (9) B.A. Honours Gold Medal—Sanat Kumar Banerji.
- (10) B.Sc. Honours Gold Medal—Ram Datt Tewari.
- (11) B.Com. Silver Medal—Mata Prasad Srivastava.
- (12) M.A. Silver Medal—Madhusudan Chatterji.
- (13) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Shyam Mohan Srivastava.

## 1933

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Adityanatha Jha.
- (2) M.A. Arabic—Mahmud Hasan Khan.

- (3) M.A. Sanskrit—Aryendra Sharma.
- (4) M.A. History—Vinayak Ganesh Waze.
- (5) B.A. Honours—Vindhyeshwar Nath Shukul.
- (6) B.Sc. Honours—Harish Chandra Verma.
- (7) M.A. Gold Medal—Sagheer Ahmad Jan Quraishi.
- (8) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Sadasheo Lakshman Mutatkar.
- (9) B.A. Honours Gold Medal—Vindhyeshwar Nath Shukul.
- (10) B.Sc. Honours Gold Medal—Harish Chandra Verma.
- (11) B.Com. Silver Medal—Munishwara Nand Saksena.
- (12) M.A. Silver Medal—Ram Kishore Malaviya.
- (13) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Pashupati Ram Mehta.

## 1934

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Pranesh Rao S. Bodyguard.
- (2) M.A. Arabic—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi.
- (3) M.A. Sanskrit—Markanday Rai.
- (4) M.A. History—Hira Ballabh Joshi.
- (5) B.A. Honours—Mahmud Hasan Khan.
- (6) B.Sc. Honours—Rajendra Kumar Agarwal.
- (7) M.A. Gold Medal—Mannige Vaman Rao.
- (8) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Amar Nath Tandon.
- (9) B.A. Honours Gold Medal—Mahmud Hasan Khan.
- (10) B.Sc. Honours Gold Medal—Rajendra Kumar Agarwala.
- (11) B.Com. Silver Medal—Har Swarup Saksena.
- (12) M.A. Silver Medal—Syed Viqar Azim.
- (13) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Chandra Prakash Srivastava.

## 1935

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Ayodhia Prasad Misra.
- (2) B.A. 3rd year—Syed Irshad Ahmad.
- (3) B.A. 3rd year—Anant Balwant Umdekar.
- (4) B.A. 3rd year—Gautam Nanalal Dwivedi.
- (5) B.A. Honours—Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi.
- (6) B.Sc. Honours—Sasanka Bhushan Roy.
- (7) M.A. Gold Medal—Gauri Prasad Bagchi.
- (8) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Ram Chandra Lal.
- (9) B.Com. Silver Medal—Mukut Vehari Mathur.
- (10) B.A. Hons. Gold Medal—Mohd. Ahmad Siddiqi.
- (11) B.Sc. Hons. Gold Medal—Sasanka Bhushan Roy.
- (12) M.A. Silver Medal—Anant Pande.
- (13) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Mohit Kumar Mukerji.

## 1936

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Hari Krishna Tandon.
- (2) B.A. 3rd year—Mohammad Sulman Usmani.
- (3) B.A. 3rd year—Basdeo Prasad Misra.
- (4) B.A. 3rd year—Suresh Chandra Misra.
- (5) B.A. 3rd year Hons.—Shabih Ahmad.
- (6) B.Sc. 3rd year Hons.—Govind Narain.
- (7) M.A. Gold Medal—Saiyid Ehtesham Husain.
- (8) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Lakshmi Narain.
- (9) B.Com. Silver Medal—Devendra Kumar Agarwala.
- (10) B.A. Hons. Gold Medal—Shabih Ahmad.
- (11) B.Sc. Hons. Gold Medal—Govind Narain.



- (12) M.A. Silver Medal—Narendra Nath, Bhattacharya.  
 (13) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Sreerama Kanthy Machiraju.

## 1937

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Ram Gopal.  
 (2) M.A. Previous Arabic—Shah Faizan Ahmad.  
 (3) M.A. Previous Sanskrit—Shakti Dhar Guleri.  
 (4) M.A. Previous History—Suresh Chandra Misra.  
 (5) B.A. 3rd year Honours—Narsingh Pandey.  
 (6) B.Sc. 3rd year Honours—Om Prakash Gupta.  
 (7) M.A. Gold Medal—Indra Deva Narain Sahi.  
 (8) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Shyam Narain Mehrotra.  
 (9) B.Com. Silver Medal—Amar Narain Agarwala.  
 (10) M.A. Silver Medal—Shabih Ahmad.  
 (11) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Chandra Prakash.  
 (12) B.A. Honours Gold Medal—Narsingh Pandey.  
 (13) B.Sc. Honours Gold Medal—Om Prakash Gupta.

## 1938

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Govind Narain.  
 (2) M.A. Previous Arabic—Shamim Ahmad.  
 (3) M.A. Previous Sanskrit—Berendra Dutt Tewari.  
 (4) M.A. Previous History—Vijendra Kumar Mathur.  
 (5) M.A. Final—Girija Prasad Pandey.  
 (6) M.Sc. Final—Pooran Chandra Pande.  
 (7) M.A. Gold Medal—Susheel Chandra Chaudhri.  
 (8) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Om Prakash.  
 (9) B.Com. Silver Medal—Lakhpatt Rao Singhal.

- (10) B.A. Honours Gold Medal—Girija Prasad Pandey.
- (11) B.Sc. Honours Gold Medal—Pooran Chandra Pandey.
- (12) M.A. Silver Medal—Narsingh Pandey.
- (13) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Ione Nitravati Dharam Das (Miss).

## 1939

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Dasrath Singh.
- (2) M.A. Previous Arabic—Mohammad Safi Ahmad.
- (3) M.A. Previous Sanskrit—Gopi Krishna Maniyar.
- (4) M.A. Previous History—
- (5) M.A. Final—Faseeh Uddin.
- (6) M.Sc. Final—Asoke Kumar Mustaphy.
- (7) M.A. Gold Medal—Mahesh Chand, M.A.
- (8) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Basant Singh Seth, M.Sc.
- (9) B.Com. Silver Medal—Jagannath Prasad Vyas, B.Com.
- (10) B.A. Hons. Gold Medal—Faseeh Uddin, B.A. (Hons.).
- (11) B.Sc. Hons. Gold Medal—Asoke Kumar Mustaphy, B.Sc. (Hons.).
- (12) M.A. Silver Medal—Amar Narain Agarwala, M.A.
- (13) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Triloki Nath Sharma, M.Sc.

## 1940

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Sahas Karan Mandhava.
- (2) M.A. Previous Arabic—Mohammad Saidullah.
- (3) M.A. Previous Sanskrit—Ram Dhari Sharma.
- (4) M.A. Previous History—Goverdhan Rai Sharma.
- (5) M.A. Final—Mohammad Safi Ahmad.
- (6) M.Sc. Final—Narendra Bahadur Singh.

- (7) M.A. Gold Medal—Santi Ram Mukerji, M.A.
- (8) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Asoke Kumar Mustaphy, M.Sc.
- (9) B.Com. Silver Medal—Hrishi Kesh Narain, B.Com.
- (10) B.A. Hons. Gold Medal—Mohammad Safi Ahmad, B.A. (Hons.).
- (11) B.Sc. Hons. Gold Medal—Narendra Bahadur Singh, B.Sc. (Hons.).
- (12) M.A. Silver Medal—Kanhaya Lal Garg, M.A.
- (13) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Kundan Singh Singwi, M.Sc.

## 1941

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Raja Ram Rastogi.
- (2) M.A. Previous Arabic—Mohammad Rafiq.
- (3) M.A. Previous Sanskrit—Brij Basi Lal.
- (4) M.A. Previous History—Ashoke Balkrishna Bhadkamkar.
- (5) M.A. Final—Mohammad Saidullah.
- (6) M.Sc. Final—Gopal Chandra Mukerji.
- (7) M.A. Gold Medal—Naw Nath Misra.
- (8) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Suresh Saran Agarwala.
- (9) B.Com. Silver Medal—Shrikrishna Taparia.
- (10) B.A. Hons. Gold Medal—Muhammad Saidullah.
- (11) B.Sc. Hons. Gold Medal—Gopal Chandra Mukerji.
- (12) M.A. Silver Medal—Ram Gopal Misra.
- (13) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Ram Swarup Dube.

## 1942

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Aga Shahi.

- (2) M.A. Previous Arabic—Anwarul Hasan.
- (3) M.A. Previous Sanskrit—Lakshmi Kant Dikshit.
- (4) M.A. Previous History—Govind Chandra Pande.
- (5) M.Sc. Final—Daya Sagar.
- (6) M.A. Gold Medal—Rajendra Nath Bhargava.
- (7) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Brajabandhoo Misra.
- (8) B.Com. Silver Medal—Ganga Dhar Adukia.
- (9) M.A. Silver Medal—Chandra Prakash Varma.
- (10) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Mani Chand.
- (11) B.Sc. Hons. Gold Medal—Daya Sagar.

## 1943

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Kailash Narain Primus.
- (2) M.A. Previous Arabic—Rashid Ahmad.
- (3) M.A. Previous Sanskrit—Vidya Niwas Misra.
- (4) M.A. Previous History—S. K. Srivastava.
- (5) M.Sc. Final—Dilip Kumar Bhattacharya.
- (6) M.A. Gold Medal—Muhammad Rafiq.
- (7) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Joti Swarup Gupta and Harish Chandra.
- (8) B.Com. Silver Medal—Anand Swarup Singhal.
- (9) M.A. Silver Medal—Syed Mohd. Masihuzzaman Naqvi.
- (10) B.Sc. Hons. Gold Medal—Dilip Kumar Bhattacharya.

## MUIR COLLEGE PRIZE FUND

In March, 1928, Rai Sahib S. C. Deb, Reader, Chemistry Department, made over to the University, the amount of Rs. 517 being the balance left out of the old Muir College

General Account Fund. This amount has been deposited with the Savings Bank, Katra, Allahabad, to form the nucleus of a "Muir College Prize Fund"—the interest accruing therefrom to be utilized in awarding a prize preferably of books to the student of the University, who is declared by a majority of all the teachers of the University to be the "Best boy" of the session; the quality to be determined not entirely on academic grounds but on all the qualities that go to make a gentleman.

In September 1939 the Executive Council decided that the prize be given annually by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Principals of Colleges, Wardens of Hostels, the Chairman of the Delegacy, the Proctor and the President of the Social Service League to the student who does most useful work in the University.

1932—Adityanatha Jha, M.A.

Mohammad Noman Khan, B.A.

1933—Ganesh Prasad Dube, B.Sc.

1934—Avadh Behari Pandey, M.A.

1935—Arun Kumar Ghosh, M.Sc.

1936—E. H. M. David, B.A.

1937—Mukat Behari Lal Mathur (Research Scholar).

1938—Jagdish Chandra Mathur, M.A.

1939—Vasudeva Tewari, M.A.

1940—Om Prakash.

1942—Miss Sarla Das, (M.A. class).

1943—Kanaui Lal Shukla, LL.B.

## PROFESSOR DUNN MEDAL

In April 1930, Pandit Amaranatha Jha on behalf of the old students and colleagues of Professor S. G. Dunn offered to the University the sum of Rs. 1,000 to be endowed for the award of a gold medal to the student who stands first in English in the B.A. Pass examination of the University. The medal is to be called "The Professor Dunn Medal."

- 1930—Adityanatha Jha, B.A.
- 1931—Bishwambhar Datt Bhatt, B. A.
- 1932—Vindeshwar Nath Sukul, B.A.
- 1933—Kashyap Krishna Sharma, B.A.
- 1934—Harishwar Dayal, B.A.
- 1935—Janardan Datt Shukla, B.A.
- 1936—Badri Nath Verma, B.A.
- 1937—Prabhatindu Gangulee, B.A.
- 1938—Miss Pritilata Mukerji, B.A.
- 1939—Raja Roy Singh, B.A.
- 1940—Vishwa Nath Naravane, B.A.
- 1941—Miss Coral Frances Caleb, B.A.
- 1942—Arun Kumar Ghosh, B.A.
- 1943—Mahesh Chandra, B.A.

## BHAGBHARI HANDOO PRIZE

In February, 1932, Mr. B. Rama Rau, sole executor of the will of the late Rai Sahib Pandit Rup Kishan Handoo offered to place at the disposal of the University Rs. 2,000 in 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes for a prize (medal)

in the name of the late Mr. Handoo's wife "Bhagbhari Handoo" to be awarded annually to the girl student of any caste who stands first in the M.A. Examination in English of the Allahabad University.

- 1933—Miss Cecelia Phillips, M.A.
- 1934—Miss Vimala V. Sahib, M.A.
- 1935—Mrs. Leila Frank Agarwala, M.A.
- 1936—Miss Swarup Kumari Vatal, M.A.
- 1937—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru, M.A.
- 1938—Miss Malati Gupta, M.A.
- 1939—Mrs. Helen Shaw Biswas, M.A.
- 1940—Miss Satwant Kuar Rana, M.A.
- 1941—Mrs. Gita Ghatak, M.A.
- 1942—Mrs. Gladys Irene, M.A.
- 1943—Miss Coral Frances Caleb, MA.

### SHASHILATA-VIRABHADRA JHA GOLD MEDAL

In September, 1932 Dr. Bhavanatha Jha offered to the University 3½ per cent Govt. Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,100 for founding a gold medal in memory of his late wife and son to be called "Shashilata-Virabhadra Jha Gold Medal" to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in English at the M.A. Examination of the University.

- 1932—Adityanath Jha, M.A.
- 1933—Vishnu Bhaskar Gokhale, M.A.
- 1934—Lallan Prasad Singh, M.A.

- 1935—Harish Chandra, M.A.  
1936—Harishwar Dayal, M.A.  
1937—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru, M.A.  
1938—Rameshwar Nath Kao, M.A.  
1939—Jagdish Chandra Mathur, M.A.  
1940—Shanti Sharma, M.A.  
1941—Raja Roy Singh, M.A.  
1942—Mrs. Gladys Irene Morgan, M.A.  
1943—Schindra Kumar Sarkar, M.A.

### PURUSHOTTAM KRISHNA SCHOLARSHIP

In December, 1934, Mr. K. K. Mehrotra, M.A., B.Litt., Lecturer, English Department, offered to place a sum of Rs. 2,000 (Two thousand only) at the disposal of the Allahabad University for the purpose of founding, out of the interest thereof, a scholarship in memory of his deceased brother, Purushottam Krishna Mehrotra. The award of the scholarship shall be subject to the following conditions:—

1. The scholarship be called the "Purushottam Krishna Scholarship."
2. It be paid for ten months to such student of the 1st year B.Sc. Class, as has passed the Intermediate Examination from the Ewing Christian College, Allahabad and is in the opinion of the University both poor and meritorious.
3. If there is no suitable candidate from the Ewing Christian College, it be awarded to a poor and



meritorious student who has passed his Intermediate Examination from the Government Intermediate College, Allahabad.

1935—Uma Charan Shukla.

1936—Ramanand Srivastava.

1937—Jagdamba Prasad.

1938—Sneh Das Agarwala.

1939—Ram Dev Bahuguna.

1940—Ram Pyare Tiwari.

1941—Chhangan Prasad Singh.

1942—Lal Mohan Sarkar.

1943—Basu Deo Singh.

#### PANDIT KANHAIYA LAL GOLD MEDAL

In June, 1935, Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.B., Honorary Treasurer of the University of Allahabad offered to place a sum of Rupees 1,000 (one thousand only) at the disposal of the Allahabad University for the purpose of founding out of the interest thereof a gold Medal in his name to be called "PANDIT KANHAIYA LAL GOLD MEDAL" in Applied Science to be awarded annually to the most successful candidate in Applied Science or Technology at the B.Sc., M.Sc. or the other higher Degree Examination in the aforesaid subjects of the Allahabad University.

NOTE.—According to the wish of the donor the Medal is at present awarded annually to the student who stands first at the B.Sc. Examination in Agriculture.

- 1936—Amar Singh Rathore, B.Sc. (Ag.)  
 1937—Mihir Kumar Sur, B.Sc. (Ag.).  
 1938—Bhati Rustom Ardashir, B.Sc. (Ag.).  
 1939—Robindra Das Gupta, B.Sc. (Ag.).  
 1940—Sukumar Sen Gupta, B.Sc. (Ag.).  
 1941—Muhammad Abdul Haque (Ag.).  
 1942—Priya Nath 'Nag (Ag.).  
 1943—Brajendra Narayan Duara (Ag.).

### SHRIMATI LEILA SUKHDARSHINI ATAL SCHOLARSHIPS

In September, 1937, Mr. B. N. Atal of the Bank of India Ltd., Bombay, placed 3½ per cent Government Securities of the face value of Rupees five thousand and two hundred (Rs. 5,200) and in 1940 supplemented by another sum of Rs. 2,000 (Two Thousand) at the disposal of the Allahabad University for the purpose of founding, out of the interest thereof, two scholarships in the memory of his deceased wife. The award of the scholarships shall be regulated by the following conditions:—

1. The Scholarship shall be called the Shrimati Leila Sukhdarshini Atal Scholarships.
2. Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 9 p.m. tenable for ten months each one in the First and the other in the II Year B.A. or B.Sc. class shall be awarded annually to undergraduate women students, who may have obtained the highest

number of marks in all subjects taken together among the women students passing the Intermediate Examination conducted by the U. P. Board of High School and Intermediate Education and wish to prosecute studies for the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree of the Allahabad University.

3. The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to vary the number, amount or period of tenure of the scholarships in accordance with any instructions which may be received from the donor if further endowments are received hereafter for the said purpose.
4. The scholarship shall be liable to be discontinued, if the holder of the scholarship fails to pass the Examination prescribed for the first Year or if the Vice-Chancellor is otherwise not satisfied with her progress and studies and scholarship may be awarded instead to any other qualified or deserving student of the Women's College in the first or second year.

1938—Miss Anima Mukerji, B.A. 1st year.

1939—Miss Kanika Mukerji, B.A. 1st year.

1940—Miss Kumudini Gupta.

1941—Miss Raj Kumari Kolhi.

1942—Miss Shyam Lata Gupta.

1943—Miss Reba Ghosh.

## SRI KRISHNA KAUL MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

In November, 1937, Pandit Hari Krishna Kaul of Lucknow placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,250 for the purpose of founding, out of the interest thereof, a Gold Medal in memory of his late son Pandit Sri Krishna Kaul. The medal is to be awarded every year to the student who stands first in Political Science at the B.A. Examination of the University.

1938—Asha Ram, B.A. (Politics).

1939—Shri Krishna Lall, B.A.

1940—Krishna Chandra Varma, B.A.

1941—Miss Coral Frances Caleb, B.A.

1942—Suresh Chandra Verma, B.A.

1943—Birendra Kumar Chatterji, B.A.

THE MAHARAJDHIRAJ RAMESHWARA SINGH  
BAHADUR OF DARBHANGA LECTURESHIP

1. In response to an appeal made on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of the Allahabad University in December, 1937, The Hon'ble Maharajdhiraj Sir Kameshwara Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E of Darbhanga donated a sum of Rs. 50,000 to the University.

According to the Donor's wish:

Out of Rs. 50,000, Rs. 32,000 was spent in the building of the annex to the University Library to be used as the Reading Hall to be called the "Darbhanga Reading Hall". The balance of Rs. 18,000 was invested in 3½ per cent Govern-

ment paper. The income from this is to be utilized in founding a Lectureship on the following terms:—

- (a). A Lecturer shall be appointed every alternate year by a Selection Committee consisting of (1) The Vice-Chancellor of the University, (2) the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and (3) a member nominated by the Maharajdhiraj of Darbhanga.
- (b) He shall deliver at the University a course of at least four lectures, on a subject bearing on Indian Life and Thought communicated by him and approved by the said Selection Committee:—the subject to be treated, as far as possible from a comparative standpoint.
- (c) He shall receive as his honorarium the sum of Rs. 1,000.
- (d) The said honorarium shall be paid after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has handed over to the Registrar of the University a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.
- (e) The balance of the income shall be utilized in the printing and publishing of the lectures within a year of their delivery.
- (f) The copyright of the lectures shall vest in the University, and the sale-proceeds shall be added to the Endowment Fund.

(g) The Lectureship shall be styled "THE MAHA-  
RAJADHIRAJ RAMESHWAR SINGH  
BAHADUR OF DARBHANGA LECTURE-  
SHIP".

1940—Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Sir Ganganatha Jha, Kt.,  
M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.

1942—Khan Bahadur Sir Abdul Qadir, Kt.

### P. SESHADRI GOLD MEDAL

In December, 1937, Mr. P. Seshadri, Principal, Government College, Ajmer placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University an endowment of Rs. 1,000 in appreciation of the good work of the University and its efforts to maintain proper University standards and in grateful remembrance of his own association with it, for an annual Gold Medal to be awarded in his name, to the student who writes the best essay in English at a competition held for the purpose open to all the students of the University. The subject set for the essay competition shall be sufficiently varied to interest students of all the Faculties and at the same time not too technical.

The competitors shall be given three hours to write out the essay in a room in the English Department. The Committee to adjudge the prize shall consist of the Head of the English Department, and the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and one other teacher of the English Department to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, the Head of the English Department

being the Chairman of the Committee. The aforesaid Committee shall also determine the subjects for the essay.

1938—Jagdish Chandra Mathur, (M.A. Final English).

1939—Sneh Provan Sen, (M.A. Final English).

1940—Raja Roy Singh, (M.A. Final English).

1941—Mrs. Gladys Irene Morgan, (M.A. Final English).

1942—Ganga Prasad Dwivedi, (M.A. Final English).

1943—Jagat Singh Mehta, (M.A. Final English).

## WARD VIDYANT AND COX VIDYANT MEMORIAL GOLD MEDALS

In February, 1938, Mr. V. N. Vidyant of Lucknow placed at the disposal of the University of Allahabad three  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent G. P. Notes of the face-value of Rs. 1,000 each for the purpose of founding, out of the interest thereof, 3 medals out of which two medals to be called "Ward Vidyant Memorial Gold Medals" and one to be called "Cox. Vidyant Memorial Gold Medal" in memory of his father the late Mr. Hari Prasad Vidyant and Dr. A. W. Ward of the Canning College, Lucknow and Professor Homersham Cox of the Muir Central College, Allahabad. The Ward Vidyant Memorial Gold Medals are to be awarded every year to the best students of the University in the M.Sc. and B.Sc. Examinations in Physics. The Cox Vidyant Memorial Gold Medal is to be awarded every year to the best student in the M.A. or M.Sc. examination in Mathematics.

1938

*Ward Vidyant Medals.*

Bishwanath Sen, M.Sc. (Physics).

Kshudi Ram Saha, B.Sc. (Physics).

*Cox Vidyant Medal.*

Om Prakash, M.Sc. (Mathematics).

1939

*Ward Vidyant Medals.*

Basant Singh Seth, M.Sc. (Physics).

Naresh Prasad Bhargava, B.Sc. (Physics).

*Cox Vidyant Medal.*

Triloki Nath Sharma, M.Sc.

1940

*Ward Vidyant Medals.*

Kundan Singh Singwi, M.Sc. (Physics).

Girish Chandra Chaturvedi, B.Sc. (Physics).

*Cox Vidyant Medal.*

Asoke Kumar Mustaphy, M.Sc.

1941

*Ward Vidyant Medals.*

Mani Lal Dave, M.Sc.

Chandrika Prasad, B.Sc.

*Cox Vidyant Medal.*

Suresh Saran Agarwala, M.Sc.



1942

*Ward Vidyant Medals.*

Ajit Ram Varma, M.Sc.

Bahadur Murao, B.Sc.

*Cox Vidyant Medal*

Brajabandhoo Misra, M.Sc.

1943

*Ward Vidyant Medals.*

Harish Chandra, M.Sc.

Tej Prakash Srivastava, B.Sc.

*Cox Vidyant Medal.*

Joti Swarup Gupta, M.Sc.

## HARRISON MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

On the death of Mr. Augustus S. Harrison, the first Principal of the Muir Central College at Allahabad, a Committee was formed consisting of his friends, pupils and admirers to collect funds to perpetuate his memory and from the collections then made, a marble Bust of the late Mr. Harrison was erected and placed in the Vizianagram Hall of the Muir Central College. A small balance was left in the hands of the Committee which decided to found a Gold Medal to be awarded to the most successful student in the M.A. Examination in English or Mathematics. As the amount at

the disposal of the Committee was insufficient for the purpose, the matter was deferred till more funds were available to meet the requirements. The late Sir Sundar Lal, C.I.E. was the Secretary of the Harrison Memorial Fund and after his death the amount remained in fixed deposit with the Allahabad Bank Ltd., Allahabad. When the last fixed deposit receipt was discharged, the total amount came upto Rs. 945-7-7. A 3½ per cent Government Promissory Note No. 035188 of the loan of 1879 of the face value of Rs. 1,000 was purchased by Rai Bahadur Pt. Baldeo Ram Dave younger brother of the late Sir Sundar Lal at a cost of Rs. 942-8-3 and endorsed in favour of the Vice-Chancellor of the Allahabad University.

In April, 1938, Pt. Baldeo Ram Dave sent to the University the Government Promissory Note of Rs. 1,000 with the connected papers and the balance of Rs. 3-5-4 in order that from the income of the Government Security a Gold Medal to be called "The Harrison Memorial Gold Medal" be awarded annually at the Convocation of the University to the student who stands highest in the M.A., M.Sc. or other higher Examination of the University in alternate years in English and Mathematics. In case of tie, the Vice-Chancellor will select one of these.

The Medal shall have on the reverse the name of the University with the name of the recipient and the year of the award and on the obverse the inscription "Harrison Memorial Medal."

1938—Rameshwar Nath Kao, M.A. (English).

1939—Triloki Nath Sharma, M.Sc.

1940—Shanti Sharma, M.A.

1941—Suresh Saran Agarwala, M.Sc.

1942—Gladys Irene Margon, (Mrs.) M.A.

1943—Joti Swarup Gupta, M.A.

### KHAJURGAON RAJ GOLD MEDAL

In January, 1939, Rana Umanath Baksh Singh, Rana of Khajurgaon Raj placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 2,000 for founding, out of the interest thereof, a gold medal to be called "Khajurgaon Raj Gold Medal" to be awarded every year to the most successful candidate at the M.A. Examination in the following subjects:—

English, Philosophy, History, Sanskrit, Politics,  
Arabic, Persian, Hindi, Urdu and Economics.

1939—Mahesh Chand, M.A.

1940—Kanhaiya Lal Garg, M.A.

1941—Syed Najmuddin Naqvi, M.A.

1942—Rajendra Nath Bhargava, M.A.

1943—Muhammad Rafiq, M.A.

### PROFESSOR A. C. MUKERJI, B.A. MEDAL

In September, 1939, Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L., Vice-Chancellor of the Allahabad University, on behalf of the friends and pupils of the late Rai Bahadur Prof. Abhay Charan Mukerji, M.A. and in order to commemorate

his long association with the University offered to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,000 to be endowed for the purpose of founding, out of the interest thereof, a gold medal to be awarded at Convocation to the candidate who stands first among the successful candidates for the B.A. Pass Degree, provided that no medal shall be awarded to a student who is not placed in the first class. The medal is to be called "Professor A. C. Mukerji Medal."

1940—Vishwanath Naravane, B.A.

1941—Miss Coral Frances Caleb, B.A.

1942—Govind Chandra Pande, B.A.

1943—Kedar Nath Upadhyaya, B.A.

### AWADHAVASI SITA RAM GOLD MEDAL

In September, 1939, Rai Bahadur Mr. Kaushal Kishore placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for a gold medal to commemorate the services to Hindi literature of his father, the late Rai Bahadur Lala Sita Ram, B.A. (Cal.), Hindi scholar and writer of wide repute and an Honorary Fellow of the Allahabad University. The medal is to be called the "Awadhavasi Sita Ram Gold Medal" and is to be awarded annually on the results of the M.A. Final Examination in Hindi of the Allahabad University to the student who heads the list of successful candidates, with effect from the examination of 1939.

1939—Miss Shanta Devi Sharda, M.A.

1940—Ram Prasad Nayak, M.A.

1941—Jogendra Nath Sharma, M.A.

1942—Chandra Prakash Varma, M.A.

1943—Prithvi Nath Kulshreshtha, M.A.

### SHRIMATI SHARAT KUMARI DASI SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE

In October, 1939, on behalf of the Executrix and Executors of the Estate of the late Rai Umesh Chandra Ghosh of Allahabad, Mr. Akshay Kumar Ghosh, B.L., Advocate, placed at the disposal of the University a G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 5,000 and a cheque for Rs. 466-10-8 being the bequest made to the University by the deceased for founding, out of the interest thereof, (*a*) a Post-graduate scholarship to be named "Shrimati Sharat Kumari Dasi Scholarship" of the value of Rs. 20 p.m. tenable for 10 months in a year to be awarded every year to the best student in Mathematics and (*b*) a book prize to the best Mathematics student.

1942—Parmatma Swarup Srivastava, M.A. (Previous).

1943—(*a*) Scholarship—Tej Prakash Srivastava, M.Sc. (Previous).

(*b*) Prize—Jagat Narain Pradhan, M.Sc. (Previous).

### PUNDRIK R. BAKSHI BOOK PRIZE

In December, 1939, Pt. Rati Lal Bakshi, Head Clerk of the office of the Registrar, Allahabad University placed at the

disposal of the University, a G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 500 for founding, out of the interest thereof, a book prize in the name of his late beloved son, Pundrik R. Bakshi to be given to a poor student who after passing the B.A. 1st year Examination of the Allahabad University joins the B.A. 2nd year class for the final examination. The award will be made by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

1943—Raj Narain Trivedi.

PROFESSOR A. C. MUKERJI GEOGRAPHY MEDAL

In December, 1939, Dr. Bhava Dev Mukerji, M.B.B.S., placed at the disposal of the University, a sum of Rs. 500 for founding, out of the interest thereof a Gold Medal to be named after his father—Rai Bahadur, Prof. A. C. Mukerji, M.A. to be awarded every alternate year, to the candidate who stands first in Geography at the B.A. Examination of that year and the preceding year.

1941—Baij Nath Chaturvedi, B.A.

1943—Ram Bali Singh, B.A.

PROFESSOR A. C. MUKERJI GOLD MEDAL

In December, 1939, Mrs. Ushalata Mukerji, wife of Mr. Basu Dev Mukerji, M.A., LL.B., placed at the disposal of the University, a sum of Rs. 500 for founding, out of the interest thereof, a Gold Medal in the name of her father-in-law, R. B. Professor A. C. Mukerji to be awarded, every alternate

year, to a girl candidate who stands first at the B.A. Examination among the candidates of that year and the preceding year.

1941—Miss Coral Frances Caleb, M.A.

1943—Lakshmi Srivastava (Miss).

### RAJA PANNA LAL ENDOWMENT FUND

In December, 1940, Raja Panna Lal of Hyderabad, Deccan, offered, on behalf of Raja Bahadur Moti Lal Bansi Lal Trust, Rs. 1,200 per annum for a period of five years in the first instance, for research and publication of standard works in Hindi.

### GAURI SHANKAR CHATTERJI BOOK PRIZE.

In April, 1941, Shrimati Kali Kamini Devi, wife of Mr. Hari Sadhan Chatterji, placed at the disposal of the University, a sum of Rs. 1,000 in memory of her beloved son the late Mr. Gauri Shankar Chatterji, M.A., Lecturer, Politics Department, to be invested in 3½ per cent Government Securities for a book-prize to be called "The Gauri Shankar Chatterji Book-Prize" from the yearly interest accruing thereon to be awarded to one or more poor and deserving students of the Politics Department.

1942—Brij Deo Shukla.

Akshaibar Singh.

1943—Bhagwan Das.

Idris Ahmad.

## NAMI ARABIC SCHOLARSHIP

In 1942, Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali Nami, M.A., Reader, Arabic-Persian Department of the University, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,100 for the purpose of founding, out of the interest thereof, a scholarship called "Nami Arabic Scholarship" of the value of Rs. 6 per month, tenable for a period of 10 months, to be awarded, every alternate year, to a poor student of Arabic in the 1st year B.A. class of the University, on the recommendation of the Head of the Arabic-Persian Department.

In case there be no student of Arabic in the 1st year B.A. class in any year the scholarship would be given to a student of Persian in the same class.

1943—Syed Rafiq Ahmad.

## PT. BHAGWANDIN DUBE GOLD MEDAL

In 1942, Mrs. Rajeshwari Tewari of Allahabad, placed at the disposal of the University, a sum of Rs. 1,000 to be invested in Government Securities for founding, out of the interest thereof, a gold medal called "Pt. Bhagwandin Dube Gold Medal," in memory of her brother-in-law, Pt. Bhagwandin Dube, to be awarded to the most successful candidate in the examination for the Degree of Master of Laws.



## MISS MUNNI GURTU GOLD MEDAL

In 1942, Mrs. S. K. Gurtu of Allahabad placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,500 for founding, out of the interest thereof, a gold medal in memory of her daughter, Munni Gurtu, who was a student of the Allahabad University, to be awarded to the girl who tops the list of successful Kashmiri Brahman girl candidates at the B.A. Examination. In the absence of any such candidate the medal would be awarded to any girl who tops the list in the B.A. Examination.

## DR. P. D. BANERJI ENDOWMENT FUND

In 1943, Mr. Debi Dass Banerji of Allahaad, placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 500 for instituting, out of the interest thereof, a prize to be awarded every alternate year, to a student for publishing the best research paper in Chemistry. The prize was endowed in memory of the donor's father, Dr. P. D. Banerji.

## DR. R. N. BHATIA ENDOWMENT FUND

To perpetuate the memory of her husband, the late Rai Bahadur Dr. R. N. Bhatia, Mrs. Raj Kumari Bhatia, placed at the disposal of the University, in March, 1943, a sum of Rs. 6,000 with a view to creating a scholarship of Rs. 20 per month, tenable for ten months, to be awarded to the most deserving candidate who after taking his B.Sc. Degree intends to proceed to M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics, provided that he is a member of the Muir Hostel.

In August 1943 Mrs. Bhatia further donated a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the award of a Gold Medal to a student who

stands first in English at the B.A. Examination. The Medal is to be called "Rai Bahadur Dr. R. N. Bhatia Gold Medal".

1943—Mahesh Chandra, B.A.

### PRIYAMVADA ASTHANA GOLD MEDAL ENDOWMENT FUND

To perpetuate the memory of her daughter Miss Priyamvada Asthana who was a student of the University, Mrs. Trilokinath Asthana, mother of Mr. H. C. Asthana, Munsif, Etawah, donated a sum of Rs. 2,000 for the endowment of a gold medal to be awarded to the candidate standing first at the M.A. Examination in Hindi.

### TRILOKI NATH—RAM PRIYA ASTHANA PURESKAR

Mr. H. C. Asthana, Munsif, Etawah donated a sum of Rs. 2,000 to be endowed for the award of a Prize every alternate year for a Hindi Essay on some subject connected with Hindu Philosophy and Religion. The endowment is associated with the names of his parents and called "Triloki Nath—Ram Priya Asthana Pureskar."

### STATE SCHOLARSHIP FOR STUDY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

#### RECIPIENTS

1924—Pandit Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A.

*Lecturer, History Department.*

- 1925—Mr. Piare Lal Srivastava, M.A.  
*Lecturer, Mathematics Department.*
- 1926—Mr. Lakshmi Chandra Jain, M.A., LL.B.  
*Lecturer, Economics Department.*
- 1927—Mr. Ram Nath Kaul, M.A.  
*Lecturer, Philosophy Department.*
- 1928—Mr. Bimal Kumar Mukerji, M.Sc.  
*Demonstrator, Chemistry Department.*
- 1929—Mr. K. K. Mehrotra, M.A.  
*Lecturer, English Department.*
- 1930—Mr. D. S. Kothari, M.Sc.  
*Demonstrator, Physics Department*

#### RECIPIENTS OF UNIVERSITY SILVER MEDALS

- 1924—Laxmi Lal Joshi, B.A.  
 Ghanshyam Narain Dikshit, B.Sc.
- 1925—Mahadeva Prasad, B.A.  
 Nabendu Bhushan Banerji, B.Sc.
- 1926—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru, B.A.  
 Radhe Behari Lal, B.Sc.  
 Rupram Gupta, B.Com.
- 1927—Akhtar Husain, B.A.  
 Puttu Lal Srivastava, B.Sc.  
 Narmada Prasad Pande, B.Com.
- 1928—Shyam Behari Capoor, B.A.  
 Radhey Shyam Varshney, B.Sc.  
 Reoti Raman Mathur, B.Com.

- 1929—Avadh Behari Lal, B.A.  
     Kailash Nath Bhargava, B.Sc.  
     Govind Saran Srivastava, B.Com.
- 1930—Adityanatha Jha, B.A.  
     Chatur Behari Lal Dube, B.Sc.  
     Bhagwan Das Bhargava, B.Com.
- 1931—Harish Chandra Gupta, B.A.  
     Sudhanshu Mohan Kar, B.Sc.  
     Kanhaiya Lal Kapoor, B.Com.
- 1932—Brahmadeva Mukerji, B.A.  
     Brijpal Singh Seth, B.Sc.  
     Mata Prasad Srivastava, B.Com.
- 1933—Leila Frank (Miss), B.A.  
     Ganesh Prasad Dube, B.Sc.  
     Munishwar Nand Saxena, B.Com.
- 1934—Harishwar Dayal, B.A.  
     Prem Prakash Bhatnagar, B.Sc.  
     Har Swarup Saxena, B.Com.
- 1935—Gautamram Nanlal Dwivedi, B.A.  
     Ali Irtiza Usmani, B.A.  
     Shyam Narain Mehrotra, B.A.  
     Mukat Vehari Mathur, B.Com.
- 1936—Hasan Ahmad, B.A.  
     Bishwanath Sen, B.Sc.  
     Devendra Kumar Agarwala, B.Com.

- 1937—Girija Prasad Pande, B.A.  
Basant Singh Seth, B.Sc.  
Amar Narain Agarwala, B.Com.
- 1938—Miss Pritilata Mukerji, B.A.  
Kshudi Ram Saha, B.Sc.  
Lakhpat Rai Singhal, B.Com.
- 1939—Naw Nath Misra, B.A.  
Mani Lal Dave, B.Sc.  
Jagannath Prasad Vyas, B.Com.
- 1940—Vishvanath Naravane, B.A.  
Girish Chandra Chaturvedi, B.Sc.  
Ved Prakash, B.Com.
- 1941—Miss Coral Frances Caleb, B.A.  
Joti Swarup Gupta, B.Sc.  
Shri Krishna Taparia, B.Com.
- 1942—Govind Chandra Pande, B.A.  
Bahadur Murao, B.Sc.  
Ganga Dhar Adukia, B.Com.
- 1943—Kedar Nath Upadhyaya, B.A.  
Tej Prakash Srivastava, B.Sc.  
Anand Swarup Singhal, B.Com.

VII

**AFFILIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF  
ALLAHABAD WITH THE OXFORD AND  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITIES, AND  
RECOGNITION BY THE GENERAL  
MEDICAL COUNCIL**

OXFORD UNIVERSITY

REGISTRAR OF THE UNIVERSITIES OFFICE

*Broad Street, Oxford, December 1, 1894*

SIR,

I have to notify to you that in a Convocation of the University of Oxford on November 20, 1894, the following form of Decree was approved unanimously:—

“That the University of Allahabad be admitted to the privileges of a Colonial University, under the provisions of *Statt. Tit.*, Section VIII., on Colonial and Indian Universities.”

I send herewith a copy of the Statute referred to.

I am faithfully yours

EDWARD T. TURNER,

*Registrar of the University of Oxford.*

C. DODD, Esq.

*Registrar of the University of Allahabad.*

## UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

## COLONIAL AND INDIAN UNIVERSITIES

## REGULATIONS

**Prescribed by the Delegates of Local  
Examinations**

The following Regulations have been framed by the Delegates of Local Examinations under the powers conferred upon them by Statt. Tit. II, Section VIII. (See pp. 2, 3, 4, 5):—

1. The Delegates do not enter for examination the names of any candidates under the Statute (see clause II). Any application to the Delegates for a certificate that a candidate has satisfied the provisions of clause 4(a) must be made to the Secretary to the Delegates by the Head or Tutor of a College or Hall or by the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students: the documents from the Colonial or Indian University presented in support of such application must be left three clear days for examination, and a fee of two shillings must be paid to the Delegacy.

The Head or Tutor or the Censor, as the case may be, will forward a written statement from the candidate that he is not a matriculated member of the University, and that he *bona fide* intends to be matriculated as a member of the College or Hall, or as a Non-Collegiate Student.

2. Application for certificates of status (under the provision of clause 12) must be made on a Form (No. 254),

which may be obtained at the Office of the Delegacy, Merton Street.

HENRY T. GERRANS,  
*Secretary to the Delegacy.*

*November, 1900*

UNIVERSITY REGISTRY:  
*Oxford, September 26, 1912*

DEAR SIR,

Herewith I beg to forward a copy of our Statute "On Colonial and Indian Universities" as it now stands. You will see that it has been altered as regards clause 4, by sub-clause (*b*) a candidate must have passed the B.A. or the B.Sc. Examination at an Indian University before he can claim admission as a "Junior Indian Student."

Yours faithfully  
C. LENDESDORF

THE REGISTRAR,  
*University of Allahabad*

## OXFORD UNIVERSITY STATUTES

EXTRACT FROM STATT. TIT. II, SEC. VIII

### III.—ON COLONIAL AND INDIAN UNIVERSITIES

#### (i) Statute

Statt. Tit. II, SEC. VIII

1. Any University situated in any part of the British Dominions other than the United Kingdom may apply to the



University to be admitted to the privileges of this Section of the Statutes.

2. The application shall be addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall report the same to the Hebdomadal Council.

3. The Hebdomadal Council, after considering such application, and after making such inquiry as it shall deem necessary, shall, if it thinks fit, propose to Convocation that the University so applying shall be admitted to the privileges of this Section of the Statutes. A University admitted to the privileges conferred by this Section of the Statutes may at any time renounce such privileges and this University may at any time by a vote of Convocation withdraw the same from any University. Admission to such privileges shall not be extended to any University, College, or other Institution affiliated or attached to the University so applying except with the express sanction of Convocation.

4. (a) Any member of a Colonial University so admitted, who shall have pursued at the University a course of study prescribed by it and extending over two years, and who shall have passed all the examinations incident to the course, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Colonial Junior Student.

(b) Any member of an Indian University so admitted who shall have passed the examination at that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of

Science, may be admitted to the status and privileges of an *Indian Junior Student*.

5. Any member of a University so admitted, who shall have pursued at that University a course of study prescribed by it and extending over three full years, and who shall have taken Honours in the final examination incident to the course, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Colonial or *Indian Senior Student*.

6. It shall be the duty of the Hebdomadal Council to draw up and submit to Convocation a statement of the conditions under which a member of a University so admitted shall be deemed to have taken Honours as aforesaid. Every such statement, if approved by Convocation, shall have the force of regulations made by Statute.

7. The status and privileges of a Junior Student shall be as follows:—

- (a) The term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned for the purposes of any Provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, as the fifth Term from his matriculation.
- (b) A Junior Student shall not be required to pass Responsions or to pass in an Additional Subject at Responsions.
- (c) A Junior Student who has passed the Second Public Examination and has obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public

Examination, shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Arts so soon as he shall have kept statutable residence for eight Terms. Provided that he has satisfied the Moderators in Holy Scripture or in a book offered instead thereof, and that, if he is a Colonial Student, he has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language.

- (d) A Junior Student who has passed the First and the Second Public Examination, but has not obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination, shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts so soon as he shall have kept statutable residence for twelve Terms: Provided that, if he is a Colonial Student, he has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language.

8. The status and privileges of a Senior Student shall be as follows—

- (a) The Term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned, for the purposes of any Provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, as the fifth Term from his matriculation.
- (b) A Senior Student shall not be required to pass any part of Responsions or of the First Public Examination or any Preliminary Examination

of the Second Public Examination.

- (c) A Senior Student, who being a Colonial Student, has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language, or who is an Indian Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, if either (i) he shall have kept statutable residence for eight Terms and shall have obtained a place or his name shall have been placed as *aegrotat* in the Class List of an Honours School of the Second Public Examination; or (ii) he shall have kept statutable residence for twelve Terms and shall have satisfied the provisions of Statt. Tit. VI, Sec. I. D., § 3, cl. 171.

No Senior Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, unless he shall have satisfied the provisions of this sub-clause.

9. Every person who, having been matriculated, desires to claim the status of a Junior or Senior Student shall make his application through an officer of a College or Hall or of the Non-Collegiate Body, to the Assistant Registrar, and shall at the same time pay to the University Chest, through the Assistant Registrar, the sum of one pound or of two pounds, according as he is admitted as a Junior or Senior Student. If he makes his application later than four weeks from matriculation, he shall pay an additional fee of one pound.

10. Any person qualified to become a Junior Student on matriculation, may be admitted to any part of Responsions, any part of the First Public Examination, and any Preliminary Examination in the Second Public Examination.

11. Every person who, being qualified to become a Junior or Senior Student on matriculation, desires to have his name entered for an examination before he has been matriculated shall make his application to the Assistant Registrar through an officer of a College or Hall or of the Non-Collegiate Body, who shall send the name to the Assistant Registrar seven clear days before the day fixed for entering names for the examination in question, together with:—

- (a) the statutable fee and in addition thereto the sum of one pound or of two pounds according as the candidate claims to be qualified to become a Junior or a Senior Student;
- (b) a declaration that the candidate in his opinion *bona fide* desires admission to his College or Hall or as a Non-Collegiate Student as the case may be; and
- (c) evidence showing that the candidate is qualified as aforesaid.

Any candidate whose name has been entered for an examination as aforesaid shall, as soon as he has been matriculated, become a Junior or a Senior Student as the case may be.

12. A Colonial Student shall be deemed to have shown

a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language if he has passed—

either (a) one of the examinations enumerated below in Schedule A-I;

or (b) such examination or examinations of his University as shall satisfy the conditions laid down under the provisions of the next following clause: Provided that evidence of his having satisfied these conditions shall have been produced to the Assistant Registrar, and that, a registration fee of one pound shall have been paid through the Assistant Registrar to the University Chest. If the evidence shall not have been produced before the end of the Term in which he has been matriculated, the Colonial Student shall pay an additional fee of one pound.

13. It shall be the duty of the Hebdomadal Council to draw up a statement of the conditions under which a member of a University which has been admitted to the privileges of the Statute shall be deemed to have shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language in the examinations of his University. Every such statement shall be submitted to Convocation, and, if approved shall have the force of regulations made by Statute.

14. The Assistant Registrar shall have power to make and vary from time to time regulations for the admission of

qualified persons to the status of a Junior or Senior Student, and for enabling Junior or Senior Students, or persons qualified to become Junior or Senior Students to offer themselves for examination under the provisions of this section, provided that all such regulations and any variation in them shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor and Proctor for approval.

15. It shall be the duty of the Assistant Registrar to keep a sufficient record of the members of the University who have the status and privileges of a Junior or Senior Student respectively, and of the persons not yet matriculated whose names have been entered for an examination under the provisions of this Section, and to see that no candidate is admitted to examination or to any of the privileges of a Junior or Senior Student who has not satisfied the conditions of the Section.

Universities admitted to the privileges of this Status (see Decrees below):—

Acadia University (Wolfville, Nova Scotia), Nov. 1, 1904.

Adelaide, Feb. 3, 1891.

Allahabad, Nov. 20, 1894.

Bishop's College (Lennoxville, Canada), Oct. 22, 1907.

Bombay, Nov. 4, 1890.

Calcutta, May 21, 1889.

Cape of Good Hope, Nov. 27, 1888.

Dalhousie (Halifax, Nova Scotia), Oct. 22, 1903.

King's College (Windsor, Nova Scotia), Oct. 22,  
1903.

Laval University, Quebec, Nov. 21, 1905.

McGill (Montreal), May 2, 1899.

McMaster University, Toronto, Nov. 21, 1905.

Madras, June 19, 1894.

Malta, Feb. 3, 1903.

Manitoba, Feb. 14, 1905.

Melbourne, Oct. 30, 1894.

Mt. Allison College (Sackville, New Brunswick),  
March 15, 1904.

New Brunswick, Jan. 29, 1901.

New Zealand, Nov. 13, 1894.

Ottawa, Oct. 22, 1907.

Punjab, Oct. 29, 1889.

Queen's College (Kingston, Ontario), March 15,  
1905.

St. Joseph's College, Brunswick, May 17, 1906.

Saskatchewan, June 14, 1910.

Sydney, Nov. 27, 1888.

Tasmania, June 13, 1899.

Toronto, Nov. 26, 1895.

## (ii) Decrees

ALLAHABAD, UNIVERSITY OF

*In force after December 13, 1915*

That any member of the University of Allahabad who



shall have passed the examination of the University for the Degree of Master of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First or the Second Class at the Final Examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II, Sec. VIII, Cl. 5.

---

#### BOMBAY, UNIVERSITY OF

That any member of the University of Bombay who shall have passed the examination at that University for the Degree of Master of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First or the Second Class in that Examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II, Sec. VIII, Cl. 5.

(7) *October 22, 1903*

---

#### CALCUTTA, UNIVERSITY OF

That any member of the University of Calcutta who shall have passed the examination of that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First Division in two or more subjects of that examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II, Sec. VIII, Cl. 5.

(5) *October 22, 1903*

---

#### MADRAS, UNIVERSITY OF

That any member of the University of Madras who shall have passed the examination at that University for the Degree

of Bachelor of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First Class in two or more of the Divisions of that Examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II, Sec. VIII, Cl. 5.

PUNJAB, UNIVERSITY OF

That any member of the University of the Punjab who shall have passed the examination at the University for the Degree of Master of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First or the Second Class in that examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II, Sec. VIII, Cl. 5.

(6) October 22, 1903

UNIVERSITY

No. K. 8342.

DEAR SIR,

I beg leave to enclose a copy of a Report of the Council of the Senate on Affiliated Students, which has now been approved by the Senate. You will see that our present Regulations are rescinded as from January 1, 1925.

Yours faithfully

J. N. KEYNES,

*Registrar*

THE REGISTRAR,

University of Allahabad

## Amended Report of the Council of the Senate on Affiliated Students

November 5, 1923

The COUNCIL OF THE SENATE beg leave to report to the Senate as follows:

Having considered the discussion in the Senate House on October 16, they have modified their Proposal as to Regulation 1 of the General Regulations for Affiliated institutions.

They now recommend—

I. That the General Regulations for Affiliated Students (Ordinances, pages 287—9), the Regulations for the admission to the privileges of Affiliation of Students who are not members of Affiliated Institutions (page 289), and the Regulations as to Colleges and Universities affiliated (pages 289ff.) be rescinded as from January 1, 1925.

II. That the following Regulations be substituted:—

*(Corrected up to October 31, 1925)*

1. Graduates of Universities, which have on the recommendation of the Council of the Senate been approved for the purpose by Grace of the Senate, shall be entitled to admission to the privileges of affiliation, provided that they submit certificates showing that they have attended classes in such a University for a period of not less than three years, and that they produce *either* (a) evidence of graduation with First Class Honours, *or* a record which, in the opinion of the

Council of the Senate, is equivalent to First Class Honours;\* or (b) evidence of graduation with Second Class Honours (or a record which, in the opinion of the Council of the Senate, is equivalent to Second Class Honours†), provided that they have passed, in one or more of the Examinations by which they have qualified for their degree, either in English, or two other languages, one of which is either Latin or Greek, and Mathematics; or, if a student is a native of Asia or Africa and not of European descent, in English; in one of the following languages, Arabic, Persian with Arabic, Chinese, Sanskrit or Pali and in Mathematics. A pass in the corresponding part of the Previous Examination in any of these subjects will be accepted in lieu of the subject in the Examinations by which students have qualified for their degree, provided that the necessary part of the Previous Examination has been passed before the student matriculates.

2. A student admitted to the privileges of Affiliation shall be entitled to any or all of the following privileges:—

- (a) to be exempted from the Previous Examination;
- (b) to reckon the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence, for the purposes

\*In the case of approved Universities in the United States of America, the Council of the Senate will in general accept, as such a record, evidence that a student can be regarded as having graduated in the first sixth of his class (that is, all students of his year), and also that he showed exceptional ability in some subject.

†In the case of approved Universities in the United States of America, the Council of the Senate will in general accept as such record, evidence that a student can be regarded as having graduated in the first half of his class (that is, all the students of his year).

of all provisions respecting the standing of candidates for Tripos Examinations or for Degree Examinations in Medicine, Surgery, or Music, and respecting the standing of candidates for Degrees, other than the Ordinary B.A. Degree or Degrees conferred under the Regulations for Research Students;

(c) On producing evidence that he has passed such examinations as may be approved by a Special Board connected with a Tripos, to be allowed to proceed to a Part or Section of that Tripos under the same conditions as though he had passed another Part or Section of a Tripos; and, if he shall obtain honours therein, to be admitted Bachelor designate in Arts on the completion of residence for the requisite number of terms, provided that—

(i) if the examination or examinations as to which evidence is produced are in a subject or subjects other than that with which the Tripos is concerned, the consent of the General Board of Studies shall be obtained in each case;

(ii) if a student is allowed under this regulation to proceed to a Part or Section of a Tripos in respect of which the regulations make different provisions according to the Part or Section of a Tripos which a student has already passed, the Special Board shall determine which of such provisions shall apply;

(iii) application for admission to this privilege is made to the Registry before the end of the student's first term of residence;

(iv) If this examination is taken before the last of the

terms which the candidate is required to keep in order to qualify for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, the candidate shall produce a certificate of "diligent study" for the residue of such terms.

3. (a) If a student admitted to the privileges of affiliation wishes to reckon for any purpose the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence, in accordance with the foregoing Regulation 2(b), application should be made to the Registry for the registration of such allowance.

(b) If a student admitted to the privileges of affiliation has, in accordance with the foregoing Regulation 2(b), reckoned for any purpose the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence, as the case may be, he shall be required so to reckon his first term for all purposes.

4. In the case of any student claiming to be admitted to the privileges of Affiliation, a certificate of having fulfilled the prescribed conditions signed by the Registrar or other competent authority of the student's University, shall be presented for registration to the Registry in the student's first term of residence, and a fee of £2 shall be paid at the same time to the Registry for the University Chest.

5. Any certificate of having fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be accepted for registration at a time later than that above specified, provided that in every such case an

additional fee of £1 shall be paid to the Registry for the University Chest.

6. Students claiming to be admitted to the privilege of Affiliation shall be required (a) to have fulfilled all the prescribed conditions before matriculation, (b) to matriculate and to pay the usual fee of £5, and (c) to pay the capitation tax in respect of each term allowed under Regulation 2 (b).

LIST OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES APPROVED  
WITH REFERENCE TO REGULATION 1 ABOVE

University of Allahabad.

University of Bombay.

University of Calcutta.

University of Madras.

Punjab University.

University of Dacca.

No. H. 19035.

THE REGISTRY OF THE UNIVERSITY,  
CAMBRIDGE:

*November 4, 1926*

DEAR SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that the University of Allahabad has been approved by the Senate of this University with reference to the paragraph \*entitled "Certificates granted by Indian Universities" on page 305 of the *Students' Handbook to the University and Colleges*

---

\*Certificate granted by Indian Universities.

of Cambridge, 1926-1927. Henceforward therefore exemption from the Previous Examination of this University may be granted under certain conditions, to such students of your University as are not entitled to all the privileges of affiliation.

Yours sincerely,

E. HARRISON,

*Registrar.*

THE REGISTRAR,

*University of Allahabad.*

Candidates who have obtained a first Class in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, or a First or Second Class in the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, in any *Indian University* approved for the purpose by the Council of the Senate, are granted exemption from the whole of the Previous Examination, provided that in some examination leading up to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in that University, they have passed in Arabic, Persian with Arabic, Sanskrit, or Pali, in Mathematics or Science, and in English.

#### AFFILIATION OF LOCAL LECTURES CENTRE

1. That the Board of Extra-mural Studies shall present to the Senate for approval by Grace a Report on each application for the affiliation of a Centre.

2. Students at an Affiliated Centre shall be entitled to be admitted to the privileges of Affiliation provided that they shall be required :



(a) to have passed or obtained exemption from the Previous Examination of the University;

(b) to have attended a series of courses of lectures and classes for six terms extending over such period of years as may be approved by the Board, in one of the two following groups:

(A) Natural, Physical, and Mathematical Science;

(B) History, Political Economy, Mental Science, Literature, Art:

(c) to have attended in each of two terms a course of lectures in the other of the groups A, B;

(d) to have satisfied the examiners in the examination held after each course of lectures.

3. The selection and sequence of the subjects of the courses of lectures shall in each case have been approved by the Board before delivery of the lectures.

4. The lecturer and examiners shall in all cases have been appointed by Grace of the Senate on the nomination of the Board of Extra-mural Studies.

5. Those who have done all that is required to enable them to claim the full privileges of affiliation shall be recognised as "Students affiliated to the University of Cambridge."

6. Those who have before the affiliation of the Centre by the Senate obtained Certificates of having satisfied the examiners in the examination held after a course of lectures may use such Certificates towards satisfying the requirement 2(c) but not towards satisfying the requirement 2(b).

7. Those who have satisfied the conditions stated in 2 (*b*), (*c*), (*d*) and have passed a final examination conducted by the Board on the subject-matter of the series of courses mentioned in 2 (*b*), shall be entitled to receive a Certificate from the University indicating that they have completed a systematic course of study and examinations approved by the University.

(1) That adult students attending a course of education conducted by the Committee at Hull in concert with the Board of Extra-mural Studies be admitted to the privileges of students of an affiliated college; and that each such student on fulfilling the conditions laid down in the Report of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate, dated May 5, 1887, confirmed by Grace of the Senate on May 26, 1887, as amended on October 27, 1887, shall be entitled to be excused all the parts of the Previous Examination; and shall further be entitled, for the purpose of any provision respecting the standing of members of the University, to reckon the first term kept by residence as the fourth term of his residence, and to proceed in due course to the B.A. degree, provided he obtains a degree by one of the tripos Examinations.

(2) That the Board of Extra-mural Studies report from time to time to the Senate on the course of education conducted at the Hull Lectures Centre.

(3) The same for Newcastle-upon-tyne.

(4) The same for Deſby.

(5) The same for Sunderland.

- (6) The same for Scarborough.
- (7) The same for the Three Towns, Plymouth, Stonehouse and Devonport.
- (8) The same for Exeter.
- (9) The same for Norwich.
- (10) The same for Colchester, Leicester Northampton, Portsmouth and Southport.

Letter No. E. S.-236|16|2, dated November 15, 1928, from the High Commissioner for India, London, to the Registrar, Allahabad University.

I am directed to enclose two copies of the new affiliation Regulations of the University of Cambridge and to draw special attention to the words "a student who has been a member of an Associated Institution for not less than three years."

A student who desires to apply for the privileges of affiliation at the University of Cambridge would, therefore, have to include with his application, in addition to his degree certificate, a formal certificate signed by the Registrar or other authority of your University, to the effect that he has been a member of the University for not less than three years.

## UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

### Affiliated Students

*Regulations (as amended to May 29, 1928)*

1. A student who has been a member of an Associated

Institution\* for not less than three years, and who, before matriculation at the University of Cambridge, has graduated or done all that is necessary for graduation, at that Associated Institution, shall be entitled to be approved as an Affiliated Student either on or after matriculation.

Application for such approval, with credentials signed by the Registrar or other competent authority of the Associated Institution, may be presented to the Registry at any time after the student has been accepted for admission by a College, and a fee of £2 shall be due from the student to the Chest as soon as his credentials have been accepted by the Council of the Senate.

2. An Affiliated Student shall have the following privileges:—

- (i) exemption from the Previous Examination;
- (ii) the right to claim (by application through his Tutor to the Registry) that his first term kept by residence shall be reckoned as his second, or third, or fourth term of residence for the purposes of the regulations for Triposes, degree examinations in Music, and degrees other than the Ordinary B.A. Degree or the

---

\*The following Indian Universities have been approved as Associated Institutions:—

University of Allahabad.  
University of Bombay.  
University of Calcutta.

University of Dacca.  
University of Lucknow.  
University of Madras.

Punjab University.  
Patna University.  
University of Rangoon.

Degrees of M.Sc., M.Litt. and Ph.D. provided that a term so reckoned for any purpose shall be so reckoned for all purposes.

An Affiliated Student who has elected to reckon his first term kept by residence as his third or fourth term of residence shall have the following privileges:—

- (iii) if there is a Qualifying Examination concerned with a Tripos, the right to take Part I of that Tripos without having passed the Qualifying Examination;
- (iv) the right to proceed to Part II of any Tripos, of which Part I may be taken as early as the term next after the first term kept by residents, under the same conditions as if he had obtained Honours in Part I of that Tripos;
- (v) any other privilege which may be given to affiliated students in the regulations for the several Triposes, and for the Degree of LL.B.

3. In any particular case the Council of the Senate may propose a Grace conferring all or any of the privileges of Affiliation on a member or former member of an Associated Institution, or of some other institution for the education of adults, who does not fulfil the requirements of Regulation 1.

4. An Affiliated Student shall pay Capitation Tax for any term claimed.

5. An Affiliated Student approved before the date of the adoption of these regulations shall still be entitled to any

privilege to which he was entitled under the regulations in force until that date.

GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION  
AND REGISTRATION OF THE UNITED  
KINGDOM

No. 38048.

299, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

*December 1, 1914*

DEAR SIR,

I have to inform you that the application of your University for the recognition of its degrees of M.B. and B.S., together with the communications transmitted on September 10 and October 29, were considered by the Executive Committee of this Council at its meeting on the 23rd ultimo, when the following resolution was adopted:—

*Resolved:—*“That the application of the University of Allahabad be acceded to, and that Registrar be authorised to place upon the *Colonial List* of the *Medical Register* any person who holds the degree of M.B., B.S., of the University of Allahabad, provided that he satisfied the Registrar of the General Medical Council regarding the other particulars set forth in Part II of the *Medical Act, 1886.*”

I have accordingly added the degrees in question to the list of recognised degrees which entitled to registration in the Colonial List of the Medical Register of the United Kingdom.

You will notice the proviso that an applicant must satisfy me regarding the other particulars set forth in Part II of the Medical Act of 1886. One of these conditions is the production of evidence that the applicant is entitled by law to practise Medicine in the Country or Provinces in which he obtained his qualification. There is a Medical Ordinance in operation in Bombay and another in Madras, and I understand that an Ordinance is in contemplation in Bengal. I shall be glad if you would inform me which Presidency has jurisdiction over the United Provinces.

Yours faithfully,  
A. J. COCKINGTON,  
*Acting Registrar*

To

THE REGISTRAR,  
*University of Allahabad*

44, HALLAM STREET  
PORTLAND PLACE  
LONDON, W.I.

*Jan. 25, 1921*

DEAR SIR,

I desire to draw your attention to the fact that on and after the 1st of January, 1923, all those who desire to be registered as medical or dental students will have to produce evidence that they have attained the age of 17 years, and the minimum standard of general education required will be that of University Matriculation or entrance examination.

Before registration as a Medical student every applicant will be required to have passed, in addition to the Examination in general Education, an Examination in Elementary Physics and Elementary Chemistry conducted or recognised by one of the Licensing Bodies.

A student who has diligently attended an approved course of instruction in Elementary Biology at a Secondary School or other teaching institution recognised by a Licensing Body may be admitted to the Professional Examination in Elementary Biology immediately after his registration as a student.

Yours faithfully,  
NORMAN C. KING,  
*Registrar*

R. C. P. (LONDON) AND R. C. S. (ENGLAND)

*Copy of a letter, dated November 10, 1916, from the Secretary, Conjoint Examining Board, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London, to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Allahabad.*

I have to inform you that the Royal College of Physicians of London and the Royal College of Surgeons of England have added Allahabad University to the list of Universities recognised by the Conjoint Board of those Colleges. This recognition implies that candidates holding the degrees of M.B., B.S., will be admissible to the Final Examination of this Board under the conditions of para. 4, Sec-



tion 3, of the Regulations on producing the following documents:—

1. Certificate of Matriculation.
2. Certificate showing five complete years of professional study.
3. Degrees of M.B., B.S.
4. Certificate of age.

Further, the recognition implies that all medical work attended in King George's Medical College, Lucknow, will be recognised as far as it goes towards the curriculum required by this Board in the case of students who have not completed the whole curriculum.

## THE SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES ENTRANCE BOARD

### EXEMPTIONS BY THE ENTRANCE BOARD

. . . . .

In virtue of the powers conferred on them by the aforesaid Arts Ordinances, the Entrance Board has agreed to accept the following Examinations as exempting from the Preliminary Examination in Arts, Science and Medicine, either wholly or in part:—

I to IX

. . . . .

X—the British Empire Overseas.

## India

Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in a recognised Indian University will be exempted from the Preliminary Examination in Arts, Science or Medicine, respectively subject to the following conditions:—

(a) Candidates whose native language is other than English will in all cases be required to pass the Special Examination in English in accordance with the provisions under-noted.\*

The written examination in English will consist of one paper of three hours.

In March and September, 1922, candidates must select one of the following Novels:—

Scott—Anne of Geierstein.

Dickens—A Tale of Two Cities.

One of the following poems—

Longfellow—Hiawatha.

Arnold—Sohrab and Rustom,

and one of the following Short Books—

Stevenson—Travels with a Donkey.

Hudson—The Naturalist in La Plata.

\*N.B.—Candidates whose native language is other than English will be required to pass an examination in English designed to test their ability to understand and use the language sufficiently for the purpose of study at a Scottish University.

(b) Candidates for degrees in Engineering shall produce evidence of a knowledge of Mathematics equivalent to that required in Higher Mathematics in the Preliminary Examination.

The Entrance Board will accept as evidence of a sufficient knowledge of Mathematics a satisfactory pass in the Intermediate Examination of any of the Indian Universities. A note of the marks obtained in that examination by the applicant, certified by the Registrar of the University, must be communicated to the Secretary of the Board.

*Copy of a letter No. E. S. 237|17|E. S. 168|3, dated October 9, 1930, from the Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, Education Department, India House, Aldwych, London W. C. 2 to the Registrar, Allahabad University, Allahabad, United Provinces, India.*

I write to inform you that a communication has been received from the Secretary, Scottish Universities Entrance Board stating that at a recent meeting the Entrance Board agreed to place the University of Allahabad on their list of approved Universities; that is to say, the holder of a Degree granted by Allahabad or one who has passed the Intermediate Examination in the First Class and has included in the curriculum the subjects of English and Mathematics or Science, will be granted the Certificate of Fitness by the Board.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

MOORGATE PLACE,

*London, June 6, 1924.*

*E. C. 2.*

DEAR SIR,

I have the pleasure to inform that the Council of this institute have decided that the University of Allahabad be considered an approved University, the Graduates of which are entitled to apply for exemption from our Preliminary Examination on payment of the prescribed fee of one guinea.

Yours faithfully,  
*Secretary*

THE REGISTRAR,  
*University of Allahabad.*

VIII

**TEACHING STAFF**

A.—TEACHING UNIVERSITY

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

- |     |   |            |
|-----|---|------------|
| 1.  | S. C. Deb, Esq., M.A. . . . .                                   | Professor. |
| 2.  | Dr. P. E. Dustoor, M.A., D.Litt. . . .                          | Reader.    |
| 3.  | Kewal Krishna Mehrotra, Esq., M.A.<br>B.Litt. (Oxon.) . . . . . | Do.        |
| 4.  | Shri Narain Misra, Esq., M.A., LL.B. . . .                      | Do.        |
| 5.  | Damri Ojha, Esq., M.A., LL.B. . . . .                           | Lecturer.  |
| 6.  | Lila Dhar Gupta, Esq., M.A. . . . .                             | Do.        |
| 7.  | Bene Simlai, Esq., M.A. . . . .                                 | Do.        |
| 8.  | Raghupati Sahai, Esq., M.A. . . . .                             | Do.        |
| 9.  | Bhawani Shankar, Esq., M.A. . . . .                             | Do.        |
| 10. | R. N. Deb, Esq., M.A. . . . .                                   | Do.        |
| 11. | Harish Chandra, Esq., M.A. . . . .                              | Do.        |
| 12. | Dr. Suraj Prasad Khattri, M.A., D.Phil. . . .                   | Do.        |
| 13. | P. C. Gupta, Esq., M.A. . . . .                                 | Do.        |
| 14. | Harbans Rai, Esq., M.A. . . . .                                 | Do.        |
| 15. | Mahesh Prasad Gupta, Esq., M.A. . . . .                         | Do.        |
| 16. | Yadupati Sahai, Esq., M.A. . . . .                              | Do.        |

- |                                   |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Miss Lalita Devi Pathak, M.A. | Lady Lecturer.      |
| 18. Mrs. Gita Ghatak, M.A.        | Do.                 |
| 19. Capt. Bhagwat Dayal, B.Sc.    | Part-time teacher   |
| 20. Shanti Sharma, Esq., M.A.     | Temporary Lecturer. |

## TEACHER IN FRENCH AND GERMAN

1. F. Benoit, Esq.

## PHILOSOPHY DEPARTMENT

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. R. D. Ranade, Esq., M.A.                        | Professor.         |
| 2. Anukul Chandra Mukerji, Esq., M.A.              | Reader.            |
| 3. Ram Nath Kaul, Esq., M.A., B.Litt.,<br>(Oxon.). | Lecturer.          |
| 4. Ali Mahdi Khan, Esq., M.A.                      | Do.                |
| 5. P. S. Naidu, Esq., M.A.                         | Do.                |
| 6. Miss Asha Latika Haldar, M.A.                   | Lady Lecturer.     |
| 7. Mrs. Sushila Devi Chandra, M.A.                 | Do.                |
| 8. Capt. Sohan Lal, M.A., B.Ed. (on leave)         | Reader.            |
| 9. Dr. Bansi Dhar, M.A., D.Litt.                   | Lecturer.          |
| 10. N. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A.                      | Part-time teacher. |

## HISTORY DEPARTMENT

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1. Dr. Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc.,<br>(Lond.) | Offg. Professor. |
|---|------------------|

2. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt. Reader.
3. Dr. Benarsi Prasad Saksena, M.A., Ph.D. Offg. Reader.
4. Dr. Bisheshwar Prasad, M.A., D.Litt. Lecturer.
5. Mrs. Shri Kunwar Mitter, M.A. Lady Lecturer.
6. O. P. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A. Lecturer.
7. N. N. Ghosh, Esq., M.A. Do.
8. Shanti Swarup Gupta, Esq., M.A. Do.
9. Dr. R. S. Avasthy, M.A., D.Phil. Temporary Lecturer.

## DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

1. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.  
(Lond.) Professor.
2. Ilyas Ahmad, Esq., M.A. Lecturer.
3. Avadh Behari Lal, Esq., M.A. Lecturer.
4. P. S. Mehta, Esq., M.A. Lecturer.
5. Miss Sheila Simeon, M.A. Lady Lecturer.
6. M. S. Kamthan, Esq., M.A. Lecturer.
7. Dr. M. P. Sharma, M.A., D.Litt. Do.
8. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.) Part-time teacher.

## ARABIC AND PERSIAN DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. Professor.
2. Syed Muhammad Ali Nami, Esq., M.A. Reader.
3. Dr. M. G. Zubaid Ahmad, M.A., Ph.D.  
(Lond.) Lecturer.
4. M. Naimur Rehman, Esq., M.A. Do.
5. Dr. Saeed Hasan, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.) Do.
6. Mohammad Ahmad Siddiqi, Esq., M.A. Do.

## SANSKRIT DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. Professor.
2. Dr. Babu Ram Saxsena, M.A., D.Litt. Reader.
3. M. M. Dr. Umesha Mishra, M.A., D.Litt. Lecturer.
4. Pt. Kshetres Chandra Chattopadhyaya,  
M.A. Do.
5. Miss Mathura Narain Herlekar, M.A. Lady Lecturer.
6. Raghuvara Mithulal Shastri, M.A.,  
M.O.L. Lecturer.

## URDU DEPARTMENT

1. Capt. Syed M. Zamin Ali, M.A. Reader.
2. Dr. Muhammad Hafiz Syed, M.A.,  
Ph.D., D.Litt., Lecturer.
3. Syed Aeجاز Husain, Esq., M.A. Lecturer.



- |                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 4. Mrs. Firdaus Fatima Naseer, M.A. | Lady Lecturer. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|

## HINDI DEPARTMENT

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. Dr. Dharendra Varma, M.A., D.Litt.<br>(Paris) | Reader.            |
| 2. Dr. Ram Kumar Varma, M.A., Ph.D.              | Lecturer.          |
| 3. Miss Chandravati Tripathi, M.A.               | Lady Lecturer.     |
| 4. Dr. Rama Shankar Shukla, M.A., D.Litt.        | Lecturer.          |
| 5. Dr. Mata Prasad Gupta, M.A., D.Litt.          | Do.                |
| 6. Pt. Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A.                  | Part-time teacher. |

## PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

- |                                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Dr. K. S. Krishnan, D.Sc., F.R.S. | Professor.          |
| 2. Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc.    | Reader.             |
| 3. Dr. R. N. Ghosh, D.Sc.            | Lecturer.           |
| 4. Dr. G. B. Deodhar, M.Sc., Ph.D.   | Do.                 |
| 5. Dr. K. Majumdar, D.Sc.            | Do.                 |
| 6. B. C. Das, Esq., M.Sc.            | Do.                 |
| 7. Dr. G. R. Toshniwal, D.Sc.        | Do.                 |
| 8. Dr. B. N. Srivastava, D.Sc.       | Do.                 |
| 9. Kundan Singh Singwi, Esq., M. Sc. | Do.                 |
| 10. Dr. Bishambhar Dayal, D.Sc.      | Do.                 |
| 11. Rajendra Singh, Esq., M.Sc.      | Temporary Lecturer. |

## CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT

- |     |   |                        |
|-----|---|------------------------|
| 1.  | Dr. B. K. Singh, M.A., D.Sc., Sc.D.<br>(Cantab.)  | Professor.             |
| 2.  | K. P. Chatterji, Esq., M.Sc.                      | Reader.                |
| 3.  | Dr. S. B. Dutt, D.Sc. (London)                    | Do.                    |
| 4.  | Dr. Iqbal Kishen Taimni, M.Sc., Ph.D.<br>(London) | Lecturer.              |
| 5.  | Dr. Satyeshwar Ghosh, D.Sc.                       | Lecturer.              |
| 6.  | Moolraj Mehrotra, Esq., M.Sc.                     | Do.                    |
| 7.  | Dr. C. C. Palit, D.Sc.                            | Do.                    |
| 8.  | Dr. Jamuna Dutt Tiwari, D.Sc.                     | Do.                    |
| 9.  | Dr. A. K. Bhattacharya, D.Sc.                     | Do.                    |
| 10. | Capt. R. K. Kaul, M.Sc.                           | Do.                    |
| 11. | Dr. Satya Prakash, D.Sc.                          | Do.                    |
| 12. | Dr. S. P. Tandon, M.Sc., D.Phil.                  | Do.                    |
| 13. | Dr. R. D. Tewari, M.Sc., D.Phil.                  | Temporary<br>Lecturer. |

## MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

- |    |   |                                   |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.),<br>M.Sc.                     | Professor.                        |
| 2. | Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc. (Edin.)                                  | Reader.                           |
| 3. | Dr. Piare Lal Srivastava, M.A., D.Phil.<br>(Oxon.)                | Do.                               |
| 4. | Dr. Badri Nath Prasad, M.Sc., Ph.D.<br>(Liverpool), D.Sc. (Paris) | Lecturer.                         |
| 5. | Major Sri Govind Tiwari, M.A.                                     | Reader in<br>Military<br>Science. |

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| 6. Piare Mohan, Esq., M.Sc.                        | Lecturer. |
| 7. Rabindra Nath Chaudhri, Esq., M.A.<br>(Cantab.) | Do.       |
| 8. Dr. H. K. Sen, M.Sc. D.Phil.                    | Do.       |
| 9. Chandrika Prasad, Esq., M.Sc.                   | Do.       |

## BOTANY DEPARTMENT

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| 1. Dr. S. Ranjan, M.Sc., (Cantab.), D.Sc.                        | Professor. |
| 2. Dr. Ram Kumar Saksena, M.Sc., Doc-<br>teures Sciences (Paris) | Reader.    |
| 3. Girja Dayal Srivastava, Esq., M.Sc.                           | Lecturer.  |
| 4. Dr. Ram Narain Tandon, M.Sc., Ph.D.<br>(Lond.)                | Do.        |
| 5. Dr. Shambhu Prasad Naithani, Ph.D.<br>(Lond.)                 | Do.        |
| 6. Anil Kumar Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.                                 | Do.        |
| 7. Dr. Noni Lal Pal, D.Sc.                                       | Do.        |

## ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D.<br>(Dublin), D.Sc. (Paris) | Professor. |
| 2. Dr. Haru Ram Mehra, M.Sc., Ph.D.<br>(Cantab.)            | Reader.    |
| 3. Dr. Ram Saran Das, D.Sc.                                 | Lecturer.  |
| 4. S. C. Verma, Esq., M.Sc.                                 | Do.        |
| 5. Dr. S. K Datta, D.Sc.                                    | Do.        |
| 6. Nihal-uddin, Esq., M.Sc.                                 | Do.        |
| 7. Dr. Murli Dhar Lal Srivastava, D.Sc.                     | Do.        |

## LAW DEPARTMENT

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. A. P. Dube, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.,<br>(Oxon.), Bar-at-Law        | Professor.            |
| 2. K. K. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., LL.M.<br>(London), Bar-at-Law | Reader.               |
| 3. K. R. R. Sastry, Esq., M.A., M.L.<br>(Madras)                 | Do.                   |
| 4. K. K. Pathak, Esq., B.A., LL.M.                               | Lecturer.             |
| 5. Lalla Ram Tewari, Esq., B.A., LL.B.                           | Do.                   |
| 6. The Hon'ble Mr. P. N. Sapru, M.A.,<br>LL.B., Bar-at-Law       | Part-time<br>teacher. |
| 7. Mukhtar Ahmad, Esq., B.A., LL.B.                              | Do.                   |
| 8. S. S. Dhawan, Esq., B.A., (Cantab.)<br>Bar-at-Law             | Do.                   |

## ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| 1. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.) on<br>leave           | Professor. |
| 2. G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A. (Offg. Prof.)                  | Reader.    |
| 3. Daya Shankar Dubey, Esq., M.A., LL.B.<br>(Offg. Reader) | Lecturer.  |
| 4. J. K. Mehta, Esq., M.A. (Offg. Reader)                  | Do.        |
| 5. Saraswati Prasad, Esq., M.A.                            | Do.        |
| 6. Mrs. M. Thomas, M.A.                                    | Do.        |
| 7. P. C. Jain, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., (London)                 | Do.        |
| 8. M. C. Agarwal, M.A., B.Com.                             | Do.        |

## COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

- |    |   |            |
|----|---|------------|
| 1. | Mohit Kumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A.,<br>B.Com. (Lond.)    | Professor. |
| 2. | R. C. Chowdhury, Esq., M.Sc.                        | Lecturer.  |
| 3. | Dr. Ram Nath Dubey, M.A., B.Com.<br>D.Litt.         | Do.        |
| 4. | Kanhaiya Lal Govil, Esq., M.A.                      | Do.        |
| 5. | Sushil Chandra Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.,<br>B.Com.     | Do.        |
| 6. | Amar Narain Agarwala, Esq., M.A.,<br>B.Com.         | Do.        |
| 7. | Dr. Shah M. H. Rahman, B.A. Hons.<br>LL.B., D.Litt. | Do.        |

## TEACHING STAFF

## B.—COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

EWING CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (HOLLAND HALL)  
ALLAHABAD

Holland Hall is the lineal descendant of the Oxford and Cambridge Hostel, founded by the Rev. Canon W. E. S. Holland, in 1900. In 1922, at the time of the reorganisation of the Allahabad University, the Hostel changed hands, and became an Internal College (The Ewing Christian University College) of the re-constituted University, controlled by a Board of Governors, under the American Presbyterian Mission.

To continue the traditions of the Old Hostel, the Institution was re-named as Holland Hall, after its founder. The Old Oxford and Cambridge Hostel men have accepted very generously the new institution as their own. It thus represents a happy blend of the traditions of the Old Oxford and Cambridge Hostel, and the Old Ewing College, the two great Christian Institutions working for University Students in the Allahabad of the past.

Holland Hall has continued the Old Oxford and Cambridge Hostel tradition in the matter of Athletics, Student Self-Government, and the maintenance of the personal touch between teachers and taught, through the residential system. Four of our staff are resident.

Religious teaching is given on a voluntary basis. A weekly Assembly is held on Sundays.

#### STAFF 1943-1944

Principal and Tutor in Philosophy

Mr. N. C. Mukerji, M.A.

Warden and Tutor in English

Dr. C. H. Hazlett.

Sub-Warden and Tutor in English

Mr. R. N. Deb, M.A.

Sub-Warden and Tutor in History and Politics

Mr. E. L. Chowfin, M.A.

Tutor in Mathematics

Mr. S. Bose, M.Sc.

Tutor in Urdu

Mr. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A.

Tutor in Persian

Mr. Shabeeh Ahmad, M.A.

Tutor in Economics

Mr. Saraswati Prasad, M.A.,

L.T.

## **Kayastha Pathshala University College. Allahabad**

The Kayastha Pathshala was founded in 1873 by the late Munshi Kali Prasad of the Lucknow Bar. In 1878 it was raised to the Middle English standard and in 1883 to the Entrance standard of Calcutta University. In 1895 it was affiliated up to the Intermediate standard of Allahabad University, and in 1914 provisionally up to the B.A. In April, 1919, the College was permanently affiliated for the B.A. examination. On the reorganization of Allahabad University, the Kayastha Pathshala was recognized as a College of the University in accordance with Section 2 (a) of the Allahabad University Act of 1921.

The Institution was registered on August 2, 1893, under Act XXI of 1860. The chief controlling authority is the General Body of Trustees who elect a President every five years for the management of the institution.

The income of the College is derived partly from endowments, and partly from fees and Government grants.

The most important endowment is that of Mrs. Radhika Sinha, wife of Mr. S. Sinha, Bar-at-Law, Patna, who gave Rs. 50,000 for the establishment of fellowships to be named Rai Kanhaiya Lal-Sewa Ram Fellowships.

The College is built on a plot of land opposite the Senate House of the University, acquired on lease from Government in 1924. The foundation-stone of the new building was laid

on June 2, 1924, and the College was opened formally by His Excellency Sir William Marris, Governor, United Provinces, on December 7, 1925. The College has accommodation\* for the residence of nearly 90 students and it offers tutorial and other supplementary instruction in the following subjects:—

English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Politics, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu and Hindi.

#### TEACHING STAFF 1943-1944

Dr. Tara Chand, M.A. D.Phil. (Oxon.)	Principal and Tutor of Politics and History.
Capt. Bhagwat Dayal, B.Sc., Bar-at-Law	House Tutor and Tutor of English.
Mr. A. C. Mukerji, M.A.	Tutor of Philosophy.
Dr. P. L. Srivastava, M.A., D. Phil. (Oxon.)	Rai Kanhaiya Lal Sewa Ram Fellow and Tutor of Mathematics.
Mr. Jamuna Prasad, M.A.	Resident Tutor and Tutor of History.
Dr. Ram Kumar Varma, M.A., Ph.D.	Tutor of Hindi.
Mr. S. C. Chaudhary, M.A.	Rai Kanhaiya Lal Sewa Ram Fellow and Tutor of Economics.



## Agricultural Institute, Naini

In March, 1932 the Agricultural Institute was recognised as a College for teaching the courses of study for the degree of B.Sc. in Agriculture. The first B.Sc. Class admitted in Agriculture was at the commencement of the session 1932-33. The first class for the B.Sc. in Agricultural Engineering was admitted in 1942.

*List of Teachers recognised as teachers under Section 2 (b) of the Act:—*

- |                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Sam Higginbottom. | 9. Mr. N. R. Joshi.     |
| 2. Mr. W. B. Hayes.      | 10. Dr. B. B. Malvea.   |
| 3. Mr. M. Vaugh.         | 11. Mr. W. K. Wesley.   |
| 4. Mr. J. N. Warner.     | 12. Mr. C. O. Das.      |
| 5. Mr. B. M. Pugh.       | 13. Mr. A. Dayal Chand. |
| 6. Mr. A. T. Mosher.     | 14. Dr. E. F. Vestal.   |
| 7. Mr. Ira Hatch.        | 15. Mr. M. D. Strong.   |
| 8. Mr. A. P. Brooks.     | 16. Dr. T. W. Millen.   |

*List of teachers appointed University Teachers under Section 2 (i) of the Act.*

Mr. W. B. Hayes, for Agricultural Botany.

Mr. W. K. Wesley, for Agricultural Zoology.

Mr. A. P. Brooks, for Agricultural Chemistry.

Mr. M. Vaugh, for Agricultural Engineering.

### C.—HOSTELS MAINTAINED OR RECOGNISED BY THE UNIVERSITY

#### I. *List of Hostels maintained by the University—*

1. Muir Hostel (1913).
2. Sir Sundar Lal Hostel (1916).
3. Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel (1930).
4. Sir Ganganatha Jha Hostel (1927).
5. Women's Hostel (1936).

#### II. *List of recognized Hostels—*

1. Muslim Hostel, Allahabad (1890).
2. MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad (1907).
3. Sumer Chand Digambar Jain Boarding House, Allahabad (1915).

### **Muir Hostel**

#### (OLD GOVERNMENT HOSTEL)

Since 1881, the old Government Hostel was located in the former Commissioner's bungalow near the Bharadwaj Temple and also in another bungalow purchased in 1884 on the spot where the University tank is now situated. The old bungalow was demolished and the new building was erected on the present site in 1912. In 1923 on the reorganisation of the University the name of the Hostel was changed from

Government Hostel to Muir Hostel. In 1930 two new wings were added. There is now altogether accommodation for 90 students. The management of the Hostel is vested in the Superintendent, subject to the control of the Warden. Five other teachers of the University are attached to the Hostel Staff. The Superintendent is assisted in his duties by Prefects chosen from among the hostellers.

The students' organisations comprise a Debating Society, a Library Committee, and various sports clubs. Study Circles in several subjects are organised every year. The Hostel is maintained by the University. The Hostel has the right to attach to itself some non-resident students also.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

WARDEN:—Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A., F.R.S.L.  
Term expires on 21st October 1944.

SUPERINTENDENT:—Mr. D. Ojha, M.A., LL.B. Term expires on 21st November 1944.

STAFF:—Mr. R. K. Kaul, M.Sc., Mr. Bhawani Shankar, M.A., Mr. Avadh Behari Lal, M.A., Mr. P. S. Mehta, M.A. and Mr. P. C. Gupta, M.A.

#### Sir Sundar Lal Hostel

The Sir Sundar Lal Hostel was built in the year 1916, partly by means of a grant from the Government and partly from savings from the income of the University School of Law. It was intended to be a residence for law students

and was so used until the year 1922, when it was thrown open to University students irrespective of the class in which they were reading and a certain number of under-graduates were admitted on the reconstitution of the University. The first Warden of the Hostel was Mr. R. K. Sorabji, Bar-at-Law, Assistant Professor in the University School of Law. On his retirement the principal of the University School of Law (Dr. J. C. Weir, Professor of Law in the University) became its Warden, and acted as such up to June 13, 1930. In August 1930, the Hostel was divided into two separate Hostels, one of them being named the Sir Sundar Lal Hostel and the other the Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel. The Warden of the Sir Sundar Lal Hostel is Professor M. K. Ghosh, (Term expires on 12th November, 1944) and the Superintendent, Dr. Ram Saran Das, D.Sc., (Term expires on 28th February, 1946). The Hostel has rooms for 107 students and is maintained by the University.

### **Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel**

The Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel came into being in August, 1930. It consists of one of the blocks of the old Sir Sundar Lal Hostel and provides accommodations for 107 students. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, Ph.D., D.Sc., is the Warden (Term expires on 31st July, 1945) and Dr. B. N. Prasad, Ph.D., D.Sc., is the Superintendent (Term expires on 15th October, 1945). The Hostel is maintained by the University.

### **Sir Ganganatha Jha Hostel**

• In order to meet the pressing demand for more hostel accommodation, the University decided to construct the New Hostel. The Government contributed Rs. 2,00,000 towards the cost of the Building and the balance has been met by the University.

The commemoration stone was laid by His Excellency Sir William Marris, Chancellor of the University, on November 12, 1927. It has accommodation for 157 students mostly in single-seated rooms. Dr. P. E. Dustoor, M.A., D.Litt. is the Warden (Term expires on 9th October, 1945) and Major S. G. Tiwari, M.A., the Superintendent, (Term expires on 15th August, 1945). The Hostel is maintained by the University.

### **Women's Hostel**

The Women's Hostel was constructed in July in a bungalow at 16 Bank Road. The new building of the Hostel was constructed in July 1939. It provides accommodation for 59 women students. Miss C. Tripathi, M.A., is the Superintendent of the Hostel (Term expires on 15th July, 1945) and she is assisted by Miss L. D. Pathak, M.A. The Hostel is maintained by the University.

### **Mohammedan Boarding House, Allahabad**

The idea of founding a Boarding House for the Mohammedan students of the Muir Central College originated from the late Moulvi Sami-ul-lah Khan Bahadur, C. M. G., through

whose exertions a small Committee was formed with the object of collecting funds and sufficient amount was raised to enable the Committee to apply to Government for the grant of a plot of land within the Muir Central College compound. The foundation was laid by His Honour Sir Auckland Colvin on March 11, 1890. At first twenty rooms were built and by the year 1898 ten more rooms and a large hall were added. Thus the first quadrangle which provided accommodation for thirty boarders was completed.

The number of Mohammedan students in the Muir Central College rose and it was found necessary to build another quadrangle. In 1906, Sir James La Touche made a grant of Rs. 15,000. With this grant and the amount already in hand a new and large Dining Hall and ten more rooms with necessary bath rooms, latrines, etc., of modern sanitary design were built.

The "Board of Trustees of Mohammedan Boarding House" was formed, new rules and regulations were made which were sanctioned by the Government and registered in accordance with Act XXI of 1860.

Her Highness Begam Sahiba of Bhopal visited the institution in 1910 and His Honour Sir James Meston made grants of money amounting to Rs. 55,249. Her Highness the Begam Sahiba of Bhopal made a donation of Rs. 9,000 and a recurring grant of Rs. 50 a month. Prince Hamidullah Khan made a donation of Rs. 5,000 for Boarding House Library. With the grant received from the U. P. Govern-

ment and the donation from Bhopal State the total amount available was Rs. 65,600 out of which the rest of the building, including the whole of the second quadrangle, was built. It now provides accommodation for 100 students in addition to the quarters for Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent and other servants.

In 1920 Sir Harcourt Butler made a grant of Rs. 11,000 for equipping the building with electric light and fans.

Nawab Mozammilullah Khan Saheb paid Rs. 400 being half of the sum required for equipping the Boarding House with a hospital, the other half being paid by the Government.

The Boarding House provides for all the indoor and outdoor games. There is a spacious hall for literary and debating society and a common room for the library which subscribes for several newspapers and periodicals.

Out of the above-mentioned donation of Rs. 50 per mensem by the Begam Sahiba of Bhopal a Dean has been appointed to conduct daily prayers in the Boarding House Prayer Hall. Monitorial System on improved lines has been introduced by the Board of Trustees.

The following gentlemen are the present office-bearers:—

*President.*—The Hon'ble Chowdhary Niamatullah.

*Vice-President.*—Mr. Justice Mohammad Ismail and  
Nawab Sir Mohammiad Yusuf

*Warden.*—Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.

*Secretary.*—Dr. Mohammd Waliullah, Bar-at-Law.

*Superintendent.*—Dr. Saeed Hasan, M.A., Ph.D.

*Assistant-Superintendent.*—Mr. Nehaluddin, M.Sc.

*Medical-Officer.*—Dr. Mohd. Hasan.

*Dean.*—Moulvi Mohd. Ibrahim.

### **MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House**

In order to meet the most pressing want of the Muir and other University Colleges for a Boarding House for Hindu students as expressed in the Report of the Director of Public Instruction of the United Provinces in 1895-96 and subsequently in the reports of the Principal of the then Muir Central College an appeal was made in 1900 by Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya and the late Raja Jai Kishen Das Bahadur, C.S.I., Pandit Bishambhar Nath, Raja Madho Lal, Rai Nihal Chand Bahadur, Rai Sri Ram Bahadur, Rai Ramcharan Das Bahadur, and Sir Sundar Lal for funds to establish a Hindu Boarding House at Allahabad. Accordingly funds were collected and the foundation-stone of the Boarding House was laid by the then Lieutenant-Governor of the Provinces, Sir Antony MacDonnell. The main building and the Balram-pore Hall with kitchens and outhouses were erected in a couple of years and the opening ceremony was performed by the successor of Sir Antony MacDonnell, another Lieutenant-Governor, Sir James Digges La Touche. The demand for more accommodation was so persistent that two wings had to be constructed in 1917. The MacDonnell Hindu Boarding



House therefore now offers accommodation for 216 students. The institution is in charge of a registered association called "The MacDonnell University Hindu Boarding House Society" and is managed by a governing body and an Executive Committee of which Munshi Iswar Saran and Pandit A. P. Dube, B.C.L., Bar-at-Law are Secretaries. The late H. H. Maharaja of Benares was the President of the Society and now Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya is the President. The late Pandit Daya Narain Bajpai was the Superintendent of the Institution since it was established up to 1918. He was succeeded by Pandit Devi Prasad Shukla who is the present Warden of the institution. Amongst the previous Secretaries may be mentioned such distinguished persons as Sir Sundar Lal and Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru. The building has cost more than three lakhs of rupees. It is a very popular institution and during the last 44 years of its useful existence it has given accommodation to thousands of students who are now to be found in almost all the provinces of the country occupying eminent positions.

### **Sumerchand Digamber Jain Hostel**

The S. D. Jain Hostel was founded in 1911 by Mrs. Sumerchand, a munificent Jain lady of Allahabad in memory of her husband. In 1913 the present building was purchased and in 1915 the Hostel was affiliated to the Allahabad University. On the reorganisation of the University the Jain Hostel was recognised as a Hostel of the University

in accordance with Section 2(c) of the Allahabad University Act of 1921.

The Hostel Trust-deed was executed in 1916 and the Institution registered on December 3, 1925 under Act XXI of 1860. The administration of the Hostel is in the hands of a Board of Management under the control of a Board of seven trustees. The expenses of the Hostel are met partly from the income of the endowment of property made by Mrs. Sumerchand and partly from the fees realised from the hostellers.

The Hostel has accommodation for 41 students in 35 single and 3 double seated rooms with electric light. It is open to Jains, as well as non-Jains, preference being given to the former. It has a fine lawn, a library and a temple. The Sumer Hall is also fitted with electric fans and is used for lectures and other functions. Religious and moral training is a special feature of the Hostel.

The residents are specially encouraged to take part in the management of the Hostel. The chief organisation is the Jain Hostel Union, which convenes literary meetings and manages indoor and outdoor games. The office bearers of the Union are elected annually from among the resident members.

#### STAFF

Sumat Chand Jain, Esq., Warden and Secretary of the Hostel Managing Committee.

Ram Kumar Jain, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Superintendent.  
Religious Instructors—Post vacant.

## IX

*List of successful candidates who were admitted to the Degrees  
of D.Litt., D.Sc., and D.Phil. in 1942 and 1943*

### D.LITT.

- |    |                |      |
|----|----------------|------|
| 1. | Dr. Bansi Dhar | 1943 |
|----|----------------|------|

### D.PHIL. IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS

- |    |                             |      |
|----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1. | Mr. Nand Kishore            | 1942 |
| 2. | Mr. S. Rafiq Husain         | "    |
| 3. | Mr. Devendra Nath Shukla    | 1943 |
| 4. | Miss G. R. Bannerji         | "    |
| 5. | Mr. Chhail Behari Lal Gupta | "    |

### D.Sc.

- |    |                      |      |
|----|----------------------|------|
| 1. | Mr. Bishambhar Dayal | 1942 |
| 2. | Mr. B. N. Singh      | 1943 |

### D.PHIL. IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

- |    |                             |      |
|----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1. | Mr. A. C. Roy               | 1942 |
| 2. | Mr. Shiva Prasad Srivastava | "    |
| 3. | Miss Chandra Kanta          | 1943 |
| 4. | Mr. H. K. Sen               | "    |
| 5. | Mr. Brijbasi Lal            | "    |
| 6. | Mr. D. K. Mathur            | "    |
| 7. | Mr. R. D. Tiwari            | "    |
| 8. | Mr. L. D. Tiwari            | "    |
| 9. | Mr. K. S. Bhargava          | "    |

*List of candidates who passed the M.A. (Previous)  
Examination held in March, 1942*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

## FACULTY OF ARTS

*(In order of merit)*

## ENGLISH

11	Coral Frances Caleb (Miss)	I
55	Sachindra Kumar Sarkar	II
33	Kamtanath Seth	II
64	Shyam Nath Kacker	II
53	Ram Kumar Gupta	II
22	Hari Krishna Wattal	II
68	Veer Pratap Sah	II
30	Jayakanta Mishra	II
38	Lavanglata C. Joshi (Miss)	II
29	Jai Bahadur Singh	II
69	Zahirullah	II
56	Saiyid Aijazul Hasan	II
9	Bishan Chand	II
17	Girish Chandra Agarwala	II
3	Amar Pal Singh	II
8	Bipin Chandra Joshi	II
26	Iqbal Ahmad Khan	II
46	Pratap Narain Mathur	II
54	Ram Singh Sarin	II
20	Gyani Ram Srivastava	II
2	Ajaya Kumar	II
5	Baij Nath Singh	II
65	Sudhindra Kumar	II
21	Harbans Kumari Das (Miss)	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
39	Manas Bihari Mukerji	II
44	Onkar Nath Chauhan	II
24	Harish Chandra	II
7	Bipin Chandra Asthana	III
40	Mirza Abdul Khaliq Beg	III
27	Jadveshwar Chatterji	III
15	Ganga Prasad Dwivedi	III
13	Devi Dat Joshi	III
12	Debi Saran Vaish	III
16	Girendra Shankar Mathur	III
34	Kedar Nath Tandon	III
41	Mohammad Hasan Jamil	III
6	Basudeo Singh	III
51	Rajendra Nath Trivedi	III
36	Lakshmi Sahai Sinha	III
31	Jiwan Chandra Pant	III
18	Gopi Nath	III
19	Gopi Nath Srivastava	III
28	Jagdish Chandra	III
32	Kamla Kant Sharma	III
50	Raghuvir Narayan	III
37	Lalit Mohan	III
63	Shrirama Mehta (Miss)	III
14	Devi Prasad Trivedi	III
48	Radha Krishna Singh	III
4	Arjun Singh Bist	III
43	Mohammad Obaidur Rahman	III
35	Krishna Datta Sharma	III
42	Mohammad Marghub Siddiqi	III
61	Shri Narain Mishra	III
66	Surendra Nath Upadhyaya	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
52	Ram Kishore Tripathi	III
58	Satyavrata Rai	III
67	Tej Bahadur Verma	III
49	Raghuraj Singh	III
71	Tirath Prasad Ojha	III
45	Partheshwar Narain Singh	III
57	Satish Chandra Tyagi	III

## SANSKRIT

73	Braj Basi Lal	I
74	Chandra Bhushan Upadhyaya	II
72	Barada Charan Bhattacharya	II
75	Pratibha Tripathi (Miss)	III

## ARABIC

76	Muhammad Rafiq	I
----	----------------	---

## PERSIAN

79	Azharul Haque Lari	I
82	Syed Hasan Mansoor	II
80	Mohammad Hafizullah	II
81	Sheikh Ghulam Yazdani	II
78	Abdul Hameed	II
77	Anwar Karim	III

## URDU

87	Shah Mohammad Baquir	I
90	Syed Mohammad Masihuzzaman Naqvi	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
86	Salim-ud-din Ahmad	II
88	Saiyid Zafaryab Ali Zaidi	II
89	Syed Ali Raza Husaini	II
83	Akbar Ali Khan	II
85	Mohammad Waheed Khan	II
84	Ganga Saran Saksena	II

HINDI

102	Prithvi Nath Kulshreshtha	I
97	Kunwar Ram Singh Tomar	II
95	Hari Mohan Srivastava	II
98	Lila Vati Varma (Miss)	II
96	Kalyan Mal Lodha	II
111	Vyas Narayan Shukla	II
91	Bisheshwar Narain	II
104	Rama Nand Bakshi	II
94	Hari Mohan Das Tandon	II
103	Ram Murti Sharma	II
93	Chandra Kala Varma (Mrs.)	II
108	Swaranlata Mital (Miss)	III
107	Shyam Sundar	III
105	Ram Narain Shukla	III
106	Sashi Kala Saran (Miss)	III
92	Braj Bhushan Singh	III
99	Narayan Pratap Singh	III
101	Panch Bahadur Singh	III
110	Vishwa Nath Misra	III
100	Narottam Das Agarwala	III

PHILOSOPHY

103	Jai Gopal Varma	I
121	Sarla Das (Miss)	II



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
125	Suman Behari Seth	II
122	Savitri Sapru (Miss)	II
114	Kamala Banerjee (Miss)	III
120	Prayag Das	III
112	Birendra Kumar Bhatnagar	III
116	Mahendra Nath Sinha	III
117	Monindra Lal Mitra	III
115	Kamala Sen (Miss)	III
124	Sultan Zaman	III
123	Sheil Vati Wahi (Miss)	III
118	Nem Chandra Jain	III

## HISTORY

153	Ramesh Chandra Varma	I
154	Rameshwar Sahai Saksena	I
155	Rohini Razdan (Miss)	I
165	Syed Obaidul Hasan Zaidi	II
164	Stephen William	II
148	Narendra Shankar Mathur	II
160	Shiam Singh Bisen	II
135	Hari Shankar Srivastava	II
156	Ram Narayan Singh	II
132	Ganesh Prasad Srivastava	II
140	Kamalesh Mall	II
171	Shah Mahmud Sulaiman	II
127	Altaf Husain	II
169	Nalin Madhab Tagore	II
128	Brij Narain Saxena	II
133	Gyaneshwar Prasad Mital	II
163	Sushanto Kumar Das	II
139	Khurshed Mustafa Zuberi	II
149	Naseem Adil	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
126	Ashok Balkrishna Bhadkambar	II
158	Rajani Kanta Mitter	II
129	Baikunth Nath Mehrotra	II
167	Shanker Rao Pawar	II
143	Mohammad Saghir Siddiqi	II
141	Lylie Anu Rani Sarkar (Miss)	II
159	Syed Said-ud-din	II
134	Gayatri Prasad Misra	II
151	Paras Ram Tiwari	II
161	Sultan Ahmad Khan	II
136	Ivy Pratt (Miss)	III
150	Nutan Deva	III
166	Saiyid Sultan Ahmad	III
146	Mahmud Ahmad	III
145	Madan Lal Gupta	III
170	Shaikh Basharat Husain	III
131	Dwarka Nath Srivastava	III
147	Narindar Nath Gupta	III
137	Jaskaran Singh	III
152	Parakaram Singh Bhandari	III
130	Bhagwat Jahai Asthana	III
144	Mahabir Prasad Bhatnagar	III
142	Mohammad Sardar Husain Khan	III
138	Jagdish Prasad Sharma	III

## POLITICS

173.	Amba Datt Pant	II
178	Jagannath Singh Mehta	II
179	Kamala Saxena (Miss)	II
181	Navin Chandra Sharma	II
180	Manjul Kumar Ghosh	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
182	Nilima Bhattacharji (Miss)	II
176	Girdhar Das Agarwal	II
177	Hari Har Singh	II
188	Radhey Shyam	III
183	Om Prakash Bhatnagar	III
175	Digambar Prasad Mathur	III
186	Rajendra Nath	III
184	Prakash Chandra Mishra	III
187	Rakesh Mohan Ghildyal	III
174	Anand Swarup	III
189	Sati Prashad Chatterji	III

## MATHEMATICS

195	Kalam Singh Rawat	I
193	Hari Har K. Joshi	II
198	Nadimpalli Tirupati Raju	II
197	Krishna Behari Lal	II
204	Shridhar Sakharam Newalker	III
205	Shri Nath Sharma	III
192	Aditya Prakash	III
206	Vidya Agarwal (Miss)	III
194	Hari Shankar Jha	III
196	Kamal Ahmad	III
200	Radhy Shyam Agarwal	III

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE

## ECONOMICS

228	Mahesh Prasad Mehrotra	I
244	Sri Krishna Das Mathur	II
241	Samuel Parmar	II
223	Kailash Chandra Jain	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
232	Padmanabh Gajanan Pendse	II
217	Jagdamba Prasad Saigal	II
211	Gopal Das	II
233	Prabhat Kumar Chakrabarti	II
213	Gyan Chandra Varma	II
243	Shri Krishna Garga	II
235	Raja Lal Jee Gupta	II
245	Suraj Mal Agarwal	II
210	Bhagwat Swaroop Bhatnagar	II
214	Hari Swarup	II
218	Jagdish Chandra	II
216	Jagat Singh	II
234	Prem Chandra Rastogi	II
226	Lajja Vati (Miss)	II
239	Ramesh Chandra	II
221	Jiwan Singh Mehta	III
227	Lalit Kumar Garg	III
207	Ambika Singh	III
240	Rang Behari Lal Mathur	III
238	Rama Shankar Dube	III
222	Jugal Kishore Bhatt	III
229	Narendra Sahai Verma	III
237	Rajni Kant Varma	III
224	Kanhaiya Lall	III
219	Jagdish Prasad Randerhwa	III
209	Anil Kumar Gupta	III
220	Janardan Das Shah	III
225	Kenneth Harold Singh	III
208	Anand Pal Singh	III
215	Hridaya Narain Rai	III
236	Rajeshwari Saran Srivastava	III
230	Nawal Kishore	III

*List of candidates who passed the M.Com. (Previous)  
Examination held in March, 1942*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate
---------------------	-------------------

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE

- 1 Chokhey Lal Bansal
- 2 Girish Chandra Asthana
- 3 Govind Prasad Singh
- 4 Ishwar Chandra Gupta
- 5 Jai Sinha Mehta
- 6 Jambu Prasad Jain
- 7 Kameshwar Prasad Bhargava
- 8 Kanti Saran Gupta
- 9 Komal Prasad Jain
- 10 Labh Chand Jain
- 11 Maharaj Bahadur Saksena
- 12 Panna Lal Gupta
- 14 Raj Kumar Nigam
- 15 Ram Narain Singh
- 17 Shamsheer Bahadur Saxena
- 18 Shri Krishna Taparia
- 19 Sunil Kumar Bannerji
- 20 Umrao Bahadur Mathur
- 21 Vishwa Nath Prasad Agarwala

*List of candidates who passed the M.Com. (Final)  
Examination held in March, 1942*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE

*(In order of merit)*

8	Shri Niwas Sharma	I
10	Ved Prakash Gupta	I
6	Raghuvir Saran Gupta	II
9	Ved Prakash Goel	II
4	Lalta Prasad Agrawal	II
5	Om Prakash	II
3	Kiran Prakash Gupta	II
2	Hrishi Kesh Narain	II
7	Ram Kishore Agrawal	II
1	Hari Prasad Srivastava	III

*List of candidates who passed the M.A. Final  
Examination held in March, 1942*

## FACULTY OF ARTS

*(In order of merit)*

## ENGLISH

11	Gladys Irene Morgan. (Mrs.)	I
22	Madan Gopal Kaul	II
51	Onkar Shankar Vidyarthi	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
2	Amrit Rai	II
25	Muhammad Hasan Askari	II
46	Chandra Kishor Vajpai	II
38	Shanti Prasad Jain	II
36	Salim-ud-din Hyder	II
42	Vidya Nath Misra	II
53	Raghunandan Joshi	II
54	Ram Krishna Misra	II
35	Saiyid Irtiza Husain	II
15	Ishan Chandra Mitra	III
31	Ramesh Chandra Sharma	III
48	C. Vijayanand	III
12	Gopi Krishna Vyas	III
29	Rajendra Coomar	III
45	Bhuwaneshwar Prasad Pandaya	III
50	Muhammad Mukhtar-i-Zaman	III
56	Shiva Nandan Khanna	III
60	Vishnu Prasad Singhal	III
17	Jall Rustomji Khory	III
5	Brij Mohan Lal Kacker	III
23	Markanday Shukla	III
55	S. Dulari Mathur (Miss)	III
16	Jagdish Chandra Mathur	III
39	Shitla Prasad Dubey	III
20	Lalit Kumari (Miss)	III
32	Rameshwar Pandey	III
58	Vedmani Tripathi	III
1	Amar Mohan Mukerji	III
21	Lalit Mohan Thaplyal	III
9	Ganga Prasad Gupta	III
49	Masood Yahya Siddiqi	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
3	Anand Krishna Pande	III
47	Chuni Lal Mukhopadhyay	III
13	Govind Krishna Trivedi	III
19	Kunwar Muhammad Salim	III
26	Nandeshwar Gupta	III
37	Sayyid Farouque Ahmad Rizvi	III
18	Krishna Chandra Joshi	III
33	Ranendra Nath Mukerjee	III
10	Girish Chandra Pande	III
59	Vijai Shanker Singh	III
41	Upendra Narayan Chatterjee	III
30	Rama Prasad Banerji	III
7	Fatma Khatoon (Miss)	III
28	Purushottam Lal Argal	III
43	Aditya Prakash Johri	III

## SANSKRIT

63	Vyas Jee Khare	II
61	Ram Dhari Rai Sharma	II
62	Shyama Narayana	III

## ARABIC

65	Mohammad Saidullah	II
66	Muhammad Zunnurain	II
64	Ahmadullah	II

## PERSIAN

72	Saiyid Muhammad Abul Kazim Rizvi	I
71	Rabindra Nath Mulla	II
74	Shahzad Ahmad Khan	II
73	Saiyid Mohammad Najmul Hasan Zaidi	II



Roll num- ber.	Name of candidate	Passed in class
69	Iftikhar Ahmad Ansari	II
68	Aziz Alam	II
67	Abdul Hannan	II
75	Mohammad Ibrahim	II
70	Muhammad Fasihullah Khan	III

## URDU

78	Zafar-ud-din Ahmad	I
76	Saiyid Akhtar Mahdi Wasti	II
77	Vishnu Gopal	II

## HINDI

80	Chandra Prakash Varma	I
89	Shanti Sinha (Miss)	I
90	Shyam Mohan Trivedi	I
87	Sankata Prasad Upadhyaya	I
86	Om Prakash Rajput	II
85	Manohar Datt Bali	II
92	Virendra Singh Verma	II
81	Ganga Prasad Pande	II
79	Babu Lal Gupta	II
83	Jai Ram Misra	II
94	Rajeshwari Kalia (Miss)	II
82	Gopi Nath Sharma	II
88	Shankar Dutt Dube	II
91	Umesh Chandra	III
84	Krishna Prasad Srivastava	III
93	Ramesh Chandra	III

## PHILOSOPHY

106	Shiva Shankar Roy
-----	-------------------

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passe in class
110	Vishwanath Naravane	I
99	Chandra Dhar Sharma	I
104	Satyendra Nath Shukla	I
109	Tribhuwan Nath	I
105	Shital Charan Srivastava	I
96	Anant Ganesh Javadekar	I
101	Krishna Kaul (Mrs.)	I
111	Sushila Dattatrayarao Nayampalli (Miss)	I
98	Bidyut Kumar Bose	I
102	Priya Narayan Singh Katakwar	I
108	Subhang Goswami	II
100	Kaushalesh Prasad Singh	II
97	Ajit Kumar Dey	II
103	Rajeshwari Tewari (Mrs.)	II

## HISTORY

113	Govardhan Rai Sharma	
123	Saiyid Nurul Hasan	
141	Virendra Pal Singh Raghuwanshi	I
125	Asphandiar Dorab Moddie	I
119	Harish Chandra (Secundus)	I
122	Nurul Hasan Jafrey	I
139	Shripati Narain Singh	I
114	Balwant Singh Rawat	I
130	Kalyan Kumar Das	I
116	Girish Kumar Verma	I
117	Girish Chandra	I
118	Harish Chandra (Primus)	I
126	Bhagirath Pande	I
120	Kailash Narain	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
121	Niranjan Lal Capoor	II
132	Rabindranath Mohanty	II
133	Ram Krishna Agarwal	II
134	Tribhuwan Shankar Mehta	II
140	Sureshwar Sahay	III
115	Govind Ballabh Joshi	III
128	Dharam Prakash Agarwala	III
138	Bal Krishna Singh	III
127	Chandrika Prasad Srivastava	III
129	Eric Joseph Simeon	III

## POLITICS

153	Man Mohan Deo Raturi	I
161	Zahin-ud-din Husain Zoberi	I
158	Suraj Prakash Bhasin	II
146	Devendra Datta Tewari	II
148	Jagdish Saran Singh	II
149	Jamila Majid (Mrs.)	II
151	Mahabir Prasad Tiwari	II
154	Nagেশwar Nath Goel	II
156	Rameshwar Prasad Saksena	II
147	Hari Har Sharan	II
150	Kameshwar Prasad Agarwal	II
142	Arun Kumar Roy	II
152	Muhammad Kalim Siddiqi	II
159	Suraj Narain Modawal	II
143	Anant Narayan Vyas	III
155	Risal Singh Verma	III
145	Bhagwan Singh Sirohi	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

## MATHEMATICS

168	Mam Chand	I
167	Kedar Nath Rai	I
164	Bibhuti Nath Singh	I
165	Brindaban Misra	I
171	Dolly Nadirshah Manekshah (Miss)	II
166	Harish Chandra Saksena	II
172	Raja Ram Gupta	II
169	Om Prakash Tayal	III

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE

## ECONOMICS

198	Rajendra Nath Bhargava	I
205	Shiva Prasad Pande	I
202	Sadhu Sharan Mall	I
190	Maheshwary Dayal Varma	I
203	Satya Deo Derashri	I
185	Kanti Narain Vatsal	II
199	Ram Krishna Chaddha	II
187	Keshava Chandra Varma	II
173	Anand Sharan Raturi	II
184	Kailash Chandra Joshi	II
177	Chandra Shekhar Pande	II
181	Jai Prakash Chandra Gupta	II
182	Jai Shankar Asthana	II
176	Arvind Pal Singh	II
179	Ganpat Rai Jatana	II
206	Shri Mander Dass Jain	II
186	Kedar Nath Agarwal	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
209	Virendra Vikram Singh	II
194	Naunihal Singh	II
197	Prem Shanker Bajpai	II
189	Mahabir Prasad Asthana	II
193	Narendra Singh	II
207	Suresh Singh	II
192	Mohammad Wasi	II
211	Raghuvansh Behari Lal Mathur	II
175	Anand Swarup Srivastava	II
178	Dewan Daulat Rai Kapoor	II
200	Ram Prasad Capoor	II
174	Anand Swarup Sinha	III
195	Nitya Nand Sinha	III
204	Shanker Lal Khanna	III
201	Shiam Sunder Nath Padru	III
183	Jogesh Chandra Nigam	III
210	Vishwanath Pandey	III
191	Meena Anad (Miss)	III
180	Jagdamba Prasad Cairae	III
208	Venkatesh Shivaram Ranade	III

*List of candidates who passed the M.Sc. (Previous)  
Examination held in March, 1942*

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

*(In order of merit)*

### PHYSICS

6	Harish Chandra	I
9	Rajendra Singh	I
12	Shyam Narayan Srivastava	I

## LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES

665

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passe in class
3	Bhupendra Nat	I
13	Shri Krishna Bana	II
1	Amar Kishen Kapur	II
8	Prem Prakash Srivastava	II
2	Bhan Prakash Srivastava	II
14	Shanker Mohan	II
10	Satdev	III
11	Samsher Bahadur Saharya	III

## CHEMIST

22	Lakshmi Niwas Sinha	I
25	Ram Charan Mehrotra	I
18	Durga Prasad Srivastava	II
29	S. Raman	II
31	Ved Prakash Soni	I
17	Debendra Chandra Mukerjee	II
24	Prem Prakash Bhatnagar	II
26	Rajendra Pal Singh	I
15	Daya Sagar Tandon	I
16	Durga Shankar Misra	I
19	Girish Chandra Shivahare	II
27	Raj Narain Gupta	III
30	Tej Narain Shivapuri	II
23	Muhammad Ali	II
20	Gurbachan Singh Gentleman	II

## ZOOLOGY

33	Anand Swarup Srivastava	
36	Uma Shankar Srivastava	
34	Bankey Behari Lal	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

## BOTANY

38	Anant Prasad Mehrotra	I
41	Naim Chand Jain	II
39	Devi Datt Tiwari	II
44	Swami Dayal	III
43	Sachindra Nath Mukerji	III
42	Ram Chandra	III

## MATHEMATICS

65	Sunil Kumar Roy	I
47	Chandrika Prasad	I
50	Joti Swarup Gupta	I
64	Sukumar Banerji	I
51	Jugal Kishore Agarwala	II
54	Purshottam Prasad Tripathi	II
52	Krishna Chandra Srivastava	II
55	Radha Krishna Bhargava	II
57	Satish Chandra	II
60	Shri Narain Saxena	II
63	Suhrit Kumar Nag	III
48	Gopeshwar Nath Sinha	III

*List of candidates who passed the M.Sc. (final)  
Examination held in March, 1942*

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

*(In order of merit)*

## PHYSICS

## SPECTROSCOPY

Ajit Ram Verma

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

5	Ram Kishore Sahai Saxena	I
4	Ramesh Behari Lal	II
2	Mohan Lal Kapur	II
3	Nageshwar Tripathi	II

## WIRELESS

11	Tirjugi Nath Srivastava	I
6	Bhairab Prasad Pande	II
7	Hazari Lal Gupta	II
9	Ram Krishna	II
10	Salim Ahmad	II
8	Narendra Nath Khanna	III

## CHEMISTRY

## INORGANIC

14	Deo Raj Singh	II
16	Sneh Das Agarwala	II
13	Bipin Chandra Singhal	III
15	Sailendra Nath Roy	III

## ORGANIC

20	Onkar Nath Perti	I
21	Satgur Saran Nigam	I
19	Narinder Chand	I
17	Abhaya Kumar	II
18	Girja Dayal Dagg	II
22	Saiyid Mehdi Nawab	II

## PHYSICAL

24	Pramod Prakash Singhal	I
27	Sukhdeo Prasad Mushran	II



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
25	Ram Chandra Rai	II
23	Mohammad Abdul Ghani	II
26	Satya Prio Mitra	II

## ZOOLOGY

33	Gopal Chandra Mukerji	I
29	Moti Lal Sharma	II
30	Virendra Kumar Asthana	II
31	V. S. Venkateswar	II
32	Hari Har Prasad Pandeya	III
28	Guptar Krishna Sarbahi	III

## BOTANY

40	Shri Rama Sinha	II
37	Bhagwan Das Kapoor	II
38	Din Dayal	III
34	Bhola Nath	III
35	Saiyid Hamid Hasan Rizvi	III
39	Krishna Prasad Srivastava	III

## MATHEMATICS

43	Brajabandhoo Misra	I
51	Shiva Govind Dube	I
44	Girish Chandra Chaturvedi	I
41	Avadh Behari Bhatia	I
42	Bal Krishna Tandon	I
48	Rajpal Singh Gahlot	I
53	Surya Shankar Chandra Nagar	I
52	Sukumar Mazumdar	I
47	Prakash Chandra Mathur	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
46	Niranjan Kumar Ganguli	III
49	Ram Rao Govind Kher	III

*List of candidates who passed the BACHELOR of COM-  
MERCE Examination (Part I) held in April, 1942*

#### DELEGACY

- 2 Amar Nath Mehrotra.
- 4 Anand Swarup Singhal.
- 5 Arun Kumar Ghosh
- 6 Ashwani Prasad Srivastava
- 7 Bal Chand Lal Srivastava
- 8 Barsane Lal Chaturvedi.
- 10 Bhuvneshwar Sarup.
- 11 Bishan Swarup Gupta.
- 16 Chandrama Lal
- 17 Daya Shankar Lal.
- 19 Gajadhar Prasad Agarwal
- 20 Gaya Prasad Gupta.
- 22 Hari Ram Bhargava.
- 27 Jagannath Prasad Shukla.
- 29 Jagdish Chandra Maheshwari.
- 30 Jag Mohan Nagar.
- 31 Jai Prakash Sangal
- 34 Kishori Lal Agarwal.
- 35 Kishun Lal Srivastava.
- 37 Kripa Shanker Srivastava.
- 38 Lakshmi Narain Gupta.
- 40 Madan Mohan Agarwal.
- 42 Mangla Prasad Srivastava.
- 43 Manmohan Saksena.

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate
45	Mukandi Lal Gupta.
47	Narottam Dass Chopra.
48	Panna Lal Gargya.
49	Panna Lal Gupta.
50	Paras Nath Pandeya.
52	Prahlad Chandra Barnwal.
53	Pratap Krishna Dar.
54	Prayag Das Agrawal.
57	Ram Abhilash Dwivedi.
58	Ram Babu Agarwala.
61	Randhir Prasad.
62	Satish Chandra Misra.
66	Shree Krishna Raj Bhandari.
67	Shri Rama Chandra Saksena.
68	Sri Narain Srivastava.
70	Syed Qamrul Islam.
72	Tarkeshwar Nath Singh.
73	Tej Bahadur Johri.
74	Tirbeni Prasad Verma.
75	Vashishtha Narain Upadhyay.
76	Vishwanath Prasad Tiwari.

•  
MACDONNELL HINDU BOARDING HOUSE

77	Anand Swaroop Gupta.
78	Budh Lall Gupta.
79	Bhanu Prakash.
81	Krishan Narain Mehrotra.
82	Nageshwar Prasad Tiwari.
86	Tej Narayan.

Roll  
num-  
ber

Name of candidate

SIR SUNDER LAL HOSTEL

88 Laxmi Narayan Rastogi.

SIR GANGANATHA JHA HOSTEL

89 Anant Kumar Mukerji.

90 Bipin Chandra Srivastava.

91 Jagdish Prasad Jakhetia.

92 Kripa Shankar Misra.

94 Puran Chand Sanwal.

MUSLIM HOSTEL

95 Majeedul Haq R. Abbasy.

97 Shafqat Ullah Zuberi.

S. D. JAIN BOARDING HOUSE

99 Jai Narain Jain.

100 Krishna Chand Gupta.

101 Krishna Chandra Gupta.

102 Krishna Kumar Agarwal.

103 Om Prakash Puri.

104 Raj Kumar Gupta.

105 Ratan Chand Mital.

EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

106 Hira Ballabh Thapliyal.

KAYASTHA PATHSHALA COLLEGE

112 Brij Bhushan Rai.

113 Harish Chandra.

118 Prem Mohan.

119 Rameshwar Dayal.

Roll  
num-  
ber

Name of candidate

EX-STUDENT UNDER ORDINANCE 2, CHAPTER XXXI

121 Lakshmi Narain Agarwal.

EX-STUDENT UNDER ORDINANCE 3, CHAPTER XXXI

122 Krishna Kanhaiya Lal Pandey.

*List of candidates who passed the BACHELOR of  
COMMERCE Examination (Part II) held in March, 1942*

#### DELEGACY

Roll  
num-  
ber

Name of candidate

Passec  
in  
class

1	Amar Nath	III
4	Deoki Nandan Elhance	II
5	Deoki Nandan Srivastava	III
6	Dina Nath Bhargava	II
7	Gauri Shanker Srivastava	III
8	Gur Narayan Baijal	III
10	Harish Chandra Bhargava	III
13	Jagannath Prasad Tripathi	III
15	Jagdish Narain Srivastava	III
17	Jawahar Lal Gupta	III
18	Jethmal Agarwal	II
19	Kailash Chandra Agarwal	II
20	Keshav Deo Gupta	II
21	Madan Mohan Agarwal	III
22	Maheshwary Prasad	II
25	Om Prakash Gupta	II
26	Prasad Das Chatterjee	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
28	Rabindra Kumar Ghosh	II
30	Raj Behari Lal	II
34	Rup Ram Vyas	II
35	Sangam Lal Pandey	III
36	Tej Bahadur Johri	II

## SIR G. N. JHA HOSTEL

37	Asbo Lal Sancheti	III
38	Avadh Behari Tandon	III
40	Ballabh Raj Kumbhat	II
41	Chandra Prakash	III
42	Hari Ram Goel	II
43	Jamna Das Arora	III
44	Jethanand Sharda	III
45	Kirat Chand	III
46	Madho Mal Mehta	II
47	Niranjan Datta Battra	III
48	Pitambar Adhwarya	III
50	Shyam Sundar Gupta	III
51	Sri Mohan Sahai Sinha	III
52	Trilok Prakash	III

## SIR SUNDER LAL HOSTEL

55	Murti Narain Roy	II
----	------------------	----

## SIR P. C. BANERJI HOSTEL

56	Lalta Prasad Garga	II
----	--------------------	----

## MACDONNELL HINDU BOARDING HOUSE

57	Digambar Prasad Agarwal	II
58	Govind Keshav Vaidya	III
59	Gopal Chandra Garg	II

Roll num- ber,	Name of candidate	Passed in class
60	Ganga Dhar Adukia	II
61	Jagat Narayan Trivedi	III

## S. D. JAIN BOARDING HOUSE

63	Bhanu Kumar Jain	II
64	Mool Chand Sanghal	III
65	Ramesh Chandra Shukla	III

## EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

67	Lakshmi Narain Maheshwari	II
69	Prem Prakash	III
70	Radhey Raman Agarwala	II
71	Sri Krishna Soti	III

## KAYASTHA PATHSHALA COLLEGE

73	Dharam Kirti Saran Bhatnagar	III
----	------------------------------	-----

## EX-STUDENTS UNDER ORDINANCE 3, CHAPTER XXXI

84	Hari Krishna Lal Mathur	P.
85	Nagendra Prasad Srivastava	P.

*List of candidates who passed the B.A. (Pass) Examination  
held in April, 1942*

*(First class in order of merit)*

## DELEGACY

88 Govind Chandra Pande.

## SIR SUNDER LAL HOSTEL

470 Rama Nath Sahai Srivastava.

## K. P. COLLEGE

622 Raghuraj Bahadur Lal.

Roll  
num-  
ber

Name of candidate

MUIR HOSTEL

416 Arun Kumar Ghosh.

MUIR HOSTEL

425 Jai Narain Tewary.

DELEGACY

279 Saiyid Shumshad Ahmad.

MUSLIM HOSTEL

482 Muhammad Aminul Haq.

WOMEN'S HOSTEL

370 Kumudni Gupta (Miss).

MUIR HOSTEL

428 Lakshmi Kant Dikshit.

MUIR HOSTEL

437 Tej Ram.

DELEGACY

205 Parmatma Swarup Srivastava.

SIR GANGANATHA JHA HOSTEL

389 Jagdish Narain Misra.

EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

571 Nedyam Balachandra Menon.



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
DELEGACY		
1	Abdul Aziz	III
3	Abdul Wahab	II
4	Abdur Rashid	II
5	Abdus Salam	III
7	Abrar Ahmad Khan	II
9	Adya Prasad Srivastava	III
10	Ajay Kumar Ghatak	II
11	Ajit Kumar Chattoraj	III
12	Amargopal Barat	III
13	Amar Narayan Singh	III
15	Amio Kumar Bose I	III
18	Anima Bhattacharji (Miss)	II
20	Anwar Husain	II
21	Anwarul Hasan	II
24	Ajodhya Prasad Dikshit	II
25	Bachchi Devi Verma (Miss)	II
26	Badri Prasad Pandey	II
27	Badri Prasad Tewari	II
29	Balbir Prasad Parashari	II
30	Balwant Singh	II
31	Bani Banerji (Miss)	III
32	Banke Bihari Lal Srivastava	III
34	Basant Lal Agarwala	II
35	Bela Sur (Miss)	II
38	Bhaktideva Mukerji	II
39	Bharat Bhushan Gupta	II
41	Bhawani Prasad Banerjee	III
43	Bhupendra Narayan Singh Deo	II
44	Bina Mazumdar (Miss)	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in •class
45	Bir Bahadur Singh	II
46	Bireshwar Mukerji	III
49	Bishnu Pratap Narain Srivastava	III
50	Bishwambhar Nath Tewari	II
53	Brij Kishore Sharma	III
54	Brij Mohan Lal	II
57	Chandi Charan Basu	III
58	Chandra Bali Singh	II
62	Chaudhary Gangadhar Singh	III
64	Chhail Behari	III
65	Daya Vart Sharma	II
66	Debesh Chandra Dhoundyal	II
68	Deo Nath Dwivedi	II
71	Dhanraj Singh	III
74	Dolly Arunrani Sarkar (Miss)	II
78	Ganga Dhar Maithani	III
80	Ganga Rani Saksena (Miss)	II
81	Ganga Vatsa Singh	III
82	Gaya Prasad Goswami	II
83	Gayatri Rathor (Miss)	II
85	Gopal N. Asthana	III
87	Govinda Anad (Miss)	II
91	Guru Sharan Singh Sial	II
92	Hanumant Singh Negi	II
94	Hari Shankar Sinha	II
96	Jagannath Prasad Khanna	III
98	Jagdish Narain	II
103	Janaki Singh (Miss)	II
104	Janardan Chintaman Vaishampayan	II
105	Jangi Lal Gupta	III
106	Jankiwan Prasad Sinha	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
107	Jyotsna Mukerji (Miss)	III
109	Kailash Chandra Saraswat	II
110	Kailash Narain	II
113	Kalindri Prasad Jaiswal	II
115	Kamini Kaul (Miss)	III
117	Kamla Narain Srivastava	III
118	Kamla Srivastava (Miss)	III
121	Kenneth Prabhat Kumar Ghose	II
125	Krishna Bahadur Bhatnagar	III
126	Krishna Behari Srivastava	III
127	Krishna Chandra Sharma	III
130	Krishna Narain Dubey	III
131	Krishna Saksena (Mrs.)	III
132	Kuber Nath Srivastava	III
133	Kumar Rampratap Singh	II
134	Kumudni Pande (Miss)	II
135	Lakshmi Kant Tripathi	III
136	Lakshmi Narain Tandon	III
138	Laxmi Kant	II
139	Laxmi Kant Tiwari	III
140	Mahabir Prasad	III
141	Mahabir Prasad Mishra	II
143	Mahendra Prasad Mehrotra	III
144	Mahesh Chandra Bhatnagar	III
146	Mahendra Kamlesh Srivastava	II
149	Mahmood Alam Siddiqi	III
150	Malik Mohammad Moin	III
151	Malik Mukhtar Ahmad	I
153	Maqbool Ahmad Siddiqi	III
154	Maqsood Ahmad Siddiqi	III
155	Mathura Prasad	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
156	Mathura Singh	III
158	Mihir Kumar Mukerjee	III
161	Mohammad Israr Khan	II
163	Mohammad Hanif	II
168	Mohan Lal II	II
170	Mohi-ud-din Siddiqi	II
171	Mona Roy (Miss)	II
174	Moti Singh	II
175	Mubarak Husain	II
176	Muhammad Anis Alum	III
178	Muhammad Sharif II	III
179	Mukand Chandra Joshi	III
180	Muni Prasad Shukla	III
182	Myrtle Eunice Benson (Miss)	II
186	Naim-us-Saqalain Ansari	II
187	Najmul Huda Hashmi	III
189	Narain Krishna Pant	II
191	Narindra Bahadur Khare I	III
193	Narsingh Rao Dikshit	II
194	Nemi Chand Rai	II
195	Nirmala Kumari Verma (Miss)	II
196	Nirmal Nidhan Banerji	II
198	Om Prakash Khare	III
199	Om Prakash Shrotria	III
200	Onkar Nath Bhargava	II
203	Padma Datt Pant	III
206	Prabha Varma (Miss)	II
207	Prahlad Tiwari	III
208	Prajesh Kishori Sharda (Miss)	II
209	Prakash Chandra Arora	III
210	Prakash Vati Asthana (Miss)	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
214	Prem Narain Varma	III
215	Prem Shankar Srivastava	II
216	Priti Dhar (Mrs)	III
219	Pushpa Lata Mital (Miss)	II
220	Pushparama Mehta (Miss)	III
223	Qazi Mahmud Alam	III
224	Qutb-ud-din Ahmad	II
226	Radhey Krishna Gupta	II
227	Raghubar Dat Joshie	II
228	Raghubir Mishra	III
229	Raja Ram Ramesh	III
230	Raja Ram Vishukarma	III
233	Rajendra Singh	III
234	Rajeshwari Prasad Singh	II
235	Raj Rani Shukla (Miss)	III
236	Ram Adhar Pandey	II
237	Ram Behari S. Mathur	III
242	Ram Dhani Lal Srivastava	III
243	Ram Dular Dwivedi	III
244	Rameshwar Prasad Malaviya	II
245	Ram Kinkar Mishra	II
246	Ram Krishna Behari	III
248	Ram Lakhon Pandey	III
249	Ram Lal Varma	II
251	Ram Prasad Srivastava	II
252	Ram Pratap Singh I	II
253	Ram Pratap Singh II	II
254	Renu Sur (Miss)	II
257	Saiyid Ahmad Rizvi	III
258	Saiyid Asghar Nawab Rizvi	III
260	S. Abul Fazal	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
261	Syed Bashir Ahmad Kazmi	III
262	Saiyid Hidayat Ali	III
263	Saiyid Imdad Baqar Rizvi	II
265	Syed Kumail Ahmad Naqvi	III
266	Syed Mohammad Ahsan	III
267	Saiyid Mohammad Askari Rizvi	III
268	Saiyid Mohammad Azhar Zaidi	II
269	Syed Mohammad Baqar Rizvi	III
272	Syed Mukhtar Husain Naqvi	III
273	Syed Sabir Ali	II
282	Syed Yunus Husain	III
283	Samuel Wilbert Saunders	III
286	Sardar Muhammad Jalil Ahmad Khan	II
287	Sarla Rao (Miss)	III
288	Sarojini Joshi (Mrs.)	III
290	Sarvanand Singh	II
291	Satya Deo	III
293	Savitri Devi Dhesi (Miss)	II
296	Shaikh Mohammad Ayub Siddiqi	II
298	Shamsul Hasan	III
299	Shamsul Haq Siddiqi	III
300	Shankar Dayal Singh	III
301	Shanti Mathur (Miss)	III
302	Sharda Asthana (Miss)	II
303	Sheelvati Shukla (Miss)	II
304	Sheikh Ghulam Rabbani	III
305	Sheo Jatan Chaubey	III
306	Sheo Prasad Misra	III
307	Sheo Pratap Singh	II
310	Shiva Nand Srivastava	II
311	Shiva Shanker Singh	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
312	Shive Nath Prasad	II
315	Shri Nath Kacker	III
317	Shrish Chandra Vajpeyi	III
319	Shyam Kumari Sinha (Miss)	II
320	Shyam Sundar Dikshit	III
322	Sita Ram Jayaswal	II
324	Sochindra Nath Bhattacharya	II
325	Sri Krishna	II
327	Sudarshan Prasad Chaturvedi	II
328	Sudhansu Bala Rufas (Miss)	III
329	Suraj Kumar Singh	III
333	Suresh Chandra Verma	II
334	Suresh Narayan Saxena	III
336	Sushila Mathur (Miss)	III
337	Sushila Verma (Miss)	III
339	Swarup Rani Varma (Mrs.)	II
341	Tarit Kumar Chatterji	II
344	Tirbeni Prasad Srivastava	II
345	Trilok Chandra	III
346	Trilok Sahai Varma	III
347	Tripti De (Miss)	III
350	Umesh Chandra Sinha	III
351	Urmila Mazoomdar (Mrs.)	III
352	Vidya Wati Chaturvedi (Miss)	III
353	Vinayak Yashwant Ghorpade	II
354	Vindhyanath Mishra	III
356	Vishnu Dutt Mishra	III
358	Yashoda Nandan	III
359	Yogendra Prasad Shahi	II
360	Zainul Ebad Rizvi	III
361	Ziaul Hasan	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

## WOMEN'S HOSTEL

364	Chandra Kanta Kochhar (Miss)	II
365	Chandra Kumari Kacker (Miss)	II
366	Kalawati Misra (Miss)	III
367	Kamala Chakravarti (Miss)	II
368	Kamla Chowdhury (Miss)	II
369	Kamala Zadu (Miss)	II
371	Mushtaq Fatma (Miss)	II
372	Nilima Mitra (Miss)	II
373	Nirmala Das (Miss)	III
374	Prasuna Sen (Miss)	III
375	Prem Dulari Mehta (Miss)	II
376	Rajdulari Kaul (Miss)	III
378	Rukmini Shandel (Miss)	II
381	Savitri Hari (Miss)	II

## SIR GANGANATHA JHA HOSTEL

383	Basant Lal Sah	III
384	D. N. Khaseth	III
385	Faqir Chand Srivastava	II
386	Hanuman Prasad Sinha	III
387	Harish Chandra Rastogi	III
388	Hulas Singh	III
390	Jagdish Prasad Notiyal	III
391	Jitendra Nath Goel	II
392	Jwala Dutt Harbola	III
393	Kailash Chandra Tayal	II
394	Kailash Nath Chaturvedi	II
396	Munish Chandra Agarwal	II
397	Narendra Pal Singh	II



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
398	Om. Prakash Sharma	II
399	Parmatma Prakash	II
400	Pramod Chandra Shukla	II
402	Prem Prakash Mittal	III
404	Ram Bali Singh	III
405	Ram Gopal Khanna	II
406	Ram Singh Mahara	III
407	Radhey Shyam Sharma	II
409	Shankar Saran Agarwal	III
410	Sheo Dayal Singh	III
411	Sita Ram Verma	III
412	Sri Krishna Mehrotra	II
414	Vidya Bhushan	III
415	Yeshwant Damodar Borwankar	III

## MUIR HOSTEL

417	Asghar Abbas Zaidi	II
419	Bhanu Prakash	II
420	Bidhu Dhar Jayal	II
422	Chandra Kumar Kichlu	II
423	Harish Chandra Nigam	II
424	Jagat Singh Mehta	II
426	Kalyan Kumar Banerji	II
427	Keshav Chandra Agarwal	III
429	Mahendra Prakash Bahadur	III
431	Nasim Shah Gilani	II
432	Prakash Narain	II
433	Satish Chandra	II
435	Sri Nandan Prasad	II
438	Vijai Kumar Dass	II
439	Yadavendra Shanker Mathur	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

## SIR P. C. BANERJI HOSTEL

441	Anil Chandra Agarwala	II
442	Atul Chandra Banerjea	II
443	Binod Behari Sinha	III
445	Brij Narain	III
447	Durga Charan Kala	II
448	Dwarka Nath Sah	II
449	Harish Chandra Shukla	III
450	Krishna Prasad Srivastava	II
451	Krishneshwar Sarup	II
453	Mukut Vallabhacharyya Goswamy	II
454	Narendra Nath Lahiri	III
455	Pashupati Nath Mukerjea	III
456	Prem Nath Mehrotra	III
457	Ram Prasad Jaiswal	II
458	Shiva Pratap Singh	II
459	Surendra Singh Yadava	III
460	Thakur Sheo Mangal Prasad Singh	III
461	Thout Reddy Purshottam. Reddy	III

## SIR SUNDER LAL HOSTEL

462	Balbir Singh	II
463	Bhagwati Prasad Singh (Primus)	III
465	Gopal Chandra Mehrotra	III
466	Hari Sinha Navalakha	III
467	Jitendra Nath Bhargava	II
468	Mahesh Chandra Shah	III
472	Shri Murli Shyam Manohar	II
473	Suresh Chandra Srivastava	III
474	Teoh Bahadur	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

## MUSLIM BOARDING HOUSE

477	Abdul Ghaffar Khan	III
478	Abdus Sattar Ansari	II
480	Khwaja Syed Ali Abbas	III
481	Kunwar Shaukat Hameed Khan	II
483	Muhammad Aiyub Ansari	II
484	Muhammad Hatim	II
485	Muhammad Makin Ahsan	II
486	Muhammad Raza Ullah Khan	II
487	Muhammad Wahaj-ud-din	II
488	Muhammad Ziaghama Ali Khan	III
489	Mukhtar Ahmad	III
490	Nasim Aon Jafarey	II
491	Saleem Shah Khan	II
493	Zafar Mohammad Khan	II
494	Zainul Abad Mirza	III

## MACDONNELL HINDU BOARDING HOUSE

495	Avadh Behari Singh	II
497	Anant Swarup Singh	II
499	Behari Lal Chaurasia	III
501	Bijai Bahadur Singh	III
505	Ganeh Misra	III
506	Gauri Shankar Gupta	III
507	Har Prasad	III
508	Indra Jit Dube	III
509	Jagdish Prasad Mital	III
513	Kedar Nath Dubey	III
514	Kanti Chandra Varma	III
515	Kunwar Raghavendra Singh	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
517	Mahesh Chandra Dube	III
518	Moti Lal Chaudhary	II
519	Mukund Sakharam Newalkar	III
525	Raj Mangal Pande	III
526	Ram Shankar Misra	III
527	Rajendra Mohan Sharma	III
528	Rajendra Nath Sharma	III
529	Sachida Nand Malaviya	II
530	Sajjan Singh	II
531	Satyendra Singh	III
532	Sharda Charan Asthana	III
533	Shitla Prasad Tewari	III
534	Shiva Sewak Misra	II
535	Shive Narayan	III
536	Sita Ram Gupta	II
538	Sushil Kumar Srivastava	III

## S. D. JAIN HOSTEL

540	Aklank Prasad Jain	III
541	Bijai Kumar Jain	II
542	Durga Shanker Shrimali	II
543	Hari Krishna	II
544	Mahendra Kumar Jain	II
546	Prem Swarup Gupta	III
547	Sadhu Ram Khatry	III

## EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

549	Anand Kishore Joshi	II
550	Anand Singh Sajwan	III
551	Bhola Datt Nautiyal	III
552	Bikram Chand	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
554	Brahma Swarup	III
555	Chandan Singh Bist	II
556	Deoki Nandan Joshi	II
557	Duncan Leonard Mackenzie	III
558	Gajendra Singh Chand	III
559	Gopal Datt Joshi	II
560	Harihar Singh Dikshit	III
562	Ibrahim Husain Hamidi	III
563	Jiwan Chandra Joshie	III
564	Kedar Nath Dave	III
565	Kr. Ishrat Ali Khan Qaisar	II
567	Mahendra Kumar Saksena	III
568	Mathura Prasad Kuksal	II
570	Narendra Narain Chadha	II
572	Rajendra Nath Saxena	II
573	Ram Niwas Mirdha	II
574	Raghu Nandan Prasad Dangwal	II
575	Rasik Behari Gupta	III
576	Sadhan Kumar Mullick	II
577	Saiyed Aijaz Abbas	III
578	Saiyed Jafar Raza Rizvi	III
580	Saiyed Mohammad Mohsin	II
583	Vidurji Misra	III
584	Vidya Sagar Raturi	II

## KAYASTHA PATHSHALA COLLEGE

585	Achal Behari	II
588	Baldeo Prasad	III
589	Banwari Lal Sharma	II
590	Batuk Bahadur Singh	III
593	Brahamananda Swaroopa Kamthania	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
594	Devanand Gaur	III
595	Durga Prasad Misra	III
597	Gupteshwar Nath Lal	III
599	Hari Mohan Saran Srivastava	III
600	Hari Shambhoo Saran Srivastava	III
601	Harish Shanker Mathur	II
602	Iqbal Bahadur	II
603	Jagdamba Prasad Misra	II
604	Jagdish Narayan Modawal	II
605	Jai Deva Narain Sahi	II
607	Kailash Behari Hajela	II
608	Kailash Narain Srivastava	II
609	Kailash Nath Endley	III
610	Kali Prasad	III
611	Kameshwar Prasad Singh	III
612	Kripa Shankar Sharma	II
613	Lalji Srivastava	III
617	M. Seetharama Nayak	II
618	Nand Kishore Jauhari	II
619	Nishitesh Banerji	II
620	Parmatma Sahai	III
621	Radhey Krishna Srivastava	II
624	Raj Kumar Shambhu Singh Masuda	II
625	Rama Shankar	III
626	Ram Chandra	III
627	Ramesh Shankar Mathur	III
630	Ram Narain Singh	III
632	Shanti Swarup Varma	II
633	Shiva Nandan Lal Saxena	III
634	Shri Ram Singh	III
635	Shvam Krishna Varma	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
636	Suraj Prakash Saxena	II
637	Suresh Chandra Srivastava	III
638	Suresh Kumar Mathur	II
639	Tirloki Nath Srivastava	III
640	Udai Bhan Singh	III
641	Veda Bhushan Singh	II

EX-STUDENTS UNDER ORDINANCE 2, CHAPTER XXXI  
DEAN FACULTY OF ARTS

644	Adhir Charan Ganguli	III
646	Ahmadullah	III
647	Ajay Kumar Basu	III
648	Alimuddin Khan	III
649	Ambika Prasad Singh	III
653	Asrar Husain	III
654	Aulad Muhammad Chishti Asar	II
655	Avadh Behari Srivastava	III
657	Badri Prasad Tripathi	III
659	Bankey Behari Lal Srivastava	III
661	Bishwa Nath Singh	II
664	Dharma Nand	III
666	Dinesh Narain Upadhyaya	III
668	Dwarika Singh	III
670	Gauri Dayal Nigam	II
671	Gauri Shankar Gupta	III
673	Gaya Prasad Sullere	III
675	Gopal Narain Dhowan	III
677	Gyan Prakash Srivastava	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
678	Gyan Vati Asthana (Miss)	II
679	Hari Har Sahai Gupta	II
680	Hari Mohan Rawat	II
681	Hasan Amir	III
682	Helanath Mukerji	III
683	Hira Lal Gautam	III
686	Iqbal Ahmad Ansari	III
690	Kailash Chandra Bhargava	III
691	Kailash Chandra Joshi	III
693	Kailash Nath Kakkar	III
695	Kishori Lal Kejriwala	III
696	Krishna Deo Pandey	III
702	Mohammad Abdul Shafay	III
705	Mohammad Sultan	III
708	Muhammad Obaid Ullah	II
709	Muhammad Shafi	III
714	Naseer Ahmad Khan	III
716	Paras Ram Lal Srivastava	III
718	Prakash Chandra Berceceieux	III
723	Raghunath Prasad Asthana	III
725	Rajendra Kumar Chaturvedi	II
728	Rama Kant Upadhyaya	II
729	Ram Chandra Bajpai	II
731	Saiyid Murtaza Husain	III
738	Som Prakash Gupta	III
739	Soti Virendra Chandra	II
741	Suresh Bal Dikshit	III
742	Sushila Saxena (Miss)	III
746	Vishnu Deva Ojha	III
747	Vishwa Nath Prasad	II



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

## EX-STUDENTS UNDER ORDINANCE 2, CHAPTER XXXI

## K. P. COLLEGE

751	Harish Chandra Nigam	III
752	Prithvi Narain Mathur	III
754	Ram Niwas	III
755	Ravi Pratap Bahadur Singh	III
756	Shyam Chandra Raizada	II
757	Subramani Iyer	II

## EX-STUDENTS UNDER ORDINANCE 3, CHAPTER XXXI

759	Bhagya Gurha (Miss)	P.
760	Bishan Narayan	P.
765	Jnanranjan Deb	P.
766	Jwala Shankar Mathur	P.
767	Kishan Gohar (Miss)	P.
771	Maha Deo Prasad Singh	P.
773	Masud Ahmad Khan	P.
777	Murtaza Ali Khan	P.
778	Nabi Ullah Farooqi	P.
781	Raj Narayan Agnihotri	P.
782	Romola Mukerjee (Miss)	P.
783	Sabha Raj Singh	P.
784	Saiyid Bandey Hasan Zaidi	P.
786	Saiyid Nasir Husain	P.
787	Sarju Prasad Varma	P.
788	Shiva Prasad	P.
789	Suhail Ahmad	P.
790	Syed Wajabat Husain Zaidi	P.
791	Vishwa Nath Prasad Singh	P.

*List of candidates who passed the B.Sc. (Pass) in Agriculture  
Examination held in April, 1942*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, NAINI

3	Arghya Kumar Basu	II
5	Bhawani Shanker Joshi	II
6	Bhuban Chandra Barua	III
7	Dau Krishna Verma	II
8	Ganga Bickram Sijapati	II
10	Ishwar Sharan	II
12	Kumbalmulle James Gunawardana	II
13	Kunwar Bhupendra Bahadur	II
14	Mohammad Abdus Sami	II
15	Md. Mokhlesar Rahman Talukder	II
16	Narayan Prasad	II
17	Prabhat Kumar Sinha	II
18	Prem Kishore Bhargava	II
19	Priya Nath Nag	II
21	Saiyid Sirajul Islam	II
22	Shambhoo Nath Kaul	II
23	Shanker Ram Upadhyaya	II
24	Shrawan Singh Mital	II
25	Siddharth Markend Prasad Divanji	III
27	Sundar Lal Joshi	II
28	Swatantra Narain Singh	II
29	Syed Baha-ud-din Shahed	II
30	Thottupurathu Venkitachalam Iyer. Rama Iyer	II
31	Tribhuan Nath Singh Rathore	II
32	Welihinda Badalge Amarasena de Silva	II

EX-STUDENT UNDER ORDINANCE 3, CHAPTER XXXI

34	Shankar Rao Shantaram Rege	P.
----	----------------------------	----

*List of candidates who passed the B.Sc. (Honours)  
Examination held in March, 1942*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
-	<i>In order of merit</i>	
	CHEMISTRY	
	MUIR HOSTEL	
6	Daya Sagar	I
	PHYSICS	
	MUIR HOSTEL	
7	Hari Narain	I
	ZOOLOGY	
	DELEGACY	
3	Ramesh Chandra Sharma	I
	ZOOLOGY	
	DELEGACY	
4	Yogendra Datt Tripathi	I
	PHYSICS	
	MUIR HOSTEL	
5	Bibhuti Bhushan Bhattacharya	I
	ZOOLOGY	
	DELEGACY	
2	Purnima Ghose (Miss)	II
	CHEMISTRY	
	EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	
14	Arun Kumar Dey	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	--

## PHYSICS

## SIR SUNDER LAL HOSTEL

8	Anand Singh Bishnoi	II	
---	---------------------	----	--

## PHYSICS

## SIR SUNDER LAL HOSTEL

9	Kameshwar Swarup	III	
---	------------------	-----	--

## BOTANY

## S. D. JAIN HOSTEL

11	Sunil Kumar Bose	III	
----	------------------	-----	--

## ZOOLOGY

## DELEGACY

1	Habib Ullah Khan Yusufzai	III	III
---	---------------------------	-----	-----

*List of candidates who have passed the B.Sc. Honours  
Subsidiary Examination held in April, 1942, in the  
subjects noted against their names*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	--

## DELEGACY

1	Sri Dhar ( <i>Chemistry, and Mathematics</i> )		
---	--	--	--

## SIR SUNDER LAL HOSTEL

2	Rama Nath Srivastava ( <i>Mathematics, and Mili- tary Science</i> )	III	
---	---	-----	--

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	--

## MUIR HOSTEL

- |   |   |    |
|---|---|----|
| 3 | Dalip Kumar Bhattacharya ( <i>Mathematics and Chemistry</i> ) | II |
|---|---|----|

## EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

- |   |                                       |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 4 | Arun Kumar Dey ( <i>Mathematics</i> ) |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|

## SIR P. C. BANERJI HOSTEL

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 5 | Jagdish Narain Swami ( <i>Mathematics and Chemistry</i> ) |  |
|---|---|--|

*List of candidates who have passed the B.Sc. (Pass)  
Examination held in April, 1942*

*(First class in order of merit)*

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 113 | Bahadur Murao (Muir Hostel)                | III |
| 87  | Gopal Das Tandon (Sir P. C. B. Hostel)     | III |
| 142 | Jagdish Chandra Varma (K. P. U. C.)        | III |
| 34  | Lakshmi Shankar Pandey (Delegacy)          | II  |
| 119 | Narendra Behari Lal (Muir Hostel)          | II  |
| 140 | Jagat Narain Pradhan (K. P. U. C.)         | II  |
| 122 | Satish Chandra Agarwal (Muir Hostel)       | II  |
| 89  | Narendra Kumar Dwivedi (Sir P. C. B.)      | II  |
| 13  | Banshi Dhar Pant (Delegacy)                | III |
| 85  | Anand Swarup Saksena (Sir P. C. B. Hostel) |     |
| 58  | Surendra Prakash Misra (Delegacy)          | II  |
| 144 | Rameshwar Prasad (K. P. U. C.)             | III |

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Class in which passed in English
59	Swaroop Krishna Dar (Delegacy)	III
120	Raghubar Dayal Saksena (Muir Hostel)	II
26	Karan Vir Kakkar (Delegacy)	III
29	Krishna Gopal Srivastava (Delegacy)	III
73	Om Prakash Agarwal (Sir Sunder Lal Hostel)	
22	Hari Om Prakash (Delegacy)	III

*List of candidates who have passed the B.Sc. (Pass)  
Examination held in April, 1942*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Class	Passed in which passed in English
DELEGACY			
8	Amal Kumar Sen Gupta	III	
9	Anand Kumar Srivastava	II	III
10	Asit Kumar Chatterji	III	III
14	Chandra Bhan Agarwal	II	
15	Debi Prasad Sanyal	III	III
16	Ganesh Prasad Avasthi	II	
17	Ghanshyam Ballabh Misra	II	
18	Gopal Chandra Chatterji	III	
20	Harihar Prasad Pathak	III	
21	Hari Krishna Saksena	II	III
24	Joyce Sylvester	II	
25	Kailash Chandra Garg	II	III
27	Kashi Prasad Srivastava	II	

Roll number	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
28	Krishna Chandra Varma	III	III
30	Krishnaji	II	III
31	Krishna Narayan Mehrotra	II	
32	Krishna Saroop Saxena	II	III
33	Kunwar Raja Bahadur	II	
35	Lalit Kishore Mukerji	III	
37	Magan Pande	II	II
38	Narendra Kumar Nandy	III	
39	Nirmal Kumar Sanyal	II	
41	Prabhu Dayal Barman	II	
43	Radhe Shyam	III	III
44	Raja Rama Rastogi	III	
49	Ram Gopal Chatterji	II	
50	Ram Shakal Prasad	III	
51	Samir Kumar Banerji	II	
53	Satya Deo Prasad Srivastava	II	
55	Shanker Prasad Banerji	III	
57	Shiva Shanker Khanna	III	III
60	Uma Nath Shukla	III	III
61	Vasant Chintaman Bhawe	II	
62	Vishnu Kumar	II	
64	Zubeda Zahida Khatoon	II	III

## SIR SUNDER LAL HOSTEL

69	Kanti Prasad Jain	II	
70	Krishna Chandra Mehrotra	III	III
71	Krishna Pal Sharma	III	
74	Prem Prakash Asthana	II	
75	Ranveer Singh Bishla	III	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	--

## SIR GANGANATHA JHA HOSTEL

77	Bashishth Narain Roy	II	III
79	Hari Prasad Sharma	II	
80	Janardan Joshi	II	III
83	Subodh Kumar Ganguli	III	
84	Tara Chand Gupta	II	

## SIR P. C. BANERJI HOSTEL

91	Ram Kripal Misra	III	II
92	Ram Pyar Tiwari	II	III
93	Rameshwar Prasad Singhal	II	III
94	Sachchidanand Saran	II	
95	Suresh Chandra Misra	III	
96	Udaya Raj Sinha	III	III

## MACDONNELL HINDU BOARDING HOUSE

99	Dhan Singh Bist	II	III
102	Keshava Dutta Tiwari	III	
103	Rampal Singh	III	
104	Raghunath Singh	II	
107	Shyam Narain Sharma	III	
109	Sundar Lal Agarwal	II	
111	Balramji Sinha	II	

## MUIR HOSTEL

116	Ishwar Chandra Bansal	II	II
118	Mahesh Chandra Sharma	III	
121	Risheshwar Nath Zutshi	II	III
124	Vijai Vir Wanchob	II	



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in Class	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	--

## MUSLIM HOSTEL

125	Mohammad Ilyas Khan	III	III
126	Mohammad Mohsin Qureshi	III	III

## EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

129	Amar Kumar Malik	III	
131	Satish Chandra	III	
133	Surendra Datt Dangwal	II	

## KAYASTHA PATHSHALA COLLEGE

135	Bachhraj Lal	II	III
137	Harish Chandra Srivastava	III	III
138	Harish Kumar Srivastava	III	III
141	Jitendra Mohan Srivastava	II	
145	Ravindra Nath Kak	II	
146	Sohan Swarup	III	III
147	Sthaneshwar Prasad	II	III

## EX-STUDENTS UNDER ORDINANCE 2, CHAPTER XXXI

154	Hirdai Narayan	III	III
156	Laxmi Narain Gupta	III	
158	Muhammad Mubarak Abbas	II	
159	Prayag Narain Khare	II	

## EX-STUDENTS UNDER ORDINANCE 3, CHAPTER XXXI

164	Anant Prasad		P.
165	Hari Hara Das		P.
166	Iftikhar Ahmad		P.

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	
167	Lakshmi Kant Nagar	P.
168	Om Prakash Agarwal	P.
169	Ranendra Chandra Banerji	P.
170	Shri Dhar Tandon	P.

*List of candidates who have passed the Examination for  
the degree of Master of Laws held in April, 1942*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
1.	Jai Krishan Chaturvedi	II

*List of candidates who have passed the Previous Exa-  
mination in Law held in April, 1942*

*(Names of first ten successful candidates in order of merit)*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

#### FACULTY OF LAW

2	Aga Shahi	I
150	Ram Rakh Gurg	I
176	Satya. Deva Derashri	I
54	Gyanendra Prasad Jain	I
127	Pratap Narain Harkauli	I
9	Arvind Rao Kibe	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
146	Ram Kishore Misra	I
149	Ram Pratap Singh	I
211	Tulsi Ram Suthar	I
104	Mool Chand Agarwal II	I
1	Aditya Narain Dikshit	II
3	Ajwani Chandu	I
4	Anand Mohan Dwivedi	I
5	Anand Narain Pande	II
6	Anant Bhan Pande	II
7	Anant Narayan Vyas	II
10	Augustine Anand Ralla Ram	II
11	Avadh Behari Lal Mathur	II
12	Baij Nath Seth	II
14	Basu Dev Singh	II
16	Beni Madhava Prasad Tripathi	II
17	Bhagwan Singh Sirohi	II
19	Bhairo Nath Varma	I
20	Bhola Nath Agarwal	II
21	Bhoodeo Sharma	II
22	Bhupendra Bir Singh	I
23	Bhupendra Prasad Mathur	II
24	Bishunnad Prasad	II
25	Bishwambhar Singh Bhadauria	I
26	Braj Bihari Singh	II
27	Brij Ballabh Saran Agarwala	II
29	Brij Kishore Lal Srivastava	II
30	Brij Nandan Kansal	I
32	Brishketu Saran Sinha	I
33	Chauharjalal Srivastava	II
34	Chhatra Pati Singh	II
35	Dattatraya Baburao Suryavanshi	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
36	Daya Shanker Srivastava	II
37	Dayal Chandra Jain	II
40	Dharam Prakash Agarwala	I
41	Durga Man Singh	II
42	Durgesh Prasad Bhargava	II
44	Ganga Dhar Tiwari	II
45	Ganga Narain Srivastava	II
46	Ganpat Rai Jatana	I
47	Gauri Shanker Tyagi	II
48	Girish Chandra Ghildial	II
49	Gopal Ram Chandra Ketkar	I
50	Gopi Krishna Maheshwari	I
53	Guru Datta Gaur	II
55	Hari Prasad Agarwal	I
56	Hari Prasad Gupta	I
57	Hari Shankar Tandon	II
58	Hari Singh Chooramani	I
59	Indra Bahadur Singh	II
60	Indra Kumar	II
61	Ishtiaq Ahmad	I
62	Jadunandan Misra	II
63	Jagannath Prasad Agnihotri	II
64	Jagdish Prasad Bhargava	II
66	Janardan Pandey	II
67	Johrimal Tatia	I
68	Kailash Nath Agarwal	II
69	Kameshwar Prasad Agarwal	I
70	Kanauji Lal Shukla	II
71	Kashi Nath Varma	II
72	Kashi Prasad	II
73	Kesho Das Goel	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passeo in class
74	Keshava Singh	II
75	Kirti Prakash Misra	I
77	Krishna Murari Pandey	II
78	Krishna Nand	II
79	Kunwar Brijendra Singh	II
81	Lakshman Bhaskar Gokhale	II
82	Lakshmi Narain Lal	II
83	Lokendra Prasad Bishnoi	II
84	Madan Mohan Lal Gaumat	II
85	Maharaj Narain Sapru	II
86	Mahesh Chandra Jauhari	I
87	Maheshwari Prasad Nigam	II
88	Manohar Lal Kharbhandia	II
90	Manzurul Haq Khan	I
91	Mata Sharan Singh	II
92	Matsya Raj Rai	II
93	Mehdi Hasan	II
95	Mirza Shaukat Sultan Beg	I
96	Mishri Lal Gupta	I
97	Mohammad Fathullah Khan	I
98	Mohammad Mati Ullah Qurraishi	II
99	Mohammad Anwar Zubairi	II
100	Mohammad Murtaza Khan	II
101	Mohammad Yakub	I
103	Mohi Uddin Siddiqi	I
105	Mool Chand Vani	II
106	Muhammad Abdul Jalil	II
107	Munir Uddin Ahmad	II
108	Nanak Chand Misra	II
109	Narain Das Agarwala	I
110	Narendra Nath Singh	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
111	Narendra Singh	II
112	Narapat Singh Ranawat	II
113	Naunihal Singh	II
115	Nusarat Ali Zaidi	II
116	Ona Prakash Gupta I	II
117	Onkar Prasad Dwivedi	I
118	Onkar Krishna Bhatnagar	II
119	Onkar Nath Gupta	II
120	Onkar Nath Varma	II
121	Parash Ram Dantre	II
123	Parmeshwar Prasad Dikshit	I
124	Prabodh Chandra Gaur	II
126	Pranvir Singh	II
128	Prem Narain Avasthi	I
129	Purshottam Das Agarwala	II
130	Pyare Mohan Sarkar	II
133	Radha Krishna Tripathi	I
134	Radha Mohan Singh	II
135	Radha Raman Srivastava	II
136	Raghunath Prasad	II
137	Raj Bahadur Saxena	I
138	Raj Kumar Sharma	I
139	Raj Narain Dhowan	I
140	Raj Nath Misra	I
141	Rajeshwar Prasad Mathur	II
142	Ram Briksha Misra	II
143	Rama Chandra Patra	I
144	Ram Chandra Verma II	II
145	Ram Dhari Rai Sharma	II
147	Ram Kumar Jain	I
148	Ram Nagina Pandey	II

Roll num- ber,	Name of candidate	Passed in class
151	Ram Saran Saxena	II
152	Rama Shankar Tripathi	I
153	Ram Sumer Shukla	II
154	Ram Swarup Dubey	II
155	Ramjit Sinha	II
156	Ramesh Chandra Nirgun	II
157	Ramesh Chandra Varma	II
158	Ramesh Singh Verma	II
160	Rameshwar Singh	II
161	Ranjit Singh Sial	II
162	Risal Singh Verma	II
163	Rohan Lal Chaturvedi	II
164	Roop Narain Kapoor	II
165	Roshan Lal Badola	I
167	Saiyed Muhammad Abul Hasan	II
168	Saiyed Munir Ahmad Hashmi	II
169	Saiyed Razi-ud-din Ahmad	II
170	Saiyed Ziaul Haq	I
171	Salah-ud-din	II
172	Sansar Singh Verma	II
173	Sarju Prasad Tewari	II
174	Sarvendra Vikram Singh	I
175	Satish Chandra	II
177	Satya Narain Singh	II
178	Satya Prasanna Singh Bhandari	• II
179	Satyendra Nath Shukla	II
180	Shah Ghulam Shahid	I
181	Shah Mohammad Hassan Faruqi	II
182	Shahzad Ahmad Khan	II
183	Sharad Kumar	I
184	Sharda Prasad Srivastava	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
186	Shiv Narain Mehrotra	II
187	Shiva Shankar Shukla	II
188	Shobh Nath Tiwari	II
189	Shriniwas Rao Potnavis	II
190	Shripati Narain Singh	II
191	Shubhang Goswami	I
192	Simirikh Muni Singh	II
194	Sri Chandra Singh Kakkar.	II
195	Sri Narain	II
196	Suraj Prakash Bhasim	I
197	Surat Raj Surana	II
199	Surendra Singh Yadav	II
200	Suresh Chand	II
201	Suresh Chandra Tyagi	II
202	Surechwar Sahay	II
203	Swami Saran	II
204	Swarupanand Srivastava	II
206	Syed Akbar Husain	I
207	Syed Mohammad Rafiq	II
208	Tayyab Ahmad Abbasi	II
209	Tribeni Prasad Singh	II
210	Triveni Shanker Bajpayee	II
212	Uma Shanker	II
213	Uma Shanker Pande	II
214	Updesh Narain Mathur	II
215	Varmeshwarnath Verma	I
216	Vasudeva Pandey	II
217	Ved Prakash Gupta	II
218	Vijay Singh Rathore	I
219	Vikram Singh Tevatiya	II
220	Virendra Singh	II



Roll num- ber,	Name of candidate	Passed in class
221	Vishwanath Kumar Sinha	II
222	Vishwanath Prasad Misra	II
223	Vishwanath Prasad Tewari	I
224	Ttulya Kumar Sen	II
225	Bhagwati Prasad	II
226	Guru Dayal Vidyarthi	II
227	Harbans Prasad Srivastava	II
228	Hari Har Bax Singh	II
230	Karni Ram Verma	II
231	Lal Bahadur Singh	II
233	Mirza Arshad Beg	II
234	Mohammad Noman	II
235	Ratan Singh Raizada	II
236	Ramesh Chandra	II
237	Rameshwar Prasad Narayan Sinha	II
238	Satyendra Narain Vaish	II

*List of candidates who have passed the Examination for the  
Degree of Bachelor of Laws held in April, 1942*

*(Names of First ten successful candidates in order of merit)*

#### FACULTY OF LAW

99	Raja Ram Rastogi	I
135	Sukan Mal Mathur	I
33	Fateh Lal Manna Lal Padliya	I
94	Prem Nath Khanna	I
129	Shyam Krishna Zutshi	I
31	Devi Dat Joshi	I
84	Musaddi Lal Agarwal	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
11	Badri Prasad Srivastava	I
29	Daulat Singh Kothari	I
92	Prem Narain Goel	I
148	Vishwa Nath Prasad	I
113	Rama Shankar Misra	I
1	Abul Kalam	II
3	Abdul Majid	II
4	Achal Singh Chauhan	II
5	Achint Prasad	II
6	Amal Chandra Dutt	II
7	Amar Nath	II
8	Arjun Singh Bist	II
9	Ashwani Kumar	II
10	Avtar Krishna Dar	II
12	Bahadur Chand	I
14	Balram Dhar Divedi	I
16	Barun Chandra Dey	I
17	Basudeva Sharma	I
18	Bhagwan Sahai Joshi	II
19	Bharat Singh	II
22	Chandra Dutt Shukla	II
24	Chandra Kishor Vajpai	II
26	Chitranjan Verma	I
27	Chowdhary Parmeshwar Singh	I
28	Chunna Lal Shankhdhar	II
30	Deva Raj Shukla	I
32	Didar Singh	I
34	Fateh Sinha Jhala	II
35	Ganga Saran Agarwala	I
36	Gauri Shankar Srivastava	II
37	Girija Dutta Singh	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
38	Girraj Sahai Mathur	II
40	Gopal Krishna Tandon	II
41	Har Bahadur Kaul	II
42	Harihar Sahai	I
44	Hasin Ahmad	II
45	Hira Lal Arora	II
46	Hirday Narain Kapoor	II
47	Jagat Narain Sinha	II
48	Jagdish Narain Gupta	II
49	Jagdish Prasad Sinha	II
50	Jagdish Prasad Singh	I
52	Jamna Saran Shamsheery	II
53	Jaswant Raj Tatia	I
55	Kailash Chandra Misra	II
56	Kailash Nath Srivastava	II
57	Kali Prasad Srivastava	I
60	Kishore Chandra Singh Deo	II
61	Kishori Lal Bajpayee	II
62	Krishna Kant Ojha	II
64	Krishna Kumar Narain	II
65	Krishna Kumar Srivastava	II
66	Krishna Nand Rai	II
67	Jai Dayal Singh Parihar	I
68	Kunwar Ram Rakshpal Singh Parihar	II
69	Lakshmi Narain Pathak	II
71	Lal Bahadur Singh	II
72	Lal Bijendra Bahadur Singh	II
73	Madan Mohan Gupta	II
75	Mahendra Lal	II
76	Mata Prasad Singh	II
77	Mohammad Abdul Waheed Khan	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
79	Mohammad Idris Faruqi	I
80	Mohan Chandra Banerji	II
81	Mujtaba Ahmad Khan	I
82	Murli Dhar	I
83	Mumtaz Ahmad Khan	II
85	Narendra Singh	II
86	Nem Chandra Jain	I
88	Prakash Chandra Misra	II
89	Prayag Das	II
90	Prayag Dutta Tripathi	II
91	Prem Bahadur Srivastava	II
93	Prem Narayan Kanungo	II
95	Prem Prakash	II
97	Raghuraj Saran Agarwala	II
100	Rama Akbal Singh	II
101	Ram Behari Govind Rao	II
102	Ram Bishal Agarwal	I
103	Ram Chandra Rai Sharma	I
104	Ram Deo Tripathi	II
105	Ram Kant Misra	II
106	Ram Krishna Shukla	II
107	Ram Krishna Sinha	II
108	Ram Narayan Lal Rastogi	II
109	Rama Narain Saxena	II
111	Ram Saran Saxena	II
112	Ram Sewak Dubey	II
114	Rama Shanker Roy	II
115	Rameshwar Nath Misra	I
117	Ranendra Singh Chaudhari	II
118	Riaz Ahmad Qureshi	I
119	Sajjad Husain	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
120	Sanat Kumar Malaviya	II
121	Satya Narain Pathak	I
122	Satyendra Chandra Mukerjee	II
123	Shambhavi Prasad Singh	II
125	Shanti Sawrup	II
126	Shiva Ram Singh	II
127	Shri Narain Singh	II
130	Shyam Mohan Nath Hukku	II
132	Sohan Singh Byce	I
133	Sri Niwas Khare	II
134	Saiyid Ajmal Sayeed	II
136	Suresh Chandra Dube Purohit	II
137	Suresh Chandra Verma	II
138	Surya Vadan Misra	II
140	Swami Saran Saksena	II
143	Uma Shanker Bajpai	II
144	Uma Shanker Lal	II
145	Vijai Shanker Singh	II
146	Vijendra Lal Gupta	I
147	Vishnu Pratap Singh	II
150	Amar Nath	II
152	Anand Swarup	II
154	Baldeo Prasad Gupta	II
155	Chaturbhuj Sahai Srivastava	II
158	Harish Chandra Singh	II
160	Kali Prasad Raizada	II
161	Lalita Prasad Chandola	II
167	Ram Dularey Nigam	II
168	Saiyid Masud Akhtar Naqvi	II
169	Saiyid Mazahir Abbas	II
170	Sant Kumar Varma	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
172	Shyam Narain Asthana	II
174	Surendra Nath Gupta	II
175	Tara Chand Singh	II

*List of successful candidates of Local Self-Government  
Diploma Examination held in April, 1942*

*(First Class in order of merit)*

9	Chhadammi Lal Sangal	I
20	Jai Prakash Sangal	I
6	Brij Ballabh Rander	I
5	Bhagwat Saran Agarwal	I
31	Santosh Kumar Mathur	I
1	Analendra Nath Mukerji	III
2	A. Nazirul Haque	II
3	Abdul Bari	III
4	Brahma Deo Sahai	II
7	Brij Nath Sahai	III
8	Badri Prasad Rastogi	III
10	Gir Prasad Gupta	II
11	Gajendra Prasad Jain	III
12	Girish Behari Mathur	II
13	Gur Prasad Mathur	II
14	Ganga Charan Tripathi	II
15	Hari Mohan Mathur	III
16	Hira Lal Tandon	II
17	Hari Shankar Misra	II
18	Hari Narain Srivastava	II
19	Jagannath Prasad Khare	II
22	Kunwar Singh Rawat	II
23	Moti Lal Kapur	II

Roll num- ber,	Name of candidate	Passed in class
25	Panchu Gopal Sinha	III
26	Prabhu Narain Singh	III
28	Raj Krishna Shanglo	II
29	Raj Mal Singhi	III
30	Ram Chandra Vyas	I
32	Shiva Govind	III
33	Shyam Bahadur Verma	II
34	Thakur Shri Rama Srivastava	II
35	Thakurdas Mitra	III
36	Vidhu Shekhar	II
37	Vishnu Kumar Gupta	II
38	Vaikunth Nandan Vyas	II
39	Vishnu Sewak Varma	II

*List of candidates who passed the Diploma Examination in Music held in March, 1942*

2	Janaki Singh (Miss)	II
3	Jagdish Bahadur Asthana	I
4	Kumudini Gupta (Miss)	III
6	Basant Kumar Tiwari	III
7	Kamala Zadu (Miss)	III
8	Nishitesh Banerji	I
9	Prasuna Sen (Miss)	II
10	Rukmini Shandel (Miss)	II
11	Rameshwar Prasad Malaviya	II
12	Ramji Malaviya	II
14	Suraj Prakash Saksena	III

*List of candidates who passed the Proficiency Certificate Examination in French and German held in 1942*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	
FRENCH		
1	Brij Mohan Lal Kacker	P.
2	Kr. Ram Pratap Singh	P.
3	Mohan Lal II	P.
4	Pratap Bhan Laloraya	P.
5	Sunil Kumar Bose	P.
GERMAN		
1	Bansidhar Pant	P.
2	Kr. Ram Pratap Singh	P.
3	Brij Mohan Lal Kacker	P.
4	Sunil Kumar Bose	P.

*List of candidates who passed the Proficiency Examination in Social Service and Village uplift held in March, 1942*

1.	Amar Nath	P.
2.	Bijai Bahadur Singh	P.
3.	Digambar Prasad Mathur	P.
4.	Digambar Datt Thapliyal	P.
5.	Gauri Dayal Nigam	P.
6.	Hira Ballabh Thapliyal	P.
8.	Jethmal Agarwal	P.
9.	Jagdish Saran Singhal	P.
10.	Krishna Chand Gupta	P.
12.	Naim Chand Jain	P.
15.	Ram Pyarey	P.



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	
16.	Rajindra Sahai Srivastava	P.
17.	Swami Saran	P.
20.	Vijai Bahadur Singh	P.
22.	Mahendra Vir Singh Dheshi	P.
23.	Shiv Dayal Singh Bist	P.
24.	Tirloki Nath Srivastava	P.

*List of candidates who have passed the M.A. (Previous)  
Examination held in April, 1943*

## FACULTY OF ARTS

*(In order of merit)*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
ENGLISH		
19	Shila Devi Pande (Miss)	I
23	Jagat Singh Mehta	II
12	Nishitesh Banerji	II
3	Bhupendra Narayan Singh Deo	II
4	Chandra Bali Singh	II
20	Suresh Kumar Mathur	II
16	Rajendra Nath Gupta	II
22	Chandra Kumar Dhillon	III
21	Tribhuvan Nath Srivastava	III
9	Harish Chandra Kirty	III
8	Hari Shankar Sinha	III
5	Dolly Arunrani Sarkar (Miss)	III
15	Radhe Krishna Gupta	III
17	Ram Gopal Khanna	III
1	Abeda Enayat Husain (Miss)	III
6	Gauri Dayal Nigam	III
2	Balbir Prasad Parashari	III
13	Parmatma Prakash	III
10	Jagdamba Prasad Misra	III
14	Pushparama Mehta (Miss)	III
SANSKRIT		
30	Rama Nath Sahai Srivastava	I
28	Lakshmi Kant Dikshit	I
27	Kamla Zadu (Miss)	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
ARABIC		
31	Anwarul Hasan	I
32	Mohammad Makin Ahsan	II
PERSIAN		
33	Abrar Ahmad Khan	I
34	Anwar Husain	II
35	Asghar Abbas Zaidi	II
36	Syed Akbar Husain	II
URDU		
41	Ved Prakash Gupta	I
40	Syed Abul Fazal	II
38	Saiyid Mohanumad Askari Rizvi	II
37	Myrtle Eunice Benson (Miss)	II
39	Saiyid Raziuddin Ahmad	II
HINDI		
45	Radhey Krishna Srivastava	I
46	Raghu Vansh Sahai Varma	I
43	Kishan Gohar (Miss)	II
44	Mathura Singh	II
47	Ram Lakhan Pande	II
48	Swarup Rani Varma (Mrs.)	II
49	Vidyala Nagabhushanan	III
42	Harish Chandra Rastogi	III
PHILOSOPHY		
61	Tila Joshi (Miss)	I
57	Samuel Wilbert Saunders	I
60	Sudarshan Pd. Chaturvedi	II
52	Chandi Charan Basu	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
51	Bina Mazumdar (Miss)	II
59	Sheelvati Shukla (Miss)	III
56	Prasuna Sen (Miss)	II
54	Maheshwari Prasad Nigam	II
58	Sarojini Joshi (Mrs.)	III
55	Mihir Kumar Mukerjee	III
53	Gopal Das Kacker	III

## HISTORY

62	Anil Chandra Agarwal	I
70	Gur Saran Singh Sial	I
85	Nasim Aon Jafarey	II
71	Govind Chandra Pande	II
95	Shiva Pratab Singh	II
97	Suresh Chandra Varma	II
63	Anima Battacharji (Miss)	II
82	Muhammad Aminul Haq	II
94	Satish Chandra	II
83	Mohammad Saidullah	II
64	Bhanu Prakash	II
84	Mohd. Husain Khan Bayazidi	II
69	Gayatri Rathor (Miss)	II
92	Sudhansu Mohan Pattanaik	II
76	Jitendra Nath Bhargava	II
65	Bhakti Deva Mukerji	II
72	Gopal Datt Joshi	II
89	Ram Prasad Jaiswal	II
102	Yadvendra Shankar Mathur	II
86	Pramod Chandra Shukla	II
66	Bidhu Dhar Juyal	II
75	Iai Deva Narain Sahi	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
78	Khwaja Abdui Ahad	II
68	Faqir Chandra Srivastava	II
90	Ram Krishna Bihari	II
80	Keshav Chandra Agarwala	II
91	Ram Adhar Pandey	II
77	Kailash Chandra Saraswat	III
81	Krishna Saksena (Mrs.)	III
87	Prithvi Nath Ojha	III
98	Sarla Rao (Miss)	III
93	Sri Nandan Prasad	III
101	Vishwanath Prasad Singh	III
73	Harish Chandra Nigam	III
79	Kali Prasad	III
88	Qutbuddin Ahmad	III
103	Saiyid Mohammad Naqi Naqvi	III
74	Jagdish Narain Misra	III
96	Shanti Swarup Verma	III
67	Durga Prasad Misra	III

## POLITICS

113	Prakash Narain Kaul	I
110	Mohan Lal	II
114	Ram Dulare Pande	II
115	Sri Murli Shyam Manohar	II
106	Chandra Kumari Kacker (Miss)	II
107	Kunwar Rampratap Singh	II
109	Munish Chandra Agarwal	II
122	Tej Narain Pandey	III
104	Balbir Singh	III
112	Mona Roy (Miss)	III
116	Shushil Kumar Srivastava	III

# LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES

721

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
118	Sthaneshwar Prasad	III
117	Savitri Devi Dhesi (Miss)	III
108	Kailash Nath Kakkar	III
120	Swami Dayal Seth	III
105	Baijraj Krishna	III
119	Sheo Jatan Chaubey	III

## MATHEMATICS

127	Jai Narain Tewary	I
133	Raghuraj Bahadur Lal	I
131	Renu Sur (Miss)	II
129	Krishneshwar Sarup	II
132	Parmatma Swarup Srivastava	II
136	Udita Narayana Singh	III
123	Bela Sur (Miss)	III
126	Jagdish Narain	III
128	Kamla Chakraverti (Miss)	III

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE

(In order of merit)

### ECONOMICS

14	Imar Ghosh	I
142	Harekrishna Misra	I
148	Kalyan Kumar Banerji	I
145	Ishan Chandra Mittra	II
139	Ajay Kumar Ghatak	II
165	Suresh Chandra	II
153	Narendra Pal Singh	II
138	Abdus Sattar Ansari	II
140	Amio Kumar Bose	II

Roll num- ber.	Name of candidate	Passed in class
161	Rajeshwar Prasad Mathur	II
152	Narain Krishna Pant	II
155	Nikhil Chandra Dey	II
162	Ram Shankar Misra	II
167	Yeshwant Damodar Borwankar	II
150	M. Seetharama Nayak	II
149	Kuber Nath Srivastava	II
146	Jnanranjan Deb	II
143	Hari Shambhoo Saran Srivastava	II
156	Nirendra Nath Lahiri	II
144	Indra Jit Dube	II
158	Om Prakash Tayal	II
160	Prem Narain Avasthi	II
168	G. A. Jahagirdar	II
154	Niharendu Shekhar Mukerji	II
163	Ranganatha Padmanabha Rao	III
147	Jiwan Chandra Joshi	III
151	Muhammad Raza Ullah Khan	III
164	Shiva Nandan Lal Saxena	III
166	Vishwa Nath	III
159	Prasad Das Chatterjee	III
157	Om Prakash Khare	III

*List of candidates who have passed the M* (Previous)  
*Examination held in April, 1970*

### FACULTY OF COMMERCE

*(In order of merit)*

- 19 Radha Ballabh R. Maheshwari.
- 4 Deoki Nandan Elhance.
- 10 Krishna Kishore Mehrishi.

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate
14	Madhava Lal Mehta.
11	Krishna Swarup Mathur.
15	Ramesh Chandra Gupta.
16	Ramesh Chandra Shukla.
6.	Dina Nath Bhargava.
7	Fareedoon Edulji Marchant.
3	Ballabh Raj Kumbhat.
8	Guru Narain Baijal.
5	Dharam Kirti Saran Bhatnagar.
12	Lakshmi Narain Chaurasia.
13	Lakshmi Narain Maheshwari.
18	Rabi Shankar Sharma.
2.	Asoo Lal Sancheti.
1	Alfazuddin Khan.
17	Rati Lal J. Yagnik.

*List of candidates who have passed the M.A. (Final)  
Examination held in April, 1943*

## FACULTY OF ARTS

*(In order of merit)*

## . ENGLISH

44	Sachindra Kumar Sarkar	..	..	..	I
7	Coral Frances Cagleb (Miss)	..	..	..	I
20	Jaya Kanta Mishra	..	..	..	II
54	Vir Pratap Sah	..	..	..	II
48	Shyam Nath Kacker	..	..	..	II
16	Iqbal Ahmad Khan	..	..	..	II
52	Zahirullah	..	..	..	II
15	Harbans Kumari Das (Miss)	..	..	..	II
22	Kamtanath Seth	..	..	..	II



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
26	Lavanglata Chandra Joshi (Miss)	II
45	Saiyid Aijazul Hasan	II
19	Jai Bahadur Singh	II
36	Pratap Narain Mathur	II
33	Niranjan Nath Raina	II
56	Chaudhari Devendra Narayan Bajpai	III
8	Devi Dat Joshi	III
10	Ganga Prasad Dwivedi	III
23	Kedar Nath Tandon	III
57	Har Swarup Sharma	III
29	Muhammad Hasan Jamil	III
12	Girish Chandra Agarwala	III
6	Bishan Chand	III
17	Jadaveshwar Chatterji	III
62	Romala Sarkar (Miss)	III
32	Mushtaq Ahmad Qureshi	III
55	Bina Dass (Miss)	III
21	Kamla Kant Sharma	III
11	Girendra Shankar Mathur	III
50	Syed Mujahid Husain Kazmi	III
27	Manas Behari Mukerji	III
41	Rajendra Nath Trivedi	III
43	Ram Singh Sarin	III
58	Mohan Chandra Joshi	III
14	Gyani Ram Srivastava	III
9	Devi Prasad Trivedi	III
37	Prem Prakash	III
34	Onkar Nath Chauhan	III
63	Sachis Chandra Bhattacharya	III
31	Muhammad Obaidur Rahman	III
4	Basudeo Singh	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
65	Vidyawati Varma (Miss)	III
5	Bipin Chandra Asthana	III
25	Lakshmi Sahai Sinha	III
28	Mirza Abdul Khaliq Beg	III
13	Gopi Nath	III
2	Amar Pal Singh	III
51	Tej Bahadur Verma	III
42	Ram Kishore Tripathi	III
24	Krishna Dutta Sharma	III
49	Surendra Nath Upadhyay	III
59	Parmatma Sahai Saxena	III
38	Radha Krishna Singh	III
60	Phool Badan Singh	III
47	Shrirama Mehta (Miss)	III
30	Mohammad Marghub Siddiqi	III
SANSKRIT		
67	Braj Basi Lal	I
68	Pratibha Tripathi (Miss)	II
66	Baroda Charan Bhattacharya	III
ARABIC		
69	Muhammad Rafiq	I
PERSIAN		
71	Azharul Haque Lari	I
73	Sheikh Ghulam Yazdani	II
72	Mohammad Hafizullah	II
70	Abdul Hameed	II
URDU		
78	Syed Mohd. Masihuzzaman Naqvi	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
77	Syed Ali Raza Husaini	I
76	Shah Mohammad Baquir	I
75	Salimuddin Ahmad	II
74	Ganga Saran Saksena	II

## HINDI

89	Prithvi Nath Kulshreshtha	I
84	Kalyan Mal Lodha	I
85	Kunwar Ram Singh Tomar	I
83	Hari Mohan Srivastava	II
86	Lila Vati Verma (Miss)	II
82	Hari Mohan Das Tandon	II
94	Sabhajit Singh	II
93	Vyas Narayan Shukla	II
92	Vishwa Nath Misra	II
88	Panch Bahadur Singh	II
81	Chandra Kala Verma (Mrs.)	II
87	Narottam Das Agarwala	II
91	Sashi Kala Saran (Miss)	II
90	Ram Murti Sharma	II
80	Fraj Bhushan Singh	II

## PHILOSOPHY

95	Jai Gopal Verma	I
105	Suman Behari Seth	II
97	Kamla Bannerjee (Miss)	II
103	Savitri Sapru (Miss)	II
102	Sarla Das (Miss)	II
98	Mahendra Nath Sinha	III
101	Prayag Das	III
99	Monindra Lal Mittra	III
96	Kamala Sen (Miss)	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
104	Sultan Zaman	III
100	Nem Chandra Jain	III

## HISTORY

142	Shiam Singh Bisen	I
148	Surendra Narayan	I
107	Ashok Balkrishna Bhadkamkar	I
132	Ganesh Prasad Srivastava	I
141	Parakram Singh Bhandari	II
115	Lyle Anu Rani Sarkar (Miss)	II
114	Khursheed Mustafa Zuberi	II
122	Rohini Razdan (Miss)	II
127	Syed Obaidul Hasan Zaidi	II
137	Mahmud Ahmad	II
138	Naseem Adil	II
119	Narendra Shankar Mathur	II
121	Rameshwar Sahai Saksena	II
123	Ram Narayan Singh	II
120	Ramesh Chandra Varma	II
113	Jagdish Prasad Sharma	II
117	Mohammad Saghir Siddiqi	II
131	Surendra Bal Dikshit	II
135	Mahabir Prasad Bhatnagar	II
130	Shaikh Basharat Husain	II
124	Rajani Kanta Mitter	II
139	Nutan Deva	II
140	Nalin Madhab Tagore	II
111	Hari Shankar Srivastava	II
136	Madan Lal Gupta	II
108	Brij Narain Saxena	II
129	Shanker Rao Pawar	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passe in class
133	Gayatri Prasad Mishra	III
112	Ivy Pratt (Miss)	III
109	Baikunth Nath Mehrotra	III
126	Sultan Ahmad Khan	III
118	Narindar Nath Gupta	III
116	Mohammad Sardar Husain Khan	III
128	Saiyed Sultan Ahmad	III
144	Kameshwar Prasad Dikshit	III
110	Bhagwat Sahai Asthana	III
146	Pradyumna Krishna Pandey	III

POLITICS

163	Asha Ram	I
158	Om Prakash Bhatnagar	I
154	Jagannath Singh Mehta	I
155	Kamla Saxena (Miss)	II
157	Navin Chandra Sharma	II
150	Anand Swarup	II
156	Manjul Kumar Ghosh	II
152	Girdhar Das Agarwal	II
160	Rakesh Mohan Ghildyal	II
164	Ram Prasad Saxena	II
162	Sati Prashad Chatterji	III
153	Hari Har Singh	III
159	Rajendra Nath	III
165	Syed Wasif Husain	III

MATHEMATICS

168	Kalam Singh Rawat	I
167	Hari Har K. Joshi	I
171	Nadimpalli Tirupati Raju	II
170	Krishna Behari Lal	II

Roll num- ber	Name'of candidate	Passed in class
169	Kamal Ahmao	II
172	Sridhar Sakharam Newalkar	III

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE

## ECONOMICS

191	Mahesh Prasad Mehrotra	I
187	Kailash Chandra Jain	I
205	Sri Krishna Das Mathur	I
186	Jeewan Singh Mehta	II
181	Jagat Singh	II
203	Samuel Parmar	II
178	Gyan Chandra Verma	II
200	Ramesh Chandra	II
194	Padmanabh Gajanan Pandse	II
204	Shri Krishna Garga	II
207	Satya Prakash Gupta	II
185	Janardan Das Shah	II
206	Suraj Mal Agarwal	II
193	Nawal Kishore	II
180	Hridaya Narain Rai	II
196	Prem Chandra Rastogi	II
202	Rang Behari Lal Mathur	II
197	Raja Lal Jee Gupta	II
179	Hari Swarup	II
195	Prabhat Kumar Chakravarti	II
182	Jagdamba Prasad Saigal	II
174	Ambika Singh	II
208	Prakah Kumar Varma	II
189	Lajja Vati (Mrs.)	II
177	Gopal Das	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
192	Narendra Sahai Verma	II
175	Anil Kumar Gupta	II
201	Rajni Kant Varma	II
190	Lalit Kumar Garga	II
183	Jagdish Chandra	III
176	Bhagat Swaroop Bhatnagar	III
199	Rama Shankar Dube	III
184	Jagdish Prasad Randhra	III
188	Kanhaiya Lall	III

*List of candidates who have passed the M.Com. (Final)  
Examination held in April, 1943*

#### FACULTY OF COMMERCE

*(In order of merit)*

7	Komal Prasad Jain	I
15	Shri Krishna Taparia	II
8	Labh Chand Jain	II
14	Shamsher Bahadur Saxena	II
5	Jambu Prasad Jain	II
11	Raj Kumar Nigam	II
1	Chokhey Lal Bansal	II
17	Umrao Bahadur Mathur	II
13	Shambhoo Nath Agarwal	II
6	Kanti Saran Gupta	II
2	Girish Chandra Asthana	III
9	Maharaj Bahadur Saksena	III
12	Ram Narain Singh	III
4	Jai Sinha Mehta	III
16	Sunil Kumar Bannerji	III
18	Vishwa Nath Prasad Agarwala	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
3	Ishwar Chandra Gupta	III
10	Panna Lal Gupta	III

*List of candidates who have passed the M.Sc. (Previous)  
Examination held in April, 1943*

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

*(In order of merit)*

## PHYSICS

1	Bahadur Murao	I
3	Bansidhar Pant	II
12	Raghubar Dayal Saxena	II
8	Krishnaji	II
7	Karam Vir Kakkar	II
15	Satish Chandra Agarwal	II
10	Pooran Lal Gupta	II
2	Baji Rao Vasudev Gokhale	II
13	Rameshwar Prasad	III
6	Chhattra Pati Joshi	III
14	Ram Gopal Chatterji	III
4	Bendapudi Lakshmipathy	III

## CHEMISTRY

17	Bal Kishore Karunakar Nayar	II
20	Janardan Singh Rawat	II
22	Om Prakash Agarwala	II
21	Narendra Behari Lal	II
23	Ramdeo	III
19	Bibhu Das Banerji	III
28	Shri Ram Singh	III
18	B. V. S. Raghuvan	III



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
25	Ram Pyar Tiwari	III
29	Wasant Raghunath Damle	III
27	Samir Kumar Banerji	III
31	Baljit Lal Srivastava	III
24	Ram Kripal Misra	III
26	Ranveer Singh Bisla	III

## ZOOLOGY

36	Thakur Balramji Sinha	II
35	Shiva Shankar Khanna	II
32	Amar Kumar Mallik	III
34	Ramesh Chandra Pant	III
33	Bikkavali Parvateesam	III

## BOTANY

39	Jagdish Chandra Verma	I
38	Hari Krishna Saksena	II
37	Abdul Abbas	II
43	Surendra Datt Dangwal	II
42	Rampal Singh	III

## MATHEMATICS

47	Jagat Narain Pradhan	I
44	Gopal Das Tandon	I
55	Surya Prakash	I
49	Lakshmi Shanker Pande	II
51	Narendra Kumar Dwivedi	II
54	S. Nagaswami Iyer	II
46	Ishwari Prasad Garg	II
50	Mohan Lal Kapoor	III
58	Ram Gopal Nigam	III

*List of candidates who have passed the M.Sc. (Final)  
Examination held in April, 1943*

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

*(In order of merit)*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

## PHYSICS

## SPECTROSCOPY

3.	Harish Chandra	I
5	Rajendra Singh	I
6	Shyam Narayan P. Srivastava	I
4	Prem Prakash Srivastava	I
2	Bhan Prakash Srivastava	I
1	Amar Kishan Kapur	II

## WIRELESS

13	Shri Krishna Bansal	I
8	Bhupendra Nath Bhargava	I
14	Vidya Sagar Dubey	II
9	Devi Dayal	II
12	Sat Dev	II
7	Anand Singh Bishnoi	II
11	Shamsher Bahadur Saharya	II

## X-RAY

16	Hari Narain	I
15	Bibhuti Bhushan Bhattacharya	II
17	Shankar Mohan Goyal	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

## CHEMISTRY

## ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

21	Lakshmi Niwas Sinha	I
18	Daya Sagar	I
22	S. Raman	I
23	Uma Shankar	I
20	Gurbachan Singh Gentleman	II
19	Debendra Chandra Mukerjee	II

## INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

28	Rajendra Pal Singh	I
27	Mohammad Ali	I
24	Arun Kumar Dey	II
26	Girish Chandra Shivahare	II
25	Durga Shankar Misra	III

## PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

32	Ram Charan Mehrotra	I
31	Prem Prakash Bhatnagar	I
29	Daya Sagar Tandon	I
33	Tej Narain Shivapuri	II
30	Durga Prasad Srivastava	II

## ZOOLOGY

35	Anand Swarup Srivastava	I
39	Ramesh Chandra Sharma	I
37	Yogendra Dutt Tripathi	I
36	Purnima Ghose (Miss)	II
38	Uma Shankar Srivastava	II
34	Habib Ullah Khan Yosufzai	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

## BOTANY

40	Anant Prasad Mehrotra . . . . .	I
45	Sunil Kumar Bose . . . . .	II
43	Swami Dayal . . . . .	II
41	Dēvi Datt Tiwari . . . . .	III
42	Sachindra Nath Mukerji . . . . .	III

## MATHEMATICS

48	Joti Swarup Gupta . . . . .	I
56	Sunil Kumar Roy . . . . .	I
46	Chandrika Prasad . . . . .	I
55	Sukumār Banerji . . . . .	I
54	Suhrit Kumar Nag . . . . .	I
53	Sri Narain Saxena . . . . .	II
51	Radha Krishna Bhargava . . . . .	II
52	Satish Chandra . . . . .	III
58	Satya Prakash Nigam . . . . .	III

*List of candidates who have passed the Bachelor of Commerce  
Examination (Part I) held in April, 1943*

## DELEGACY

- 2 Anand Narain Sinha.
- 3 Aziz-ur Rahman.
- 4 Badri Prasad.
- 6 Brahma Shanker.
- 7 Brij Mohan Singh.
- 8 Damodar Pant.
- 10 Dwarka Dhish Bhargava.

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate
11	Gopal Krishna.
12	Gopi Krishna Mehrotra.
13	Hari Shankar Johari.
14	Iftikhar Ali.
15	Ishwari Sahai Saxena.
16	Kali Charan Banerje.
17	Kamla Prasad Lal.
18	Kameshwar Nath Srivastava.
19	Krishna Chandra Srivastava.
20	Krishna Kishore Kumaria.
21	Lakshmi Kant Tiwari.
22	Madan Behari Sinha.
24	Narayan Shankar Mehta.
25	Nirtendra Behari Lal Saksena.
26	Parmatma Sharan Kulshrestha.
27	Prem Narayan Gupta.
28	Purshotam Dass Agarwal.
29	Pyare Mohan Srivastava.
30	Rajendra Prasad Srivastava.
31	Rajeshwari Prasad.
33	Ram Naresh Mani.
35	Ram Sewak Dwivedi.
39	Saiyed Kazim Ali Jafri.
40	Saraswati Prasad Srivastava.
41	Satish Chandra Sharma.
42	Shambhu Nath Agarwal.
43	Shri Bilas Agarwala.
44	Sugan Singh Murdia.
45	Surendra Nath Chaturvedi.
46	Syed Shahab-ud-din Ashraf.
47	Tara Kant Pathak.

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate
---------------------	-------------------

48	Triloky Nath Seth.
----	--------------------

49	Ved Prakash Pratap.
----	---------------------

#### MACDONNELL HINDU BOARDING HOUSE

51	Madan Gopal Srivastava.
----	-------------------------

52	Ram Chandra Gupta.
----	--------------------

53	Ram Shanker Gajanan Shukla.
----	-----------------------------

#### SIR GANGANATHA JHA HOSTEL

54	Brij Nandan Bhargava.
----	-----------------------

56	Tara Chand Agarwal.
----	---------------------

#### S. D. JAIN HOSTEL

57	Deoki Nandan Saxena.
----	----------------------

#### MUSLIM BOARDING HOUSE

58	Abdul Ghaffar V. M. H. Fatta.
----	-------------------------------

#### SIR SUNDER LAL HOSTEL

59	Girdhari Lal <sup>o</sup> Hajela.
----	-----------------------------------

#### EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

60	Benson Sarup Massey.
----	----------------------

#### KAYASTHA PATHSHALA COLLEGE

62	Kailash Narayan Saksena.
----	--------------------------

63	Krishna Kumar Singh.
----	----------------------

65 <sup>u</sup>	Moti Chand Srivastava.
-----------------	------------------------

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
66	Nanak Saran Srivastava.	
67	Rajendra Nigam.	
68	Ram Chandra Pandia.	
69	Ramesh Chandra.	
70	Ramji Lal.	
71	Shankar Dayal.	

#### UNDER ORDINANCE 2, CHAPTER XXXI

72	Banke Bihari Lal Srivastava.
74	Brij Bahadur.
76	Guru Prasad Sachdeo.
77	Har Nath Khanna.
78	Mohan Dayal Bhargava.
79	Mohammad Wali-ud-din.

#### UNDER ORDINANCE 3, CHAPTER XXXI

81	Akbar Ali Alavi.
82	Devendra Kumar Jain.
83	Hari Krishna Khare.
84	Jagat Narain Rajey.
86	Ramesh Chandra Srivastava.

*List of candidates who have passed the Bachelor of Commerce Examination (Part II) held in April, 1943*

#### DELEGACY

1	Akbar Ali Alavi	III
2	Amar Nath Mehrotra	III
5	Bal Chand Lal Srivastava	II
6	Bal Krishna Nagar	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
8	Bishan Swarup Gupta	III
9	Bhuvneshwar Sarup	II
10	Chandrama Lal	II
11	Daya Shankar Lal	II
12	Gajadhar Prasad Agarwal	III
13	Gaya Prasad Gupta	III
15	Hari Har Saran	III
16	Hari Ram Bhargava	III
18	Hira Ballabh Thapliyal	III
20	Jagat Narain Rajey	III
21	Jag Mohan Nagar	III
22	Jai Prakash Sangal	II
23	Kalyan Chandra Srivastava	III
24	Kishori Lal Agarwal	III
25	Kishun Lal Srivastava	III
26	Kripa Shanker Srivastava	III
28	Lakshmi Narain Gupta	III
29	Madan Bihari Sinha	III
30	Majidulhaq R. Abbasy	II
31	Mangla Prasad Srivastava	III
32	Manmohan Saxena	II
35	Narotam Das Chopra	II
36	Panna Lal Gargya	II
37	Panna Lal Gupta	III
40	Prahlad Chandra Baranwal	III
43	Pratap Krishna Dar	III
46	Radha Krishna Agarwal	III
47	Ram Abhilash Dwivedi	III
48	Ram Babu Agarwala	II
49	Rudra Prasad Srivastava	III



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
50	Satish Chandra Misra	III
51	Shafqat-ullah Zuberi	III
52	Shree Krishna Raj Bhandari	II
53	Srinarain Srivastava	III
54	Sugan Singh Murdia	III
57	Tarkeshwar Nath Singh	III
59	Vashistha Narain Upadhyay	III

## SIR SUNDER LAL HOSTEL

61	Anand Swarup Singhal	II
62	Chandra Prakash Goel	III
63	Lakshmi Narain Rastogi	III

## SIR GANGANATHA JHA HOSTEL

65	Bipin Chandra Srivastava	III
66	Kirpa Shanker Misra	III
67	Puran Chandra Sanwal	III

## MACDONNELL HINDU BOARDING HOUSE

68	Anand Swarup Gupta	III
69	Bhan Prakash	II
70	Budh Lal Gupta	III
71	Krishna Narain Mehrotra	III
72	Nageshwar Prasad Tiwari	III
74	Tej Narayan	III

## JAIN BOARDING HOUSE

76	Jai Narain Jain	II
77	Krishna Chandra Gupta (Primus)	III

Roll num- ber	N f candidate	Passed in class
78	Krishna Chand Gupta (Secundus)	III
79	Krishna Kumar Agarwal	II
80	Om Prakash Puri	III
81	Raj Kumar Gupta	II
82	Ratan Chand Mital	III

## KAYASTHA PATHSHALA COLLEGE

84	Brij Bhushan Rai	III
85	Chaudhri Chandrama Prasad	III
86	Harish Chandra	III
87	Kailash Narayan Saksena	III
89	Prem Mohan	III
90	Rameshwar Dayal	III

## EX-STUDENTS UNDER ORDINANCE 2, CHAPTER XXXI

91	Bal Krishna Mahesh	III
98	Karan Singh Yadav	III
99	Mohammad Wali-ud-din	III
102	Ram Deo Ram Sharma	III
103	Ramesh Chandra Srivastava	III
104	Ram Vijaya Prasad Srivastava	III
105	Ram Gopal Bajpai	III

## EX-STUDENTS UNDER ORDINANCE 3, CHAPTER XXXI

106	Rameshwar Dave	P.
107	Shyam Lal	P.

*List of candidates who passed the B.A. (Pass) Examination  
held in April, 1943*

Roll  
num-  
ber

Name of candidate

*(First class in order of merit)*

SIR P. C. BANERJI HOSTEL

366 Kedar Nath Upadhyaya.

MUIR HOSTEL

346 Madhav Lal Kapoor.

DELEGACY

120 Lakshmi Srivastava (Miss).

MUIR HOSTEL

347 Mahesh Chandra.

MUIR HOSTEL

336 Birendra Kumar Chatterji.

MUIR HOSTEL

355 Shanti Vardhana Deva.

DELEGACY

37 Bhuwaneshwar Nath Tewari.

DELEGACY

38 { Binod Bihari Srivastava.

153 { Navin Narain Agarwala.

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
DELEGACY		
1	Abdul Baqı Siddiqi	II
4	Abdur Rashid	III
5	Abdus Saftar Ahmad Siddiqi	III
6	Abul Hasan Siddiqi	III
7	Adya Prasad Misra	II
9	Ahmad Masud Alam	III
11	Ahsan Mansur Alam	III
12	Amalendu Ghose	II
13	Amar Pal Singh	II
16	Anjali Roy (Miss)	II
17	Anwar Ahmad	III
20	Aparna Banerjee (Miss)	III
21	Ashwini Kumar Upadhyaya	III
22	Ashfaq Husain Rizvi	II
23	Aslam Mehdi Mirza	III
26	Audhesh Singh	II
27	Avadhesh Kumar	III
28	Avis Violet Sewake (Miss)	II
29	Awadh Narain Pandey	II
31	Babu Lal Varma	III
32	Bala Dat Tripathi	II
35	Bansh Narain Rai	III
39	Birendra Singh	III
40	Bishambhar Nath Saxena	II
41	Bishambhar Nath Srivastava	III
42	Bishunu Swarup Sahai	III
44	Braj Deo Shukla	III
45	Braj Mohan Amoli	II
46	Chandra Kant Chowdhry	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
47	Chandra Narain Bhatt	III
48	Chandra Prakash Srivastava	III
50	Chandradewa Rai	II
52	Deo Narain Singh	III
53	Deo Nath Misra	II
56	Devi Prasad Pandey	III
57	Devi Prasad Upadhyay	III
58	Din Bandhu Mukerji	III
59	Dolly Mukerji (Miss)	III
60	Durga Prasad Dimari	III
63	Faiyaz Ahmad Khan	III
65	Gauri Shankar Tiwari	III
67	Ghulam Jafar	III
68	Girendra Bahadur Singh	III
69	Gopal Chandra Banerji	II
70	Gopal Krishna Kaul	III
71	Gopi Krishna Wahal	II
72	Gyan Datta Chaturvedi	II
73	Gyanendra Bahadur	III
74	Har Prasad (Primus)	III
75	Har Prasad Tripathi	III
76	Faiz Ahmad Khan	III
77	Hafiz Abdus Samad	III
78	Harihargopal Sehatbahadur Srivastava	II
79	Hari Krishna Maheshwari	III
80	Harish Chandra Saxena	II
81	Harish Chandra Verma	II
82	Hasan Ibne Zia Alavi	III
83	Heera Ballabh Joshi	II
86	Indra Pati Singh	III
87	Indra Pratap Singh	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
88	Indu Bhushan Khanduri	II
89	Jagan Nath Lal	III
90	Jai Bahadur Singh	II
91	Jai Narain Chowdhary	II
92	Jai, Shankar, Tandon	III
93	Jagdish Narain Bhatnagar	III
94	Jagdish Narayan Singh	II
95	Jagdish Prasad Srivastava	III
96	Jitendra Nath Tiwari	II
98	Kali Krishna Shukul	III
99	Kamla Devi Shukla (Miss)	II
100	Kamla Kar Tiwari	II
101	Kamla Prasad Singh	III
102	Kameshwar Dat Pande	III
103	Kanhaiya Lal Srivastava	III
104	Kanti Chandra Pandey	III
106	Kashi Nath Dikshita	II
108	Khalil Ahmad	II
110	Krishna Kant Tiwari	II
111	Krishna Narain Saksena	II
112	Krishna Narain Sharma	III
113	Krishna Raj Singh	III
114	Lakshman Prasad Khanna	II
115	Lakshman Gopal Marathe	II
116	Lakshmi Narayan Gupta	II
117	Lakshmi Narayan Pandey	III
118	Lakshmi Malaviya (Miss)	III
122	Mahesh Chandra Upadhyaya	III
123	Mahesh Prasad	III
125	Mahmudul Hasan	III
126	Malati Sapru (Miss)	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
128	Manni Lal Baijal	II
131	Mirza Abdur Raziq Beg	III
132	Mirza Jaliluddin Ahmad	III
133	Muhammad Kahfulwara Khan	II
135	Muhammad Matlub Ahmad	II
136	Muhammad Mukhtar	III
140	Mohini Bajpai (Miss)	III
141	Mool Chand Jain	II
143	Mujtaba Husain	II
144	Mukhtar Ahmad	III
145	Mukhtar Ahmad Iraqi	III
150	Narain Dutta Ojha	III
151	Narsingh Bahadur Srivastava	III
152	Navin Chandra Agarwal	II
154	Nazir Ahmad	II
155	Nilmoni Chakravarti	III
156	Nikhil Kumar Mukerji	III
157	Nirmala Devi Verma (Miss)	II
158	Nirmala Mulla (Miss)	II
159	Norman Fredrick David	II
161	Om Prakash Sethi	III
162	Panna Lal	III
163	Paras Nath	II
164	Paras Nath Singh	II
165	Parbhakar Narayan Sapre	III
166	Prafulla Chandra	III
167	Prakash Chandra Upadhyaya	III
169	Pratap Bahadur Saran Singh Srivastava	III
171	Pratap Singh	II
173	Protibha Chatterji (Miss)	II
174	Pushpa Lata (Miss)	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
175	Qamar Abbas Naqvi	III
176	Qazi Ali Jawad	III
177	Radha Kant Dwivedi	III
178	Radha Krishna Shukla	III
179	Rafi Uddin Hasan	III
180	Raghav Prasad Upadhyay	III
181	Raghuraj Pal Singh	II
183	Raj Narayan Pande (I)	III
184	Raj Narayan Pande (II)	II
185	Rajendra Nath Rai	III
187	Rajiv Lochan Agnihotri	II
189	Ram Chandra Bhalla	III
190	Ram Chandra Gupta	III
191	Ram Chandra Lal	III
192	Ram Chandra Misra	III
193	Ram Chandra Srivastava	III
196	Ram Kirat Singh	III
198	Ram Niranjan Singh	III
199	Ram Sanehi Varma	III
200	Ram Shankar	II
201	Rama Pratap Singh	III
202	Rama Shankar Singh	III
204	Rameshwar Dayal Saxena	III
205	Rajeshwari Prasad Srivastava	III
207	Rashid Ahmad	II
209	Rudra Prakash Srivastava	III
210	Saaduddin Siddiqi	III
212	Saiyid Mumtaz Husain	III
213	Saiyid Muhammad Idris Kazmi	III
214	Saiyid Muhammad Tahir	II
215	Saiyid Mojiz Abbas Naqvi	III



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
216	Saiyid Muhammad Khaleeq	II
217	Saiyid Nasir Raza Rizvi	III
224	Shafi Ahmad	III
225	Shah Muhammad Hasanain	III
226	Shamim Ahmad Naqvi	II
227	Shamim Fatima (Miss)	II
228	Shanti Lata Chatterji (Miss)	III
229	Shanti Swarup Gupta	III
230	Sharan Pyari Baijal (Miss)	III
231	Sheikh Khaliq-uz-Zaman	III
232	Sheikh Muhammad Abul Lais	III
233	Sheo Kalyan Pande	III
235	Shiva Nath Sharma	II
236	Shiva Shankar Singh	II
237	Sobha Garg (Miss)	III
238	Shobha Ram Goswami	II
239	Shri Kant Nagar	II
241	Shri Pat Rai	II
243	Shyam Deo Varma	II
244	Shyam Lal Jaiswal	III
246	Shyama Charan Dubey	II
248	Som Nath Kaul	II
249	Someshwar Prasad Srivastava	II
250	Subodh Kumar Mukerjee	III
252	Sudhir Chandra Adaval	II
253	Sultan-ul-Haque Siddiqi	II
256	Sushila Devi Malaviya (Miss)	II
257	Suvarna Kumar Srivastava	II
258	Syed Gauhar Ali	III
260	Syed Kazim Husain Rizvi	III
261	Syed Maqbulul Hasan Rizvi	III

Roll num-	Name of candidate	in class
263	Syed Muhammad Hasan	III
264	S. M. Iftakharul Haque	III
265	Syed Shafiq Ahmad	II
267	Syed Shahid Husain	II
268	Thakur Ganga Charan	III
271	Tirloki Nath Chaudhari	III
272	Triloki Nath Hukku	II
273	Tribeni Sahai Misra	II
274	Tufail Ahmad Khan	II
275	Udai Pratap Singh (I)	II
276	Udai Pratap Singh (II)	II
277	Utpala Dey (Miss)	II
278	Vidya Niwas Misra	II
279	Vidya Sagar	III
280	Virendra Nath Misra	III
281	Vishwa Nath Singh	II
282	Vishambhar Saran	II
286	Zahirul Haque Quraishi	III

## WOMEN'S HOSTEL

287	Mohine Kichlu (Miss)	II
288	Raj Kumari Kohli (Miss)	II
289	Roop Kumari Kichlu (Miss)	II
290	Sarala Devi Kohli (Miss)	III
291	Satya Mehta (Miss)	II
292	Shakuntala Chaturvedi (Miss)	II
293	Shanti Joshi (Miss)	II
294	Surendra Mohini Sinha (Miss)	II
295	Sureshwary Tandan (Miss)	II
296	Sushil Kumari (Miss)	II

Roll num- ber	Name of ca-	Passed in class
SIR GANGANATHA JHA HOSTEL		
298	Abinash Prasad Mathur	III
299	Anand Deo Singh	III
300	Anand Mohan Joshi	III
302	Damodar Singh	III
304	Daya Shankar Singh	III
305	Guru Dayal	III
308	Jai Prakash	III
309	Kashi Prasad	II
310	Krishna Kumar Sharma	II
311	Lajpat Rai Gupta	III
313	Manindra Kumar Joshi	II
314	Narayan Singh Rautela	II
315	Prem Ballabh Mashiwal	III
316	Prem Prakash Gupta	III
317	Pheku Singh	III
318	Ram Pal Singh	III
321	Ram Shakal Singh	III
322	Radhika Prasad Bhatnagar	III
324	Radhey Raman Srivastava	III
325	Shiva Kumar Chaturvedi	II
326	Surya Nath Singh	III
328	Surendra Narain Saxena	II
329	Shiva Narain Singh	II
331	Shyam Sundar Nath Kao	II
MUIR HOSTEL		
334	Adi Meherji Sethna	II
337	Dhurjati Prasad Bagchi	II
338	Dubri Dubey	II
339	Dwarika Prasad Bahuguna	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
340	Har Krishna Lal Capoor	II
341	Jagat Narain Kaul	II
342	Jagdish Narain Tewari	II
343	Kameshwar Prasad Mehta	II
344	Krishna Prakash Bahadur	II
345	Luckshmi Chand Srivastava	II
348	Mahesh Narain Shukla	II
349	Munir Ahmad Mallal	II
351	Prabhat Chandra Misra	II
352	Ram Shankar Singh	III
353	Samir Banerji	III
354	Sarup Krishna Raina	II
356	Shri Mohan Sinha	II
357	Yashovardhan	III

SIR P. C. BANERJI Hc

358	Akbar Ali	III
359	Arabinda Biswas	III
360	Brahma Swarup Nigam	III
362	Dwarika Nath Mittra	III
364	Harish Chandra Ghildyal	III
368	Mahendra Singh (Primus)	II
369	Prabhat Kumar Majumdar	II
370	Raghawendra Prasad Pande	II
371	Ram Krishna Srivastava	III
372	Ram Pyarey	III

SIR SUNDER LAL HOSTEL

376	Dhananjaya Chaturvedi	II
378	Harish Chandra Raizada	III
379	Jaswant Singh Negi	I

Roll num- ber	Name of cand	Passed in class
380	Kali Charan	II
381	Kripa Shankar Lal Srivastava	II
382	Kunwar Bal Krishna Saksena	III
383	Mohan Chandra Joshi	II
384	Parashu Ram Singh	II
385	Rajesh Chandra Mathur	III
386	Raj Indra Varma	II
387	Raj Pal Singh	III
388	Ram Chandra Takru	II
389	Rameshwar Swaroop	III
391	Shridhar Ranade	II
392	Virendra Varma	II

## MUSLIM HOSTEL

393	Abdul Wadood Ansari	III
394	Abrar Hasan Khan	II
395	Aejaz Ali Khan	III
396	Azizul Hasan Siddiqi	III
397	Mahmood Intiaz	III
398	Muhammad Ayub Khwaja	III
399	Muhammad Fazlur Rahman Abbasi	II
400	Mohammad Wasi Ullah Khan	III
401	Mohammad Matinuddin	III
402	Muhammad Idrees Siddiqi	III
404	Saiyed Jamil Ahmad Hashmi	III
405	Saiyid Harun Abne Ali	III
406	Shabbir Ahmad Faruqi	III

## MACDONNELL HINDU BOARDING

407	Birendra Pratap Singh	III
408	Bhagwan Singh Yadav	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
410	Bhuban Chandra Joshi	III
412	Chittranjan Om Prakash Dwivedi	III
413	Chaturbhuj Prasad	II
414	Chandra Prakash Sharma	III
415	Deoki Nandan Mishra	II
416	Dharam Raj Gupta	II
417	Ganga Prasad Sinha	II
419	Govind Singh Rathore	II
420	Har Krishna Mehrotra	II
423	Kedar Nath Sinha	III
425	Madhav Mohan Sharma	III
426	Parmesh Prasad Sharma	III
428	Prem Saran Mehra	III
429	Ranjit Singh	III
430	Ram Nagina Tripathi	II
431	Ram Samokhan Pandey	II
432	Rajendra Kumar Singh	III
433	Ram Mohan Sarup Kaushik	III
434	Satish Chandra Misra	III
436	Sri Krishna Sinha	III
437	Sudhakar	II
438	Shyam Lal Pandey	III
439	Shambhu Dayal Verma	II
440	Shambhu Nath Sinha	III

## S. D. JAIN HOSTEL

443	Anand Prakash	III
444	Devi Sewak Tripathi	II
445	Gian Chand Jain	II
447	Jagdish Saran Singhal	III
448	Mithlesh Kumar	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE		
449	Anand Narayan Pareekh	II
451	Benjamin Halka Das	III
452	Bipin Chandra Joshi	III
453	Bhalchandra Krishna Bidwai	II
454	Cletus Joseph Andrew Veliath	II
455	Chandramani Pujari	II
458	Eugene Barrow Finch	III
459	George Ronald Browne	III
460	Gobardhan Pathak	III
462	Govind Ballabh Pande	III
463	Keshava Narayan Singh	III
464	Mahendra Sen	III
465	Mervyn Cardoza	III
467	Mohammad Iltram Uddin	III
468	Mohammad Masud Chishti	II
470	Nisha Nath Manna	II
471	Om Bahadur Sharma	II
472	Onkar Singh	II
473	Raghubir Singh Bist	II
474	Ram Behari Tandon	II
475	Ramesh Chandra Gupta	II
480	Sudhakar (Primus)	III
483	Syed Ehsan Haider Rizvi	III
484	Tej Kumar Singh Bishnoi	I
485	Triloki Nath Dhar	II
486	Ved Prakash Gupta	II
487	Vincent Herman Jacobs	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
KAYASTHA PATHSHALA COLLEGE		
489	Bansh Raj Singh	II
490	Bhagwati Prasad Srivastava	II
494	Braj Kishore Singh	II
495	Durga Prasad Srivastava	III
497	Gopal Narain Bhatnagar	III
499	Gulab Singh (Secundus)	III
500	Guru Daya Prakash	II
501	Hari Mohan Singh	III
503	Indra Pratap Tewari	II
504	Jagdish Bahadur Asthana	III
505	Jai Deva Varma	III
508	Kanta Prasad Singhal	II
509	Kunwar Sher Singh Chitora	II
510	Kaushal Nath Mathur	III
511	Krishna Chandra Das	III
512	Kunwar Behari Lal Mathur	III
513	Madan Mohan Sahai	III
514	Madho Saran Sinha	II
515	Mahadeo Prasad Nigam	III
516	Manohar Lal Chaturvedi	II
517	Narain Prasad Bhatnagar	II
518	Narendra Lal Sah	III
519	Narendra Pratap Singh	II
520	Niranjan Prasad	III
521	Parmatma Singh	II
523	Pratap Bhan Laloraya	III
524	Prithvi Dhar Dangwal	II
525	Prithvi Nath Srivastava	II
526	Rajendra Sahai Srivastava	II
527	Rama Das Singh	III



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
529	Rama' Narain Singh (Secundus)	III
530	Rama Shankar Srivastava	III
531	Ram Chandra Varma	III
532	Ramesh Chandra Varma	III
533	Ram Palat Rai	III
534	Ram Saran Lal Srivastava	II
535	Ravi Dutt Sharma	II
536	Satgur Das Srivastava	II
537	Satish Prakash Nigam	III
538	Sharda Prasad Srivastava	II
540	Tribeni Lal Srivastava	II
542	Vishnu Ram Pandya	III

## EX-STUDENTS UNDER ORDINANCE 2, CHAPTER XXXI

543	Abhinandan Sharan Kansal	II
544	Aditya Prasad Dube	III
547	Atma Ram Gupta	II
549	Badrunnissa Rahman (Mrs.)	II
550	Bansh Pati Singh	III
551	Basant Kumar Tiwari	II
552	Bharat Singh	II
554	Bishambar Nath Srivastava	III
555	Bishan Chandra Mahrotra	III
557	Chandra Chur Singh	III
561	Deo Raj Gupta	III
562	Devi Baksh Singh	II
572	Gurangad Prasad Srivastava	III
573	Harold Bannet Gray	III
582	Krishna Das Jain	II
585	Krishna Mohan Khare	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
586	Krishna Murari Lal	III
587	Kripa Shankar Srivastava	III
591	Manik Lal	III
593	Mewa Lal Srivastava	III
594	Mira Bose. (Miss)	III
595	Mohammad Bashir Khan	III
596	Mool Chand Agarwal	III
597	Moti Lall Sharma	III
599	Murli Dhar Agarwal	III
602	Nageshwar Singh	III
606	Prabhat Chandra Das	III
607	Prabhoo Dayal Saxena	III
612	Raj Bihari	III
617	Ram Das Sharma	III
618	Ramesh Chandra	III
619	Ram Nath Upadhyaya	III
623	Saiyid Salamat Husain Rizvi	III
626	Saiyid Wajid Husain	III
627	Sandhya Dey (Miss)	III
631	Shamshad Husain	III
633	Shiva Bhushan Srivastava	III
634	Shiva Kumar Nigam	II
635	Shri Kant Pandeya	III
636	Shri Narain Misra	III
637	Sidh Nath Tewari	III
638	Sita Ram Srivastava	III
639	Subodh Chandra Ghosh	III
642	Surya Kant Gupta	III
643	Syed Mohammad Ahmad Jaffery	II
644	Tara Datt Pandey	III
645	Tribeni Nath Sinha	III

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
KAYASTHA PATHSHALA COLLEGE		
651	Achal Behari Verma	III
652	Anand Swarup	III
655	Bishwa Nath Nigam	III
656	Girih Chandra Shikroria	III
657	Gyaneshwar Sharan	III
658	Har Bans Singh	II
659	Jai Narain Sinha	III
662	Rameshwar Prasad Bhatnagar	III
663	Virendra Kumar Varma	III

## EX-STUDENTS UNDER ORDINANCE 3, CHAPTER XXXI

664	Aditya Vikram Singh	P.
666	Amina Mumtaz (Miss)	P.
667	Anand Bala (Miss)	P.
668	Anand Narain Gaur	P.
669	Asharfi Lal Srivastava	P.
670	Ashfaq Uddin Ahmad	P.
671	Bhagat Singh Rawat	P.
672	Bishwanath Prasad Srivastava	P.
674	Jagannath Pandey	P.
676	Kailash Nath Gupta	P.
678	Mahabir Prasad Tripathi	P.
679	Mohammad Ishaq Ali Khan	P.
681	Mohan Narain Tandon	P.
682	Narayan Prasad Shukla	P.
683	Rajeshwar Prasad Gupta	P.
684	Ram Krishna Rajpal	P.
685	Rohini Kumar Chauhe	P.
686	Saiyid Mohammad Irtiza	P.
687	Saiyid Muhammad Munir	P.

Roll number	Name of candidate	Passed in class
688	Sangam Lal Mehrotra	P.
689	Shah Mohammad Daud	P.
690	Shri Nath Misra	P.
691	Swami Prasad Sharma	P.
693	Syed Tahir Husain	P.
694	Uma Shankar Misra	P.
695	Vishwa Nath Mehrotra	P.
696	Zahir Hasan	P.

## SIR GANGANATHA JHA HOSTEL

697	Indresh Charan Das	III
-----	--------------------	-----

## DELEGACY

699	Shiva Kumar Misra	II
-----	-------------------	----

*List of candidates who passed the B.Sc. (Pass) in Agriculture Examination held in April, 1943*

*(First class in order of merit)*

6	Brajendra Narayan Duara	I
9	Deenabandhu Mahapatro	I
1	Arthur Noble Singh	II
2	Arun Kumar Dhar	II
3	Bhagwan Das	III
4	Bidhan Krishna Das	II
5	Binoy Krishna Bose	II
7	Chandra Bir Gutung	II
8	Cheruthanu Verghese Thomas	II
10	Jacob Perumpral John	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
11	Janki Prashad Raina	III
12	Majid Hasan Khan	II
14	Mohan Dass Nandkeolyar	II
15	Parappallithazhay Mathew Thomas	II
16	Phrang Gatphoh	III
17	Ramesha Chandra Gartia	II
18	Roop Kishore Gupta	II
19	Sadrul Islam Khan	III
20	Sant Bux Singh	II
21	Shyamji	II
22	Subhas Chandra Chattopadhyaya	II
23	Surendra Bhoy	II
24	Tribeni Prasad Singh	III
25	Vincent Cyril Watford	III

#### UNDER ORDINANCE 2, CHAPTER XXXI

26	Gendan Lal Ladrack	III
----	--------------------	-----

#### UNDER ORDINANCE 3, CHAPTER XXXI

27	Achyuta Nand Mishra	P.
28	Jayadeva Prasad Gupta	P.
29	Ranjit Kumar Mullick	P.

*List of candidates who passed the M.Ed. (Previous) Examination held in April, 1943*

*(In order of merit)*

7	Pramatha Nath Chatterji	II
---	-------------------------	----

# LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES

761

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
10	Mrs. Rani Tanuon	II
6	Nikhelendra Nath Chaudhri	II
9	Mrs. Radha Kakkar	II
8	Ramesh Chandra Gupta	II
5	Mohan Swarup Mehrotra	II
12	Subodh Brahmadrina Adaval	III
14	Yogendra Nath Varma	III
4	Miss Mahmuda Bano	III
2	Kishori Lal Goel	III
1	Miss Hamced Khawaja	III
13	Tribeni Singh	III

*List of candidates who passed the B.Sc. Honours  
Examination held in April, 1943*

*(In order of merit)*

## MUIR HOSTEL

4	Dilip Kumar Bhattacharya Physics	II
---	----------------------------------	----

## SIR SUNDER LAL HOSTEL

3	Rama Nath Srivastava Physics	II
---	------------------------------	----

## DELEGACY

1	Shanti Swaroop Bhatnagar Physics	II
---	----------------------------------	----

## SIR P. C. BANERJI HOSTEL

5	Jagdish Narain Swami Physics	III
---	------------------------------	-----

## DELEGAČY

GRANTED A PASS DEGREE UNDER ORDINANCE 10,  
CHAPTER XXXVI

2 Sri Dhar Also in General English in III class.

*List of candidates who passed the B.Sc. (Pass) Exa-  
mination held in April, 1943*

*(First Class in order of merit)*

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Class in which passed in English
100	Tej Prakash Srivastava, Muir Hostel	II
117	Narottam Prasad Tripathi, Sir G. N. Jha Hostel	III
90	Debendra Prasad Joshi, Muir Hostel	III
65	Jitendra Nath Gupta, Sir Sunder Lal Hostel	II
95	Kripa Narain Srivastava, Muir Hostel	II
101	Yogeshwar Nath Zutshi, Muir Hostel	II
86	Yogishwar Singh, Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel	III
15	Durga Charan Pande, Delegacy	II
4	Amritasu Das, Delegacy	II
78	Hans Kumar, Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel	III
39	Narain Singh Parihar, Delegacy	
109	Lallan Prasad Mall, Macdonnell Hindu Boarding House	II
46	Rudra Pal Singh, Delegacy	III
12	Bikash Kumar Ghosh, Delegacy	III
9	Bal Krishna, Delegacy.	

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

## DELEGACY

3	Amar Chand Jain	III
---	-----------------	-----

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class	Class in which passed in English
10	Basanta Gopal Chaterjee	III	III
11	Bhagwan Dass Seth	II	
13	Chandra Prakash	II	II
14	Chirravoori Ganesh Vishwanath	III	III
17	Girish Chandra Verma	II	III
20	Guru Prasad Srivastava	II	III
24	Jagdish Narain Varma	II	III
28	Kailash Chandra	III	
29	Kashi Narain Tandon	III	III
31	Kesri Kishore Srivastava	III	II
32	Krishna Ram Agarwala	III	III
34	Mahendra Nath Asthana	II	II
35	Man Mohan Lal Sareen	II	II
36	Man Mohan Singh	III	III
37	Mohi Uddin Ahmad	III	
38	Nand Kishore	II	III
40	Onkar Prasad	II	III
41	Radhey Mohan Kapoor	II	
42	Rajendra Sahai	III	
43	Ram Bahadur Khare	II	III
45	Ravindra Behari Mathur	II	III
47	Sachindra Nath Mitra	II	III
48	Shabd Prakash Pande	II	
49	Shatrujit Singh	III	III
52	Shyam Murti Tripathi	II	
53	Shyam Narayan Misra	III	
55	Surendra Chandra	III	III
56	Syed Bashir Ahmad Rizvi	II	III



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	--

57 Vasudeo Narayan Srivastava

III

III

58 Vishwa Nath Singh

II

#### SIR SUNDER LAL HOSTEL

60 Bhagwan Das Rathi

II

II

61 Ganga Narain Tandon

II

II

63 Har Prasad Khare

II

III

64 Jagdamba Prasad Srivastava

III

67 Kameshwar Sahai

III

III

68 Krishna Nath Srivastava

II

III

69 Om Prakash Bishnoi

II

II

70 Ram Nagina Singh

II

II

72 Sarda Prasad Saksena

III

#### SIR P. C. BANERJI HOSTEL

76 Des Raj Singha Raghuvanshi

II

III

80 Jogesh Narayan Ghosh

II

III

82 Manohar Singh Negi

III

III

84 Ram Kumar

II

III.

#### MUIR HOSTEL

91 Gauri Kant Misra

II

92 Harish Chandra Bijawat

II

I

93 Jagish Prasad Mushran

III

II

99 Shrad Chandra Dube

II

II

#### MACDONNELL HINDU BOARDING HOUSE

103 Anand Swarup Srivastava

II

III

140 Chhangur Prasad Singh

II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class	Class in which passed in English
111	Prem Kant Pandya	III	
112	Raj Narain Singh	III	
113	Rama Naresh Singh	II	III
114	Satchida Nand Srivastava	II	

SIR GANGANATHA JHA HOSTEL

116	Mahendra Kumar Sangal	II	III
118	Rajendra Nath	III	
119	Ram Behari Srivastava	II	
123	Triloki Narain Bhatia	II	

JAIN HOSTEL

124	Bhagwati Prasad Ghildayal	III	
125	Sudhanshu Kumar Jain	II	III

MUSLIM HOSTEL

126	Mohammad Alimul Haq	III	
-----	---------------------	-----	--

EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

129	Alfred John Fonceea	III	
130	Hem Chandra Bhatt	III	
132	Lalit Mohan Joshi	III	

KAYASTHA PATHSHALA COLLEGE

134	Chandra Bhushan Saran	III	III
135	Gauri Shankar Lal	III	II
136	Kailash Chandra Sikroria	II	III
138	Prakash Narayan Malaviya	III	"
139	Prem Nath Saxena	III	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class	Class in which passed in English
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	--

## EX-STUDENTS UNDER ORDINANCE 2, CHAPTER XXXI

143	Amarendra Kumar Das	III	
147	Girja Dutt Pasbola	II	
148	Harnath Bahadur	II	III
150	Ramesh Chandra Misra	III	
154	Suraj Swarup	II	
155	Shambhu Prasad Srivastava	III	III

## EX-STUDENTS UNDER ORDINANCE 3, CHAPTER XXXI

158	Bipin Krishna Verma	P.
161	Surendra Nath Tripathi	P.
162	Som Prakash Trivedi	P.
163	Shanker Saran Bhargava	P.

*List of candidates who passed Previous Examination  
in Law held in May, 1943*

## FACULTY OF LAW

*(Names of first ten candidates in order of merit)*

44	Kailash Narain (Primus)	I
17	Chandra Deva Verma	I
41	Jagannath Singh Mehta	I
147	Vidya Nath Misra	I
18	Chandra Dhar Sharma	I
24	Dwarka Nath Sah	I
42	Jai Prakash Chandra Gupta	I
43	Kailash Behari Hajela	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
57	Krishna Chandra Sharma	I
46	Kailash Narain Mehrotra	I
121	Shanti Prakash Jain	I
1	Abdul Hameed	I
2	Adya Prasad Singh	I
3	Amar Narayan Singh	II
4	Ambika Prasad Singh	I
5	Anant Prasad	II
6	Anant Swarup Singh	I
7	Avadh Behari Singh	I
8	Badri Prasad Rastogi	II
9	Badri Prasad Tripathi	II
10	Balwant Singh Rawat	I
11	Banwari Lal Sharma	I
12	Batuk Bahadur Singh	II
13	Bipin Chandra Asthana	II
15	Bijai Bahadur Singh	I
16	Chandi Prasad Misra	II
19	Chaudhary Devendra Narain Bajpai	II
20	Daya Shankar Lal	II
21	Dhanraj Singh	I
23	Dukhraj Singh	II
26	Gopal Chandra Mehrotra	II
27	Gopi Nath Das	II
28	Govind Krishna Trivedi	I
29	Gulab Pande	I
31	Hari Har Sharan	I
32	Hari Mohan Srivastava	I
33	Hari Mohan Saran Srivastava	I
34	Hari Sinha Navalakha	I
35	Hari Swarup	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate'	Passed in class
36	Harish Chandra Saksena	I
37	Hashim Ali Khan Dalazak	II
38	Hulas Singh	I
39	Jagdish Narain Modawal	II
40	Jagdish Saran Singh	II
45	Kailash Narain (Secundus)	I
47	Kailash Nath Endley	I
48	Kailash Pati Misra	II
49	Kamla Narain Srivastava	II
50	Kanhaiya Lal	I
51	Kanti Chandra Varma	II
52	Kedar Nath Agarwal	I
53	Kedar Nath Dave	II
54	Kedar Nath Dube	II
55	Khwaja Esa Ahmad	II
56	Krishna Chandra Mehrotra	II
59	Kunwar Raghavendra Singh	II
60	Kunwar Takhat Singh Ranawat	I
61	Lalta Prasad Garga	I
62	Laxmi Kant	I
63	Mahabir Prasad Gairola	I
64	Mahabir Prasad Tewari	I
65	Mahendra Kumar Saxena	II
66	Mahendra Prasad Mehrotra	II
67	Mahesh Chandra Dube	I
68	Mahesh Chandra Shah	II
69	Mathura Prasad Kuksal	I
70	Mirza Abdul Khaliq Beg	II
71	Mohammad Ilyas Khan	I
72	Mohammad Israr Khan	I
73	Mohammad Marghoob Siddiqi	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
74	Mohammad Mukhtar-i-Zaman	I
75	Muhammad Kalim Siddiqi	I
76	Muhammad Wahaj-ud-din	I
77	Mukund Sakharam Newalkar	I
78	Mulraj Panjhar	II
79	Muni Prasad Shukla	II
80	Nabi-ullah Farooqi	I
81	Nageshwar Nath Goel	II
82	Naim-ul-Haq Khan	I
83	Narendra Narain Chadt	I
84	Narendra Nath Misra	I
85	Nathoo Singh Singhal	I
86	Nawal Kishore Shukla	II
88	Partheswar Narain Sing	II
89	Phool Badan Singh	I
90	Prem Chandra Rastogi	I
91	Prem Nath Mehrotra	I
92	Radhey Shiam Sharma	I
93	Raghuvir Narayan	I
94	Raghuraj Singh	II
95	Rai Devendra Prasad Jain	I
96	Raj Kumar Lal	II
97	Rajpal Singh Gahlot	I
98	Raja Ram Ramesh	II
99	Raja Rama Rastogi	I
100	Rajendra Kumar Chaturvedi	II
101	Ram Pal Singh	I
102	Ram Singh	I
103	Rama Prasad Banerji	II
104	Ram Pratap Singh	I
105	Ramesh Behari Lal	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
106	Ramesh Chandra	I
107	Rameshwar Prasad Saksena	II
108	Rameshwar Prasad Srivastava	II
109	Ranjit Singh	I
111	Rudra Pal Singh	II
112	S. Hashim Husain Naqvi	I
113	Saiyid Asghar Nawab Rizvi	I
115	Saiyid Jafar Raza Rizvi	II
116	Saiyid Murtaza Husain	II
117	Saiyid Nasir Husain Abedi	I
118	Sati Prasad Chatterji	II
119	Satya Deo	II
120	Shambhoo Nath Agarwal	I
122	Sharda Sharan Asthana	I
123	Sheo Prasad Misra	I
124	Sheo Pratap Singh	I
125	Shiam Sundar Nath Padru	I
126	Shiva Dayal Singh	I
127	Shive Narayan	II
128	Shiva Sewak Misra	I
129	Shri Krishna Garga	II
131	Sita Ram Gupta	I
132	Suraj Prakash Saxena	I
133	Suresh Chandra Misra	I
134	Suresh Chandra Srivastava	I
135	Syed Kumail Ahmad Naqvi	II
136	Syed Mohammad Baqar Rizvi	II
137	Syed Qurban Ali	I
139	Thakur Sheomanga Prasad Singh	II
140	Thout Reddy Purshotam Reddy	II
141	Trilok Chandra	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
142	Trilok Sahai	II
144	Upendra Nath Chatterji	I
145	Vidya Bhushan	I
146	Vidyala Nagbhushanam	II
148	Vishnu Datt Mishra	II
149	Vishwa Nath Prasad	I
150	Zainul Abad Mirza	II
151	Zainul Ebad Rizvi	II
152	Basant Lal Srivastava	I
153	Beni Madhava Tewari	II
155	G. A. Jahagirdar	II
156	Goverdhan Prasad Gautam	II
157	Hari Har Prasad Pandeya	II
158	Kr. Raghvendra Pratap Bahadur Singh	II
159	Manohar Singh Jhala	II
160	Mata Prasad	II
162	Parmatma Sahai Saxena	II
163	Prakash Chandra	II
164	Qazi Zamirul Hasan	II
167	Shiva Kedar Misra	II
168	Syed Agha Ali Hyder Rizvi	II

*List of candidates who passed the Examination for the  
Degree of Bachelor of Laws held in May, 1943*

### FACULTY OF LAW

*(Names of first ten successful candidates in order of merit)*

141	Satyā Deva Derashari	I
44	Gyanendra Prasad Jain	I
2	Aga Sahi	I



Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
123	Ram Rakh Garg	I
75	Manzurul Haq Khar	I
20	Bhupendra Bir Singh	I
103	Pratap Narain Harkauli	I
104	Prem Narain Avasthi	I
144	Satyendra Nath Shukla	I
41	Gopal Ram Chandra Ketkar	I
122	Ram Pratap Singh	I
87	Mool Chand Agarwal	I
1	Aditya Narain Dikshit	I
3	Ajwani Chandu	I
4	Anand Mohan Dwivedi	I
5	Anand Narain Pandey	II
6	Anant Bhan Pande	I
7	Anant Narain Vyas	I
9	Atulya Kumar Sen	II
10	Augustine P. Ralla Ram	I
11	Avadh Behari Lal Mathur	II
12	Baij Nath Seth	I
13	Basu Deo Singh	II
14	Beni Madho Prasad Tripathi	I
15	Bhagwan Singh Sirohi	I
17	Bhairo Nath Varma	I
18	Bhola Nath Agarwal	II
19	Bhoodeo Sharma	II
21	Bhupendra Prasad Mathur	II
22	Bishnupad Prasad	I
23	Bishwambhar Singh Bahaduria	II
25	Brij Ballabh Saran Agarwala	I
26	Brij Kishore Lal Srivastava	I

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passec in class
27	Brij Narayan Kansal	I
28	Brishketu Saran Sinha	I
29	Chhatra Pati Singh	II
30	Dattatraya Baburao Suryavanshi	I
31	Daya Shanker Srivastava	I
32	Dayal Chandra Jain	II
33	Dharam Prakash Agarwal	I
34	Durga Man Singh	II
35	Durgesh Prasad Bhargava	I
37	Ganga Narain Srivastava	I
38	Ganpat Rai Jatana	I
39	Gauri Shanker Tiagi	II
42	Gopi Krishna Maheshwari	I
45	Harbanish Prasad Srivastava	II
46	Hari Prasad Agarwal	I
47	Hari Prasad Gupta	I
48	Hari Shanker Tandon	I
49	Hari Singh Chooramani	I
50	Indra Bahadur Singh	I
51	Indra Kumar	II
52	Ishtiaq Ahmad	II
53	Jagannath Prasad Agnihotri	II
54	Jagdish Narain Singh	I
55	Jagdish Prasad Bhargava	II
57	Johri Mal Tatia	I
58	Kailash Nath Agarwal	II
59	Kanauji Lal Shukla	I
60	Karni Ram Varma	II
61	Kash Nath Varma	II
63	Keshava Singh	I
64	Kesho Das Goel	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
65	Krishna Murari Pande	II
66	Kunwar Brijendra Singh	II
67	Lakshman Bhaskar Gokhale	II
68	Lakshmi Narain Lal	I
69	Lal Bahadur Singh	II
71	Maharaj Narain Sapru	I
72	Mahesh Chandra Jauhari	II
73	Maheshwari Prasad Nigam	II
74	Manohar Lal Kharbanda	II
76	Mata Saran Singh	I
77	Matsya Raj Rai	II
78	Mehdi Hasan	II
79	Mirza Arshad Beg	I
80	Mirza Shaukat Sultan Beg	I
81	Muhammad Abdul Jalil	II
82	Muhammad Anwar Zuberi	II
84	Muhammad Mati-ullah Quraishi	II
85	Muhammad Murtaza Khan	I
86	Mohi-ud-din Siddiqi	I
88	Mool Chand Vani	I
89	Muhammad Yaqub	I
90	Munir Uddin Ahmad	I
91	Nanak Chand Mishra	I
92	Narain Dass Agarwala	I
93	Narendra Nath Singh	I
94	Narpat Singh Ranawat	II
95	Nusrat Ali Zaidi	I
96	Onkar Prasad Dwivedi	I
97	Om Prakash Gupta	I
98	Onkar Krishna Bhatnagar	I
99	Onkar Nath Varma	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
100	Parash Ram Dantre	II
102	Prabodh Chandra Gaur	I
105	Purushottam Das Agarwala	I
106	Pyare Mohan Sarkar	I
107	Radha Krishna Tripathi	I
108	Radha Mohan Singh	I
109	Radha Raman Srivastava	I
110	Raghunath Prasad	II
111	Raj Bahadur Saksena	I
112	Raj Kumar Sharma	I
114	Raj Narain Dhown	I
115	Raj Nath Misra	I
116	Rajeshwar Prasad Math	I
117	Ram Briksha Misra	II
118	Ram Chandra Verma	II
119	Ram Kishore Misra	I
120	Ram Kumar Jain	I
121	Ram Nagina Pandey	I
124	Ram Swarup Dubey	II
125	Ram Chandra Patra	I
126	Rama Shankar Tripathi	I
128	Ramesh Chandra Nirgun	II
129	Ramesh Chandra Varma	II
130	Ramji Sinha	I
131	Ram Saran Saxena	I
132	Ranjit Singh Sial	I
134	Roshan Lal Badola	I
135	Saiyid Munir Ahmad Hashmi	I
136	Saiyid Razi-ud-din Ahmad	I
137	Saiyid Zia-ul-Haq	I
138	Sarju Prasad Tewari	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
139	Sarvendra Vikram Singh	I
140	Satish Chandra	I
142	Satya Narain Singh	II
143	Satyandra Narain Vaish	I
145	Shah Ghulam Shahid	I
146	Shah Muhammad Hasan Faruqi	I
147	Shahzad Ahmad Khan	I
148	Sharad Kumar	I
149	Sharda Prasad Srivastava	II
150	Shobh Nath Tewari	II
151	Shriniwas Rao Potnawis	I
152	Shripati Narain Singh	II
153	Shubhang Goswami	II
154	Simrikh Muni	I
155	Sri Chandra Singh Kakkar	I
156	Sri Narain	I
158	Surat Raj Surana	I
160	Suresh Chand	II
161	Suresh Chandra Tiagi	I
162	Swarupanand Srivastava	II
163	Syed Akbar Husain	II
164	Syed Muhammad Rafiq	II
165	Tayyab Ahmad Abbasi	II
166	Tribeni Prasad Singh	II
167	Triveni Shanker Bajpayee	II
168	Tulsi Ram Suthar	I
169	Uma Shankar	II
170	Uma Shanker Pande	I
171	Updesh Narain Mathur	I
172	Vermeshwar Nath Varma	I
173	Vasudeva Pandey	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
174	Ved Prakash Gupta	I
175	Vijay Singh Rathore	I
176	Vikram Singh Tevatiya	I
177	Virendra Singh	II
180	Vishwa Nath Prasad Tewari	I
184	Rohan Lal Chaturvedi	II
185	Abdul Hakim	I
186	Amrendra Krishna Misra	II
187	Baldeb Prasad Bagchi	I
189	Bishwanath Lal Srivastava	II
190	Brij Raj Krishna	I
191	Ganesh Prasad	I
192	Gopal Krishna	I
194	Haro Narain Roy	II
195	Jagdish Prasad Srivastava	I
196	Jatendra Mohan	II
197	Kanhaiya Lal Agarwal	II
198	Kanhaiya Lal Gupta	II
199	Krishna Kumar	II
200	Mahadeo Babushastri Bhawe	II
203	Prabhas Chandra Pal	I
204	Prakash Chandra Singhal	II
205	Pratap Singh	II
206	Radha Nath Asthana	II
207	Raj Kumar Nigam	II
208	Ram Naresh Shukla	I
209	Rana Narendra Jung Bahadur	II
210	Shatrughna Singh	II
211	Shambhu Dayal Mathur	I
212	Shyam Bahadur Saxena	II
213	Shyam Sunder Khare	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
214	Sita Ram	II
215	Swami Dayal Birtar	II
216	Syed Muhammad Baqir	II
217	Syed Shaukat Ali	I
218	Jadunandan Misra	II

*List of candidate who passed the Degree of Master of Laws  
Examination, held in May, 1943*

#### FACULTY OF LAW

2	Randhir Prasad Katriar	II
---	------------------------	----

*List of candidates who passed the Diploma Examination in  
Local Self-Government Administration of 1943*

1	Bal Krishna Singh	III
2	Badri Dhar Dwivedi	II
3	Bhagwan Sahai Joshi	II
4	Brij Behari Lal Saksena	II
5	Brij Gopal	II
6	Gyan Prakash Srivastava	II
7	Ganga Narain Dikshit	II
8	Gopi Nath Singh	II
10	Hiralal Gautam	II
11	Hirday Narain Gupta	II
12	Jagdish Narain Gupta	II
13	Jagdamba Prasad Cairae	III
14	Krishna Narain	II
15	Krishna Kumar Srivastava	II

Roll num- ber	Name of candidate	Passed in class
16	Makund Lal Malaviya	II
17	Nitya Nand Sinha	II
18	Prem Chand Goel	II
19	Shankar Lal Khanna	III
20	Shiv Narain Mehrotra	II
21	Sachchida Nand	II
22	Shyamal Kanti Mukerji	II
23	Syed Zahir Husain Rizvi	III

*List of candidates who passed the Diploma Examination,  
in Music held in May, 1943*

1	Anand Swarup Singhal	II
2	Kishori Saran Lal	II
3	Shyam Manohar Kukreti	III
5	Krishna Chandra Das	II

*List of candidates who passed the Proficiency Certificate  
Examination in French and German, held in March, 1943*

#### FRENCH

- 1 A. Das.
- 2 Joti Swarup Gupta.
- 3 Dhurjati Prasad Bagchi.
- 4 Nisha Nath Chatterji.
- 5 Navin Chandra Agarwal.

#### GERMAN

- 1 A. Das.
- 2 Joti Swarup Gupta.
- 3 Nisha Nath Chatterji.



## Name of candidate

- 4 Kailash Narain.
- 5 Bhurjati Prasad Bagchi.
- 6 D. N. Varma.

*List of candidates who passed the Proficiency Examination in  
Social Service and Village Uplift, held in March, 1943*

- 1 Avadh Behari Singh.
- 2 Aditya Narain Bajpai.
- 3 Bhagwan Singh.
- 4 Devendra Agarwala.
- 5 Devi Dat Joshi.
- 7 Kailash Behari Hajela.
- 8 Krishna Narayan Ganthey.
- 9 Nathoo Singh Singhal.
- 10 Pratap Bhan Laloraya.
- 11 Shree Krishna Raj Bhandari.
- 12 Suraj Prakash.
- 13 Sharda Charan Asthana.
- 14 Uma Shankar Lal.
- 15 Hari Mohan Sinha.

# X

Comparative table of Science, Law and Commerce Examinations of 1942 and 1943.

COMPARATIVE TABLE

781

Examinations	1942				1943			
	Number of candidates registered.	Number of candidates appeared.	Number passed.	P. C. of passes excluding absentees.	Number of candidates registered.	Number of candidates appeared.	Number passed.	P. C. of passes excluding absentees.
B.A. Pass	792	781	505	64.6	698	678	486	71.5
B. Com. Pt. I	122	120	73	60.8	86	83	65	83
B. Com. Pt. II	85	85	53	63.0	107	102	72	72.5
M. Com. (Previous)	21	21	19	90	19	19	18	95

Examinations	1942				1943			
	Number of candi- dates registered.	Number of candi- dates appeared.	Number passed.	P. C. of passes ex- cluding absentees.	Number of candi- dates registered.	Number of candi- dates appeared.	Number passed.	P. C. of passes ex- cluding absentees.
Physics	14	13	11	85	16	16	12	75
Chemistry	18	17	15	88	15	14	14	100
Zoology	4	4	3	75	5	5	5	100
Botany	8	8	6	75	7	6	5	83.3
M.Sc. (Final)								
Mathematics	13	13	11	85	13	11	9	81
Physics	12	12	11	92	17	17	16	94
Chemistry	15	15	15	100	16	16	16	100
Zoology	6	6	6	100	6	6	6	100
Botany	7	6	6	100	6	6	5	83.3

B.Sc. (Hons.)	14	13	11	84.6	5	5	100
B.Sc. (Hons.) Subsi- diary	5	5	5	100			
B.Sc. (Pass)	165	157	103	71.9	163	148	63.5
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	34	34	26	76.4	29	28	96.5
B.Sc. in English							
Optional	113	85	69	81.1	117	102	86.2
LL.B. (Previous)	239	225	208	92.4	168	164	93.3
LL.B. (Final)	175	170	134	78.8	218	203	95.5
LL.M.	3	3	1	33	2	2	50
D.Litt.					1	1	100
D.Sc.	1	1	1	100	1	1	100
D.Phil. (Arts)	2	2	2	100	3	3	100
D.Phil. (Science)	2	2	2	100	7	7	100

## XI

### INDEX TO THE OFFICERS, MEMBERS OF AUTHORITIES AND TEACHING STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### A

- Abdul Aziz, Khan Bahadur 31, 48  
Acharya, Dr. P. K. 11, 35, 41, 50, 53, 62, 71, 480, 627  
Aejaz Hussain, Maulvi Syed 51, 627  
Ahmad Husain, Nawab Sheikh 30  
Ali Ameer, Mr. 29, 39  
Ali Mahdi Khan, Mr. 625  
Agarwal, Mr. M. C. 631  
Agha, Miss S. K. 31, 68  
Agha, Mrs. R. 27  
Altekar, Dr. A. S. 62  
Amaranatha Jha, Prof. 8, 10, 11, 15, 19, 22, 25, 49, 62, 65, 66, 71  
73, 74, 638  
Amar Narain Agarwala, Mr. 632  
Andrews, Mr. W. E. 51  
Anil Kumar Mitra, Mr. 630  
Avadh Behari Lal, Mr. 50, 626  
Avasthy, Dr. R. S. 626  
Aziz, Mr. M. A. 67

## B

- Babar Mirza, Dr. 63  
 Babu Lal, Mr. Lala 30●  
 Babu Ram Saksena, Dr. 38, 41, 50, 51, 62, 627  
 Badri Nath Prasad, Dr. 38, 43, 55, 629, 639  
 Baleshwari Prasad, Mr. 30  
 Banerji, Prof. A. C. 12, 36, 43, 47, 55, 62, 64, 72, 629  
 Banerji, Mr. Lal Mohan 28  
 Bansi Dhar, Dr. 625  
 Basu, Mr. R. N. 28, 39  
 Benarsi Prasad Saxena, Dr. 41, .  
 Beni Prasad, Dr. 15, 35, 40, 45,  
 Beni Prasad Tandon, Mr. 29  
 Bhagwat Dayal, Capt. 52, 60, 6  
 Bharadwaja, Dr. Y. 55  
 Bharatiya, Mr. S. R. 53  
 Bhatnagar, Mr. O. P. 626  
 Bhattacharya, Dr. A. K. 38, 629  
 Bhattacharya, Dr. D. R. 12, 26, 34, 36, 43, 52, 55, 59, 63, 65, 66,  
 • 69, 71, 73, 80, 630, 639  
 Bhattacharya, Mr. K. K. 45, 56, 631  
 Bhavanatha Jha, Capt. 28, 64  
 Bhawani Shankar, Mr. 624, 638  
 Bose, Prof. N. N. 30  
 Bishambhar Dayal, Dr. 628  
 Bisheshwar Prasad, Dr. 37, 49, 53  
 Brijendra Swarup, Rai Bahadur Dr. 27  
 Brooks, Mr. A. P. 636

Chandra, Mrs. S. D. 625  
Chandrika Prasad, Mr. 630  
Chatterji, Mr. B. N. 57  
Chatterji, Mr. K. P. 38, 43, 62, 629  
Chattopadhyaya, Mr. K. 40, 41, 50, 52, 72, 627  
Chaudhri, Mr. R. N. 630  
Chiene, Mr. O. M. 31  
Chowdhury, Mr. R. C. 47, 57, 632  
Chowdhury, Mr. S. C. 37, 57, 632  
Chowfin, Mr. E. L. 633

**D**

Damri Ojha, Mr. 40, 41, 49, 624, 638  
Das, Mr. B. C. 628  
Das, Mr. C. O. 636  
Das Gupta, Mr. B. N. 48  
Dayavati Dube, Mrs. 27  
Dustoor, Dr. P. E. 23, 26, 40, 49, 71, 624, 640  
Daulat Singh Kothari, Dr. 62  
Daya Shankar Dubey, Mr. 37, 47, 57, 631  
Dave, Mr. R. K. 28  
Deb, Mr. R. N. 53  
Deb, Prof. S. C. 35, 40, 49, 62, 624  
Deodhar, Dr. G. B. 44, 54, 628  
Devi Prasad Khattry, Mr. 28  
Devi Prasad Shukla, Pt. 25, 39, 51, 52, 63, 628  
Dhar, Dr. N. R. 34  
Dhawan, Mr. S. S. 631  
Dhirendra Varma, Dr. 36, 41, 51, 63, 628

Dube, Prof. A. P. 13, 23, 32, 35, 45, 56, 58, 63, 70, 631  
 Duttt, Dr. S. B. 43, 54, 629  
 Dutta, Dr. S. K. 55, 630  
 Dayal Chand, Mr. A. 636

F

Firdaus Fatima Naseer, Mrs. 628

G

Ganesh Prasad Tandon, Mr. 28  
 Ghazanfarullah, Khan Bahadur Hafiz 31  
 Ghosh, Prof. M. K. 14, 35, 46, 51, 53, 57, 63, 66, 72, 73, 632  
 Ghosh, Mr. N. N. 626  
 Ghosh, Dr. P. G. 53, 66  
 Ghosh, Dr. R. N. 44, 54, 628  
 Ghosh, Dr. S. 43, 54, 629  
 Girja Dayal Srivastava, Mr. 44, 55, 630  
 Gita Ghatak, Mrs. 625  
 Gorakh Prasad, Dr. 42, 43, 54, 629  
 Govil, Mr. K. L. 47, 57, 63, 632  
 Gupta, Mrs. H. S. 30  
 Gupta, Dr. M. P. 628  
 Gupta, Mr. M. P. 624  
 Gupta, Mr. Din Dayal 63  
 Gupta, Mr. P. C. 624, 638

H

Habib, Prof. Mohammad 42, 49  
 Hadi Hasan, Dr. 42, 62  
 Haider Khan, Prof. 52, 62  
 Haldar, Miss Asha Latika 49, 625  
 Haldar, Mr. A. K. 53



- Hallett, H. E. The Hon'ble Sir Maurice Garnier 7, 22  
 Hamidullah Khan, His Highness Sikandar Saulat, Nawab Sir 26  
 Harbans Rai, Mr. 624  
 Harish Chandra, Mr. 46  
 Harish Chandra, Mr. 624  
 Haru Ram Mehra, Dr. 39, 43, 52, 55, 63, 630  
 Hayes, Mr. W. B. 44, 55  
 Hazlett, Dr. C. H. 633  
 Higginbottom, Dr. Sam 44, 56, 636  
 Hira Lal Khanna, Mr. 27, 39, 64  
 Hriday Nath Kunzru, The Hon'ble Dr. 32, 33, 48, 60, 65  
 Hyder, Dr. L. K. 48

## I

- Ibrahim, Moulvi Mohammad 643  
 Ilyas Ahmad, Mr. 50, 626  
 Iqbal Ahmad, The Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir 34, 45, 60, 67  
 Iqbal Kishen Taimini, Dr. 43, 54, 629  
 Iqbal Narain Gurtu, Pt. 8, 26  
 Ira Hatch, Mr. 636  
 Ishaq Khan, Mr. Mohd. 30  
 Ishwari Prasad, Dr. 37, 40, 49, 626  
 Iswar Saran, Munshi 27, 64  
 Iyer, Mr. K. A. Subrahmanya 50

## J

- Jai Deva Singh, Mr. 52  
 Jain, Dr. L. C. 30  
 Jain, Mr. P. C. 25  
 Jain, Mr. R. K. 646

Jamuna Dutt Tiwari, Dr. 54, 629

Joshi, Mr. N. R. 636

Joshi, Dr. L. D. 29

Jumna Prasad, Mr. 635

## K

Kailas Nath Katju, Dr. 50, 60

Kameshwara Singh, The Hon'ble Maharajadhiraj Sir 26

Kamthan, Mr. M. S. 626

\*K. K. Varma, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice 31

Kanhaiya Lal, Rai Bahadur Dr. 8, 22, 46, 60, 74

Karwal, Mr. G. D. 23, 32, 35, 46, 57, 58, 61, 72, 631

Kaul, Mr. R. N. 49, 625

Kaul, Mr. R. K. 74, 629

Kewal Krishna Mehrotra, Mr. 37, 40, 49, 624

Khattry, Dr. S. P. 624

Kuldip Narain Singh, Thakur 28

Kundan Singh Singwi, Mr. 628

## L

Lal, Dr. K. B. 63

Laladhar Gupta, Mr. 624

Lalita Devi Pathak, Miss 37, 625

## M

Majumdar, Dr. K. 54, 628

Malaviya, Dr. K. N. 28, 46

Malavia, Dr. B. B. 636

Manohar Lal Zutshi, Pt. 32

Manson Vaughn, Mr. 55, 636

Mathur, Dr. L. P. 29

Mathura Narain Herlekar, Miss 627

- Mehta, Mr. J. K. 47, 61, 631  
 Mehta, Mr. P. S. 53, 626  
 Millen, Mr. T. W. 636  
 Mitter, Dr. J. H. 52  
 Mirza Wahid, Dr. 62  
 Misra, Dr. A. B. 44  
 Mittra, Mr. A. K. 630  
 Moolraj Mehrotra, Mr. 629  
 Mosher, Mr. A. T. 636  
 Mohd. Hasan, Dr. 643  
 Muhammad Ali Nami, Maulvi Syed 38, 41, 50, 62, 627  
 Muhammad Hafiz Syed, Dr. 38, 51, 63, 627  
 Muhammad Ismail, K. B., Justice 34, 45, 69  
 Mukerji, Mr. A. C. 37, 40, 49, 52, 62, 625  
 Mukerji, Dr. B. D. 66  
 Mukerji, Mr. Basudeva 28  
 Mukerji, Mr. N. C. 33, 41, 625, 633  
 Mukhtar Ahmad, Mr. 631

## N

- Naidu, Mr. P. S. 625  
 Naimur Rehman, Mr. M. 15, 41, 50, 66, 74, 627  
 Narayan Prasad Asthana, Dr. 27, 64  
 Nehal Uddin, Mr. 55, 630, 643

## O

- Ojha, Mr. E. V. Noble 51

## P

- Padmapat Singhanian, Sir. 48  
 Palit, Dr. C.C. 629

Pal, Dr. N. L. 630  
 Panna Lal, Dr. 19  
 Pant, Mr. Basant Ballabh 29  
 Pathak, Mr. G. S. 29, 39  
 Pathak, Mr. K. K. 45, 631  
 Pathak, Miss L. D. 625  
 Piare Mohan, Mr. 55, 630  
 Prakash Narain Sapro, The Hon'ble Mr. 27, 33, 46, 56, 69  
 Prakash, Dr. Satya 629  
 Pugh, Mr. B. M. 636

## R

Rādhā Kamal Mukerji, Dr. 48  
 Raghuvāra Mithulal, Shastri 50, 627  
 Raghupati Sahai, Mr. 624  
 Rajdulari Agha, Mrs. 27, 68  
 Rajendra Singh, Mr. 628  
 Ram Nath Dubey, Dr. 41, 52, 57, 63, 632  
 Ram Naresh Misra, Mr. 29  
 Ram Kumar Saksena, Dr. 39, 43, 55, 63, 630  
 Ram Kumar Varma, Dr. 51, 628  
 Ram Narain Tandon, Dr. 630  
 Ram Saran Das, Dr. 33, 39, 44, 55, 630  
 Ram Ugrah Singh, Dr. 46, 63  
 Ram, Dr. V. S. 50  
 Ranade, Prof. R. D. 11, 23, 35, 40, 49, 58, 62, 69, 71, 625  
 Ranjan, Dr. S. 12, 23, 36, 43, 55, 56, 58, 63, 69, 72, 73, 630  
 Raza Husain Syed, Khan Bahadur 28  
 Rahman, Dr. M. H. 632  
 Rudra, Prof. S. K. 46, 50, 53, 57, 631

## S

- Sabnis, Mr. T. S. 44  
Saeed Hameed, Dr. 50, 53, 627  
Sahni, Dr. B. 44, 63  
Saligram Bhargava, Mr. 38, 43, 54, 62, 628  
Saraswati Prasad, Mr. 47, 631  
Sastry, Mr. K. R. R. 39, 45, 56, 631  
Shanti Swarup Gupta, Mr. 626  
Sharma, Mr. Shanti 625  
Sharma, Dr. M. P. 626  
Sen Gupta, Dr. N. N. 42  
Sen, Dr. H. K. 630  
Sen, Mr. L. M. 53  
Sethi, Dr. N. K. 44  
Shambhu Prasad Naithani, Dr. 630  
Shila Simeon, Miss. 61, 626  
Shiva Subramaniam, Mr. L. R. 46  
Shukla, Dr. Rama Shankar 628  
Shri Kunwar Mitter, Mrs. 626  
Shri Narain Misra, Pt. 40, 49, 624  
Shrinivas, Mr. 48  
Shri Ratan Shukla, Mr. 30  
Shyam Behari Misra, Rao Raja, Dr. 51  
Shyam Behari Vaish, Mr. 30  
Shyam Lal Tandon, Mr. 29  
Sidhanta, Prof. N. K. 42, 49, 62  
Siddiqi, Dr. A. 36, 41, 50, 51, 52, 62, 66, 72, 627  
Siddiqi, Mr. Mohammad Ahmad 627  
Simlai, Mr. Bene 624

- Singh, Dr. B. K. 36, 43, 54, 62, 71, 629  
 Srivastava, Dr. B. N. 38, 628  
 Srivastava, Dr. M. L. 630  
 Srivastava, Dr. P. L. 43, 55, 629  
 Strong, Mr. M. D. 636  
 Subramaniam, Mr. L. R. S. 46  
 Sukhdeo Behari Misra, R. B. Pt. 27, 39, 42  
 Sukhdeo Malaviya, Pt. 27  
 • Swami Dayal Seth, Mr. 55

## T

- Tara Chand, Dr. 33, 41, 49, 50, 51, 53, 59, 63, 65, 71, 72, 626, 635  
 Tandon, Dr. S. P. 629  
 Taylor, Mr. W. E. 71  
 Tej Bahadur Sapru, The Right Hon'ble Dr. Sir 46, 56  
 Thomas, Mrs. M. 47, 68, 631  
 Tiwari, Major S. G. 33, 38, 41, 43, 52, 55, 60, 629, 640  
 Tiwari, Mr. K. D. 74  
 Tiwari, Mr. L. R. 45  
 Tiwari, Dr. R. D. 629  
 Töshniwal, Dr. G. R. 38, 54, 628  
 Tripathi, Miss C. 40, 41, 51, 68, 628  
 Tripathi, Dr. R. P. 34, 35, 40, 49, 53, 62, 69, 72, 625

## U

- Umesh Misra, Mm. Dr. 38, 50, 627

## V

- Varshney, Mr. I. D. 48  
 Varma, Dr. S. P. 10, 22, 58, 74  
 Varma, Mr. Sidheshwari Prasad 28, 64

Varma, Mr. S. C. 44, 55, 630

Vestal, Dr. E. F. 636

## W

Wazir Hasan, Lady 68

Wazir Hasan, Sir Syed 28, 46

Wall, Mr. W. G. P. 70

Wanchoo, Mr. K. N. 28

Warner, Mr. J. N. 636

Wesley, Mr. W. K. 636

## Y

Yadupati Sahai, Mr. 624

## Z

Zamin Ali, Maulvi Syed M. 36, 41, 51, 52, 60, 61, 63, 64, 67, 72; 627

Ziaul Hasan Alvi, Khan Sahib Maulvi 31

Zubaid Ahmad, Dr. M. G. 38, 50, 62, 627

Zahur Ahmad, Mr. 67

## XII

### INDEX TO SUBJECT-MATTER

#### A

##### ACADEMIC COUNCIL—

- Members 34-40
- Chairman 91
- Secretary 93
- Option of Appeal 108
- Constitution 159-160
- Powers and Duties 99, 110-111, 160-162, 360
- Period of Membership 160
- Delegation of Powers 182
- Notice regarding Vacancies 183
- Holding of Meeting 91, 162
- Notice of Meetings 162
- Formation of Quorum 162.
- Election of Chairman and his powers of voting 162
- Notice of a Resolution 162
- Notice of an Amendment to a Resolution or a Motion 162
- Regulations regarding Notice of Business 163
- Annual Meetings 163

##### ACADEMIC DRESS 362—365

##### ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION OF STUDENTS—

- Maintenance of Classes 88
- Eligibility 109, 249, 264-268, 441



Enrolment 249  
Enrolment Number 226-227  
Issue of Certified Copies of Entries 227  
Issue of Duplicate Receipt bearing Registration Number 227  
Record of Names and how to be maintained 226  
Submission of Application and Registration Fee 225  
Disposal of Applications 225-226  
Receipt and Presentation of Admission Card 226  
Entry regarding Names 226-227  
Notice regarding Residence 226  
Payment of Admission Fee 241, 243  
Receipt for Payment 244  
Fees Payable 241-246  
Removal of Names 243  
Re-admission 244  
Imposition of Fine for Delay 243  
Payment of Caution Money and how to be Recouped, Realized  
or Refunded 244-245  
Notice regarding Absence 262  
Infectious Disease 262

#### ADMISSION COMMITTEE—

Members 58  
Duties 225  
Rules 441

#### ADMIT CARDS—

How Issued 252  
Production and Withholding of 252-253  
Grant of Duplicate 256

## AFFILIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY WITH—

- The Oxford University 593-605
- The Cambridge University 605-617
- The General Council of Medical Education 617-619
- The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons 619-620
- The Scottish Universities Entrance Board 620-622
- The Institute of Chatered Accountants 623

## ALLAHABAD JUBILEE FUND—

- History .. } .. }
- Scheme and Conditions of Award .. } 553-567
- Recipients .. }

## ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY ACT—

- Aims and Object 81
- Short Title and Commencement 81-82
- Definitions of Expressions used 82-83
- Constitution and Seal 83-84
- Vacation of Fellowships 84
- Powers of the University 84-86
- Open to all Classes 86-87
- Teaching of the University 87-88
- Visitation 88-89
- Officers of the University 89-90
- Chancellor 90
- Vice-Chancellor and his Term of Office 90-91
- Powers and the Duties of the Vice-Chancellor 91-92
- Election of Treasurer 92-93
- Term of Office of the Treasurer 92
- Powers and the Duties of the Treasurer 93
- Duties of the Registrar and his Powers 93

- Powers of other Officers 93
- Authorities of the University 94
- Constitution of the Court 94-96
- Meetings of the Court 96
- Powers and Duties of the Court 96-97
- Executive Council How Constituted 97
- Powers and Duties of the Executive Council 97-99
- Terms of Members other than the Ex-Officio 97
- Powers and Duties of the Academic Council 99
- Constitution and Duties of the Committee of Reference 99-100
- Faculties and their Constitution 100-101
- Institution of the Faculty of Medicine 100
- Deans 100
- Nomination of Deans 100
- Term of Office and Powers and Duties of the Deans 100
- Additional Remuneration to Deans 100
- Departments of Teaching 100-101
- Heads of Departments 101
- Powers and Duties of Heads of Departments 101
- Constitution of Other Authorities 101
- Establishment of Residence, Health and Discipline Board,  
Muslim Advisory Board and Other Boards 101
- Constitution, Powers, and Duties of the Board 101
- Appointment of Teachers 101
- Statutes—Matters to be Provided for 102
- Statutes—How made 103-104
- Ordinances—Matters to be Provided for 104-105
- Ordinances—How made 106-108
- Amendment of Ordinances 106-108
- Date of Effect of Ordinances 107

- Submission of Ordinances 107
- Cancellation of Ordinances 107
- Disallowance or Suspension of Ordinances 107-108
- Option of Appeal by the Academic Council 108
- Regulations—How made and amended 108-109
- Residences, Colleges and Hostels 109
- Suspension or Withdrawal of Recognition 109-110
- Admission to University Examinations 110
- Arrangements for Conduct of Examinations 111
- Appointment of Examiners 111
- Constitution, Powers and Duties of the Examination Committees 111
- Preparation of Annual Report 111-112
- Preparation and Publication of Financial Estimates 112-113
- Manner and Disposal of Annual Accounts and Financial Estimates 112-113
- Removal from Membership of the University 113
- Disputes as to Constitution 113
- Constitution of Committees 114
- Filling of Casual Vacancies 114
- Proceedings of University Bodies not invalidated 114
- Conditions of Service 114-115
- Tribunal of Arbitration 115
- Pension or Provident Fund 116
- Territorial Exercise of Powers 116
- Transitory Provisions 117
- Completion of Courses 117
- Appointment of First Vice-Chancellor 117
- Withdrawal of Control over Schools 117-118
- First Appointments of University Staff 118

## INDEX

General Powers of the Vice-Chancellor; 118-119  
Repeal of certain Enactments 119

### ANNUAL ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS—

Responsibility for Preparation and Presentation of 93, 112-113, 399

Passing of Resolutions on above 97

Powers of Controlling, Administering and Transferring Property and Funds 98-99

Publication and Submission of 112

Preparation and Presentation of Financial Estimates and How Disposed of 112-113, 399

Powers to invest money and acquire and own property 152-153

Items of Expenditure for Reference to the Committee of Reference 157

Presentation of Budget 98

Preparation of Budget 399

Division of Income 398-399

Supplementary Budget 399

Revised Budget 399

Remission of Fees 399

Payment of Salaries 399-400

Validity of Claims 400

Recoveries 400

Consolidated Allotments and Permanent Advances 400-401

Record of Appointments 401

Sanction of Expenditure 401

Submission of Requisitions 401

Payment of Leave and Acting Allowances 402

Submission of Papers to Treasurer 402

- Incurring of New Expenditure 402
- Information regarding Expenditure 403
- Signature on Cheques 403
- Form of Requisition 403

#### ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS

- Rules 443-445

#### ANNUAL REPORT—

- Preparation and Submission of 111
- Court may pass Resolutions 97

#### APPOINTMENT TO TEACHING POSTS—

- Rates of Salaries 188-189
- New Appointments 190
- Date of Increment 190
- Appointments to posts other than those of Teachers 191
- Appointment of Research Scholars to teaching posts 192-193
- Temporary Appointments 417-418

#### ••APPOINTMENT OF FIRST VICE-CHANCELLOR 117

- ASSISTANT REGISTRAR 74

#### • ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION— •

- Fees to be paid and its distribution 245-246

#### ATHLETIC AND PHYSICAL TRAINING—

- Powers to Propose Draft Regulations 178
- Medical Examination 231
- Percentage of Attendance required and Exemption from the Attendance 231
- Period of Training 231

Penalty for Non-attendance 231-232

Exercise comprised in 232

Assignment to a Section 232-233

Maintenance of Staff 233

#### ATTENDANCE AT LECTURES—

Attendance qualified for Admission 87

Percentage required 254

'Regular Course of Study' defined 264

Number of Lecturers to be delivered 268

Notice regarding Absence or Leave 262

Attendance after Infectious Disease 262

Action which may lead to Suspension or Expulsion 262

Absence without permission 262

Penalty for Non-Attendance at the opening of the Session  
262-263

Report regarding Addresses 263

Forfeiture of Fees 263

Class Examination 263

#### AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY—

Constitution 94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101

Meetings 96

Powers and Duties 96-97, 97-99, 100-101

Constitution of other Authorities 182

Notice regarding Vacancies 183

#### AWADHAVASI SITA RAM GOLD MEDAL—

History, conditions of Award and Recipients 583-584

## B

## BACHELOR OF ARTS (PASS) EXAMINATION—

- Papers and marks 378
- Eligibility to appear at 268-269
- Eligibility to appear in English only 266-267
- Manner in which conducted 268
- Subjects 268-269
- Appearance at one Subject 269
- Re-admission 259-262
- Examination by Compartment and Fee 262
- Form of Diploma 455
- List of Successful Candidates 1942, 1943—674-692, 742-759

## BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION—

- Papers and Marks 388-389
- Eligibility to appear at 325-327
- Duration of Course 327
- Exemptions 326
- Appearance at an Optional Subject 327
- Re-admission 259-262
- Examination by Compartment and Fee 262
- Form of Certificate 453
- Form of Diploma 459
- List of Successful Candidates 1942, 1943—669-674, 735-741

## BACHELOR OF LAWS EXAMINATION—

- Eligibility to appear at 317-320
- Parts of 318
- Subjects 318-320



- Manner in which conducted 320
- Arrangement of Results 320
- Determination of Class 320
- Percentage of Pass Marks 320
- Form of Certificate 453
- Form of Diploma 458
- List of Successful Candidates 1942, 1943—701-713

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS) EXAMINATION—

- Papers and Marks 380-381
- Appearance in one Subject 269
- Duration of Course 291
- Eligibility to appear at 291, 261-262
- Subjects 291-292
- Transfer of Course 292
- Manner in which conducted 292-293
- Practical Examination 293
- Arrangement of Results 293
- Percentage of Division and Pass Marks 293
- Re-admission 259-262
- Examination by Compartment and Fee 261
- Form of Diploma 457
- List of Successful Candidates 1942, 1943—696-701, 762-766

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS) EXAMINATION—

- Papers and Marks 384-385
- Duration of Course 293
- Eligibility to appear at 294
- Subjects 294
- Conditions 294-295

Transfer of Course 294

Re-appearance 295

Eligibility for a Pass Degree 295

Optional Subjects 295

Manner in which conducted 296

Publication of Results 297

Classification into Classes 296-297

Form of Diploma 456-457

List of Successful Candidates 1942, 1943—694-696, 761-762

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS) AGRICULTURE—

Papers and Marks 381-382

Eligibility to appear at 313-314

Duration of Course 313

Subjects 314

Manner in which conducted 314

Practical Examination 314

Arrangement of Results 314-315

Percentage of Division and Pass Marks 315

List of Successful Candidates 1942, 1943—693, 759-760

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS) IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING—

Papers and Marks 383

Eligibility to appear at 315-316

Duration of Course 315

Subjects 316

Manner in which conducted 316

Practical Examination 316

Arrangement of Results 316-317

Percentage of Division and Pass Marks 317

**BHAGBHARI HANDOO PRIZE—**

History, conditions of Award and Recipients 569-570

**BOARD OF CO-ORDINATION—**

Members 58

Constitution, Powers and Duties 176

Notice regarding Vacancies 183

**BOARD OF RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND DISCIPLINE—**

Members 65-66

How to be Established and Constituted 101

Constitution, Powers and Duties 177-179

Notice regarding Vacancies 183

**BOARD OF HIGH SCHOOL AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—**

Representatives of the University 72

**BOARD OF INDIAN MEDICINE—**

Representative of the University 73

**BUDGET—**

Preparation and Presentation of 98, 137, 399

Division of Income 398

Supplementary and Revised Budget 399

**BUILDINGS, FURNITURE AND APPARATUS, ETC.—**

Power to Provide 152

Submission of Plans and Estimates 178-179

## BURSARY COMMITTEE—

Members 58

Powers regarding Division of Scholarships 439

## C

## CERTIFICATES—

Issue of 377

Grant of Duplicates 257

Age, Transfer and Provisional Certificates 227

Forms of Examination Certificates 452-455

## CHANCELLORS—

Succession List 5-7

## CHANCELLOR—

Term of Office 83

Powers 90

## CHINTAMANI GHOSH MEDAL—

History, Conditions of Award and Recipients 525-526

## COLLEGES—

Definition of 82, 236-237

Definition of Principal 83

Powers to arrange for and direct Inspection 85, 99

Powers to maintain and Recognize 86

Conditions of Residence and Inspection 109-110, 236-237

Maintained and Recognized by the University 109

Suspension or Withdrawal of Recognition 109

Power to Institute and Manage 153

Management of those not maintained by the University and  
the appointment of staff 233, 236-237

- Tutorial and Supplementary Instruction, defined 238
- Tutorial Instruction how arranged for and to whom given 238-239
- Fee for Above 239
- Names of the Tutors to be reported to the Council 239
- Tutors to be Teachers of the University 239
- Persons not recognised as Teachers not to be retained on staff 239
- Submission of Application for Permission to give Tutorial Instruction 239
- Maintenance of Record of Attendance 239
- Attachment of Students 234-235, 240-241
- Conditions to be observed by those not maintained by the University 236-237
- Conditions of Residence of Intermediate Students and Guests 237
- Number of and Fee for Attached Students 240-241
- Duty of Attached students 228-230
- Migration From 230
- General Rules for Residence in 448-451
- Colleges of the University 632-636

#### COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY—

- Ewing Christian College (History and Staff) 632-633
- Kayastha Pathshala College (History and Staff) 634-635
- Agricultural Institute, Naini 635

#### COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES—

- Members, Faculty of Arts 48-53

Members, Faculty of Science 54-56  
 Members, Faculty of Law 56  
 Members, Faculty of Commerce 57  
 Powers to Constitute 165  
 Selection of Examiners 373  
 Number of Committees 173  
 Election of Members and their tenure of Office 173  
 Filling of Vacancies 173  
 Constitution 174  
 Chairman 174  
 Joint Meetings 174-175  
 Powers and Duties 174-175  
 Formation of Quorum 175  
 Procedure in drawing up Courses 175  
 Disposal of Business 175  
 Supply of Books 175  
 Disposal of Emergent Cases 176

COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE—

Members 64  
 Power to elect Members and their Election 97, 155-156  
 Constitution, Powers and Duties 99-100, 157-158  
 Period of Office of Members 155  
 Notice regarding Vacancies 183  
 Compartmental Examination 261

COMPLETION OF COURSES IN COLLEGES AFFILIATED UNDER THE  
 PREVIOUS ACT 117

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE 114-115, 209, 214

CONFERRING OF DEGREES (ORDINARY AND HONORARY) 360

CONSTITUTION OF COMMITTEES 114, 182

## CONTRACTS—

How signed 93

Persons to be appointed on Contract 114

To be lodged with the Registrar 114

Powers to Cancel 152

## CONTRACTORS—

Committee for supervising the work of Contractors 58-59

## CONTROL OF ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF 224

## CONVOCATION—

Presiding Officer 90

Notice 361

Constitution 361

Habit 361

List of persons who addressed Convocation 16-19

## COURT—

Members 24-40, 121-124

President 90

Secretary 93

Constitution 94-96, 121-124

Powers and Duties 96-97

## Option to pass resolution on Annual Report 111

Option to pass resolution on Financial Estimates 112

Number of Members and Powers to nominate or elect  
them 122-124

Term of Membership 124

Election of Members by Donors 124-130

Election of Members\*by Registered Graduates 130-137  
 Notice regarding Vacancies 183  
 Presentation of Budget 137  
 Election of Representatives 137  
 Holding of Meetings 91, 96, 137  
 Election of Chairman 137  
 Formation of Quorum 137  
 Dissolution of Meeting 138  
 Notice of Meeting 138  
 Notice of Resolution 138  
 Notice of Amendments 138  
 Transaction of Business 138  
 Decision regarding Notice of a Motion or a Resolution 138  
 Motion without Notice 139  
 Motion of Amendments 139  
 Casting Vote 140  
 Motions 140  
 Amendments 140-142  
 Procedure in Discussion 142-143  
 Adjournments 143-144  
 Time Limit for Speech 144  
 Proposals of a Special Nature 144-145  
 Intervention of Chairman 145  
 Vacation of Chairmanship 145  
 Interruption in Speech 145  
 Points of Order 145-146  
 Withdrawal of Motions or Amendments 146  
 Absence of Mover 146  
 Voting 146  
 Motion for Appointment of a Committee 146-147



- Quorum of the Committee appointed 107
- Chairman of the Committee appointed 147
- Resolutions of the Committee 147
- Election of Members to the Committee 147-148
- Reconsideration of Resolutions 148
- Printing and Circulation of Minutes 148
- Emergency ruling 148
- Press and Visitors 148
- Interpellations 149
- Refusal to Answer 149
- Questions affecting personal character or competence of a person 149
- Notice regarding Supplementary Questions 149

## D

### DEANS—

- Succession list, Faculty of Arts 11
- Succession list, Faculty of Science 12
- Succession list, Faculty of Law 13
- Succession list, Faculty of Commerce 14
- Succession list, Faculty of Medicine 14

### DEANS—

- Faculty of Arts 23
- Faculty of Science 23
- Faculty of Law 23
- Faculty of Commerce 23
- Nomination of 100
- Powers and Duties 100, 165-166
- Additional Remuneration 100

Term of Office 100, 166

Election of 165-166

# DEFINITIONS OF EXPRESSIONS USED IN THE ACT 82-83

## DEGREES—

Bachelor of Arts (Pass) 268-269

Master of Arts 269-273

Doctor of Philosophy 273-280

Doctor of Letters 280-287

Master of Education 287-290

Bachelor of Science (Pass) 291-293

Bachelor of Science (Honours) 293-297

Master of Science 297-298

Doctor of Philosophy 298-306

Doctor of Science 306-313

Bachelor of Science (Pass) Agriculture 313-315

Bachelor of Science (Pass in Agricultural Engineering) 315-317

Bachelor of Laws 317-320

Master of Laws 320-323

Doctor of Laws 323-324

Bachelor of Commerce 325-327

Master of Arts in Economics 327-329

Doctor of Philosophy 329-336

Doctor of Letters in Economics 336-343

Master of Commerce 343-346

## DELEGACY—

Members 61

Constitution, Powers and Duties 228-230

Conditions of Admission 228-230

Fee 230

Expenditure of Fees 230

Making of Regulations 229

Duties of Students under the Delegacy 229-230

Penalty 230

Migration of Students 230

#### DEPARTMENTS OF TEACHING—

How constituted 100, 164

Heads 100-101

Responsibility for organisation of Teaching 101

Departments comprised within Faculties 169-170

Cadre 415-417

#### DIPLOMAS—

Power to grant and regulate the conditions for the award  
of 85, 165

Issue of 377

Issue of Duplicates 257

Forms 455-460

#### DIPLOMAS IN INDIAN MUSIC EXAMINATION—

Junior and Senior—

Diploma in Music 350, 352

Subjects 350-351

Qualifications 351, 353

Reappearance at 350, 352-353

Percentage of Pass Marks 351, 353

Publication and arrangement of result 351- 353

Fees 351-352, 354

Eligibility for admission 351, 353

Attendance 352, 354

List of Successful Candidates 1942, 1943—714, 779

DIPLOMA IN PAINTING EXAMINATION—

Diploma in Painting 354

Qualifications 355

Manner in which conducted 355

Percentage of Marks 355

Re-admission 355

Publication and arrangement of result 355

Date & time of Examination 355

Fees 355

DIPLOMA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION—

Diploma in Physical Education 355-356

Qualifications 356

Manner in which conducted 356

Percentage of Marks 356

Re-appearance 356

Arrangement of result 356-357

DIPLOMA IN LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION—

Diploma in L. S. G. D. 357

Qualifications 357

Manner in which conducted 357-358

Subjects 358-359

Marks 359

Percentage 359

Fees 359

Attendance 359

Re-appearance 359

List of Successful Candidates 1942, 1943—713-714, 778-779

## DISCIPLINE—

Responsibility for the maintenance of 227

## DISPUTES AS TO CONSTITUTION OF UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES OR BODIES 113

## DR. KALIDAS NUNDY THAKOMANI MEDAL—

History, Conditions of Award and Recipients 510-512

## DR. E. G. HILL MEMORIAL PRIZE—

History, Conditions of Award and Recipients

## DOCTOR OF LETTERS EXAMINATION—

Eligibility to appear at 280-281

Manner in which conducted 281-284

Fee to be paid 284

Procedure of obtaining Permission 281-283

Preparation and Submission of Thesis 282-283

Appointment of Examiners 282

Form of Diploma 456

Manner of Disposal of Application for Permission 281-282

Examination of Thesis 282-283

Holding of *Viva Voce* Examination 283

Conferment of Degrees 286

Form of Report 285-287

List of those on whom Degree conferred 647

## DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY EXAMINATION (ARTS)—

Eligibility to appear at 273

Manner in which conducted 273-276

Fee to be paid 277

Procedure of obtaining Permission 273-274

- Preparation and Submission of Thesis 274-275
- Appointment of Examiners 275
- Manner of disposal of application for permission 273-274
- Examination of Thesis 275-276
- Holding of *Viva Voce* Examination 276
- Conferment of Degrees 279
- Form of Report 278-280
- Form of Diploma 456
- List of those on whom Degree conferred 647

#### DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY EXAMINATION (SCIENCE)—

- Eligibility to appear at 298-299
- Manner in which conducted 299-300
- Fee to be paid 303
- Procedure for obtaining Permission 299-300
- Preparation and Submission of Thesis 300-301
- Appointment of Examiners 300
- Manner of disposal of application for permission 299-300
- Examination of Thesis 300-301
- Holding of *Viva Voce* Examination 302
- Conferment of Degrees 305
- Form of Report 304-306
- Form of Diploma 457-458
- List of those on whom Degree conferred 647

#### DOCTOR OF SCIENCE EXAMINATION—

- Eligibility to appear at 306-307
- Manner of Obtaining Permission 307-308
- Appointment of Examiners 308
- Submission of Thesis 308

Preparation of Thesis 308-309  
 Fitness for the Degree and Fee 309-310  
*Viva Voce* Examination 309  
 Form of Report 311-313  
 Form of Diploma 458

#### DOCTOR OF LETTERS EXAMINATION (ECONOMICS)—

Eligibility to appear at 336-337  
 Manner in which conducted 337-338  
 Fee 340  
 Admission to 337  
 Appointment of Examiners 338  
 Submission and Examination of Thesis 338-339  
*Viva Voce* Examination 339  
 Form of Report 341-343  
 Conferment of Degree 342

#### DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY EXAMINATION (ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE)—

Eligibility to appear at 329  
 Manner in which conducted 329-330  
 Fee to be paid 333-334  
 Procedure for obtaining Permission 330  
 Preparation and Submission of Thesis 331-332  
 Appointment of Examiners 331  
 Manner of disposal of application for permission 330  
 Examination of Thesis 332-333  
 Holding of *Viva Voce* Examination 332  
 Conferment of Degree 336  
 Form of Report 334-336  
 List of those on whom Degree conferred 647

DOCTOR OF LAWS EXAMINATION—

Conditions to appear 323-324

Preparation of ~~Thesis~~ 324

Form of Diploma 459

DONORS—

List of 75-80

DR. P. D. BANERJEE ENDOWMENT FUND—

History, Conditions of Award 588

DR. K. N. BHATIA ENDOWMENT FUND—

History, Conditions of Award 588

E

EMPERESS VICTORIA READERSHIP—

History, Conditions of Award and Recipients 502-506

ENDOWMENTS AND BEQUESTS—

List of 463-589

Form of 403-404

Procedure of making 404

ENGINEER

Duties 407-408

EXAMINATIONS—

Powers of publication of Results and maintenance of Standards of Teaching 99

Division of Results 377

Arrangement for the Conduct of 99

Standards 99, 377 •

Grant of Certificates and Diplomas 377

Paper and Marks 377-390



Date and Manner of submitting application for Examination  
and Issue of Admit Cards 249-252

Fees 250-251

Fees not Refunded 252

Fees Payable each time 252

Withdrawal of Permission 252

Withholding of Admit Cards 253-254

Grant of Duplicate Admit Cards 256

Attendance at Lectures 254-255

Scrutiny of Answer Books of 257

Communication of Marks 257

Grant of Duplicate Certificates and Diplomas 257

Admission of Teachers 258-259

Fixation of Dates 263

Interpretation of 'Regular Course' of Study 264

Selection of Courses 264-265

Number of Lectures to be delivered 268

Re-admission 259-261

Issue of Certificate of Age, Transfer Certificate and Provisional Certificate 227

Forms of Certificates and Diplomas 452-460

Results 647-780

Comparative table of Results and Doctorate Studies 781-785

#### EXAMINATION COMMITTEES—

Members 62-64

Constitution, Powers and Duties 111, 374-375

#### EXAMINERS—

Filling of Casual Vacancies 111

- Manner and Powers of Appointment 99, 111, 161, 165  
373-374, 376-377
- Submission of ~~Question~~ Papers and their Consideration 375
- Duties 376-377
- Payment of Half Remuneration 376-377
- Scale of Remuneration 390-394

#### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—

- Members 32-34
- Chairman 91
- Giving Effects to Orders of 92
- Secretary 93
- Constitution and Terms of Office of Members 97, 150-151
- Powers and Duties 151-153, 360
- Delegation of Powers 182
- Notice regarding Vacancies 183
- Holding of Meetings 153
- Election of Chairman and Vice-Chairman 153-154
- Formation of Quorum 154
- Notice regarding Meetings 154
- Chairman shall have a vote and a Casting Vote 154
- Regulations to be applied at Meetings 154
- Making of Recommendations or Proposals 154

#### EX-STUDENTS AND TEACHERS—

- Committee to scrutinise the Applications of 58
- Admission of Teachers to Examinations 258-259
- Admission to Examinations 259-262
- Retention of Membership to the University and fee 261

## F

## FACULTIES—

Deans\*23

Members, Faculty of Arts 40-42

Members, Faculty of Science 43-44

Members, Faculty of Law 45-46

Members, Faculty of Commerce 46-48

Number of Faculties 100

Institution of Faculty of Medicine 100

Departments of Teaching 150

Nomination of Deans 100

Constitution and term of Membership 163-164

Powers and Duties 165

Election of Deans 165-166

Subjects assigned—Arts 166-167

Subjects assigned—Science 167-168

Subjects assigned—Commerce 168

Subjects assigned—Law 168-169

Departments comprised—Arts 169-170

Departments comprised—Science 170

Departments comprised—Law 170

Departments comprised—Commerce 170

Notice regarding vacancies 183

Meetings 171

Formation of Quorum 171

Notice of Meetings 171

Election of Chairman 171

Regulations for Business at Meetings 171-172

Submission of proposals regarding Courses 172

FEES—

- Power to Demand 86
- Examination Fees ~~250-251~~
- Not refunded 246, 252
- Payable each time 252
- Membership Fee 261
- Fees for Age, Migration and Provisional Certificates 227
- Tutorial and other Fees 241-245
- Payment of 243
- Penalty for Delay in Payment 243
- Receipts for Payment 244
- Laboratory Fee 242
- Caution Money 244
- Recoupment of Breakages 244
- Recoupment of Caution Money 244-245
- Submission of the list of breakages 245
- Refund of Caution Money 245
- Athletic Fee 245
- Realisation and Distribution of 245-246
- Fees for Research Students 246
- Hostel Fees and Rent 247-249
- Fixation of Rent 248
- Remission of Fees 399

FELLOWS—

- Vacation of 84

FINANCE COMMITTEE—

- Members 65
- Quorum of 65

Appointment and Constitution 97<sup>A</sup>

Chairman 97

# FIRST APPOINTMENTS OF UNIVERSITY STAFF 118

## FRENCH AND GERMAN EXAMINATIONS—

Certificate of Proficiency 346

Examination and Marks 346-347

Reappearance at 347

Publication of Results 347

Dates of Examination 347

Scheme of Examination 347-348

List of Successful Candidates 1942-1943, 715, 779-780

## FUNDS PLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF THE UNIVERSITY—

Administration 98

## G

Gauri Shankar Chatterji Book Prize 586

## GENERAL ALI ASGHAR KHAN SCHOLARSHIPS—

History	}	516-520
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

## GRIFFITH MEMORIAL FUND SCHOLARSHIPS—

History	}	479-480
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

## H

## HARIPRAVA MEDAL—

History	}	512-513
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

HARRISON MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL—

History .. .. .	}	580-582
Conditions of Award .. .. .		
Recipients .. .. .		

HIMANGINI BHUVANESHWARI BOOK PRIZE—

History .. .. .	}	500-502
Conditions of Award .. .. .		
Recipients .. .. .		

HOMERSHAM COX MEDAL—

History .. .. .	}	508-510
Conditions of Award .. .. .		
Recipients .. .. .		

HONORARY DEGREE—

Power to Confer 85
Procedure 360
Form of Diploma 460
List of Recipients 19-21

HOSTELS—

Committee for the appointment of Superintendents of Hostels 60
Definitions of Hostel and Warden 82-83
Powers to maintain and recognise 86
Power of arranging for and directing inspection 85, 99
Tutorial and supplementary instruction defined 238
Tutorial and supplementary instruction how arranged for and to whom given 238-239
Fee for above 239

- Name of tutor to be reported to Executive Council 239
- Tutors to be teachers of the University 239
- Persons not recognised as teachers cannot be retained on staff 239
- Submission of application for permission to give tutorial instruction 239
- Maintenance of record of attendance 239
- Conditions of residence 236-237
- General Rules for 448-451
- Those maintained and recognised by the University 109, 233
- Power to institute and manage 153
- Conditions of recognition 236-237
- Suspension of Withdrawal of Recognition 109
- Management of Hostels not maintained by the University and appointment of teachers and staff 233, 236-237
- Attachment of Students 228
- Attachment of Non-resident students 234-235
- Number of and fee for attached students 228
- Fees 228
- Duties of Attached Students 228-230
- Report of Change of Address 229-230
- Migration from 230
- Rents 247-248
- Fixation of rent for building used temporarily as Hostel 248
- Payment of rent and penalty for delay 248-249
- Powers to increase or decrease fees 184-185
- Conditions of residence of Intermediate Students and Guests 237
- Appointment of Warden and Superintendents 435-437
- Term of Office of Wardens and Superintendents 436
- Duties of Wardens and Superintendents 436-437

University and Recognised Hostels 637-646  
 Muir Hostel 637-638  
 Sir Sunder Lal Hostel 638-639  
 Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel 639-640  
 Sir Ganganatha Jha Hostel 640  
 Women's Hostel 640  
 Mohammedan Boarding House 640-643  
 MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House 643-644  
 Sumer Chand Digambar Jain Hostel 644-646

**P**

IMPORTANT RESOLUTIONS 405-451

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE—

Representative of the University 73

IQBAL MEDAL—

History	}	471-475
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

INTERPRETATION—121

INTER UNIVERSITY BOARD, INDIA—

Representative of the University 73

ITALIAN EXAMINATION—

Certificate of Proficiency in 346  
 Examination and Marks 346-347  
 Reappearance at 347  
 Publication of Result 347



Date of Examination 347

Scheme of Examination 347-348

## K

### KANTA PRASAD RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS—

History .. .. .	}	547-552
Scheme and Conditions of Award .. .. .		
Recipients .. .. .		

### KHAJURGAON RAJ GOLD MEDAL—

History .. .. .	}	582
Scheme and Conditions of Award .. .. .		
Recipients .. .. .		

## L

### LALA SANWAL DASS STIPENDS—

History .. .. .	}	491-500
Conditions of Award .. .. .		
Recipients .. .. .		

### LEAVE RULES—

Definition of average pay 195
Vacation counts as duty 196
Calculation of average pay 196
Applicable to whom 196
Addition to Leave 196
General Conditions 196-199
Kinds of Leave 199
Leave due 199-200
Leave Admissible 200-201

Vacation 202

Leave not due taken in advance 202-203

Study Leave 203-204

Casual Leave 204-205

Leave Without Allowance 205

Leave Salary 205-207

Withdrawal of Allowances 206

Allowance to officiating incumbent 206

Acceptance of appointment during leave 206-207

Submission of Leave Applications 207

Form of Leave account 208

Absence on Duty 207

• Form of Agreement for Study Leave 434-435

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—

Succession List of the Representatives of the University 15-16

#### LIBRARIANS—

Succession List 15

Librarian 23

#### LIBRARY COMMITTEE—

Power to appoint 161

Members 71-72

#### LIMITS OF THE UNIVERSITY—

Definition of 82

#### LOAN—

Committee to report on applications for loans 59

## LUMSDEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND GOLD MEDAL—

History .. .. .	
Conditions of Award ..	481-488
Recipients ..	

## M

## MAHENDRA NATH DUTT MEDAL—

History .. .. .	} 515-516
Conditions of Award .. ..	
Recipients .. .. .	

## MARKS—

Fee for supply of 257
Re-checking of 257
Percentage in Various Examinations 293, 296-297, 314-315, 316-317, 346-348, 349, 351, 353, 355, 356-357, 359

## MASTER OF ARTS EXAMINATION—

Marks 379
Eligibility to appear at 269-272
Subjects 272-273
Re-admission 259-261
Form of Certificate 452
Form of Diploma 456
List of Successful Candidates 1942, 1943, 648-664, 717-730

## MASTER OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION—

Eligibility to appear at 343-344
Duration of 344
Subjects 344-345
Marks 389-390

Form of Certificate and Diploma 452-453, 459

List of Successful Candidates 1942, 1943, 656-657, 722-731

MASTER OF EDUCATION EXAMINATION:—

Eligibility to appear at 287-288

Duration of 288-290

Subjects 288-290

Marks 379-380

Re-appearance at 290

List of Successful Candidates 760-761

MASTER OF LAWS EXAMINATION—

Eligibility to appear at 320-321

Subjects 322

Percentage of Pass Marks 322-323

Arrangement of result 323

Manner in which conducted 323

Re-appearance at 323

Form of Diploma 458

List of Successful Candidates 701, 778

MASTER OF SCIENCE EXAMINATION—

Marks 385-387

Eligibility to appear at 297-298

Re-admission 259-261

Form of Certificate 452

Form of Diploma 457

List of Successful Candidates 1942, 1943, 664-669, 731-735

MAHARAJADHIRAJ RAMESHWARA SINGH BAHADUR OF DARBHANGA LECTURESHIP—

History

Conditions of Award

Recipients

} 575-577

## MAULVI HAIDER HUSAIN AND CHAUDHRI DHIAN SINGH PRIZE—

History	}	543-545
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

## MEDICAL ATTENDANCE—

Rules 445-448

## MEMBERS—

Court 24

Executive Council 32-34

Academic Council 34-40

Faculties 40-48

Committees of Courses and Studies 48-57

Board of Co-ordination 58

Admission Committee 58

Bursary Committee 58

Committee for scrutinizing applications of Ex-students and  
Teachers 58

Public Works Committee 58-59

Grounds Committee 59

Loan Committee 59

U. T. C. Committee 60

Committee for the appointment of Superintendents of  
Hostels 60

Physical Education Committee 60-61

Delegacy 61

Examination Committees 62-64

Committee of Reference 64

• Finance Committee 65

Board of Residence, Health and Discipline 65-66

Muslim Advisory Board 67,

Women's Advisory Board 67-68

Selection Committees 68-71

Library Committee 71-72

Representatives of the University on other Bodies 72-73

#### MILITARY SCIENCE EXAMINATION—

Certificate of Proficiency 348-349

Examination and Marks 349

Re-appearance at 349

Publication and Arrangement of Result 349

#### MISS MUNNI GURTU GOLD MEDAL—

History	..	} 588
Conditions of Awards	..	

#### MOVABLE OR IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—

Acceptance and Transfer 98-99

#### MUIR COLLEGE PRIZE FUND—

History	..	} 567-568
Object	..	
Recipients	..	

#### MUNICIPAL BOARD—

Representative of the University 73

#### MUSLIM ADVISORY BOARD—

Members 67

Establishment of 101

Constitution, Powers and Duties 101, 179-180

Formation and Quorum 180

Period of Membership 180

#### MUSIC EXAMINATION—

Diplomas in Indian Music 350-354

Subjects 350-351, 353

Examination and marks 351, 353

Re-appearance at 350, 352-353

Arrangement and publication of result 351, 353

Fees and attendance 351-352, 353-354

List of Successful Candidates 1942, 1943, 714, 779

### N

#### NAWAB ALI ASGHAR KHAN'S ARABIC SCHOLARSHIP—

History

Conditions of Award

Recipients

} 534-536

#### NILKAMAL MITRA GOLD MEDAL—

History

Conditions of Award

Recipients

} 541-543

#### NAMI ARABIC SCHOLARSHIP 587

History

Conditions of Award

Recipients

} 587

## OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY 22-23, 74, 89-90, 183

Terms, Powers and Duties 91-93

Powers of Appointments of 98

Conditions of Service 114-115

## ORDINANCES—

Definition 83

Consideration and Cancellation of 97, 107-108

Matters to be provided for 104-105

How made 106

Date of giving effect to 107

Powers of Cancellation, Disallowance or Suspension of 107-108

Subjects assigned to the Faculties 166-169

Departments comprised within the Faculties 169-170

Appointment of examiners and setting examination papers  
373-375Constitution and Functions of the Examination Committees  
374-375

Submission of Question Papers 375

Mode of Appointment and Duties of Examiners 376-377

Conduct and Standards of Examinations 377-378

Marks and Papers 378-390

Remuneration to Examiners 390-394

Admission to Examinations 249-258

Holding of Examinations 263

General Ordinances relating to Degrees 264-268

Degrees in the Faculty of Arts 268-290

Degrees in the Faculty of Science 291-316

Degrees in the Faculty of Law 317-324



- Degrees in the Faculty of Commerce 324-346
- Re-admission to Examinations 259-262
- French, German and Italian Examinations 346-347
- Military Science Examination 348-349
- Music Examinations 350-354
- Painting Examination 354-355
- Physical Education Examination 355-357
- Diploma Examination in Local Self-Govt. Administration 357-359
- Admission and Registration of Students 225-227
- Fees payable by Students 241-246
- Fees payable by Residents in Hostels 247-249
- Colleges and Hostels not maintained by the University 236-237
- Attachment of Students to Colleges 240-241
- Attachment of Non-Resident students to Hostels 234-235
- Residence, Health and Discipline of Students 228-230
- Athletic and Physical Training 231-233
- Conditions of Service, Leave, etc. 195-208
- Vacancies in University Bodies 183
- Powers of the Vice-Chancellor, 184-185
- Appointment to teaching posts 188-193
- Control of Administrative Staff 224-225
- Travelling and Halting Allowances 394-396
- Common Seal and Academic Dress 362-365

## P

### PAINTING EXAMINATION—

- Diploma in Painting 354
- Qualifications 355
- Manner in which conducted 355
- Percentage of Marks 355

Re-admission	345
Publication and arrangement of result	355
Date and time of Examination	355
Fees	355

PT. BHAGWAN DIN DUBE GOLD MEDAL—

History	}	587
Conditions of Award		

PANDIT KANHAIYA LAL GOLD MEDAL—

History	}	572-573
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

PT. SESHADRI GOLD MEDAL—

History	}	577-578
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

PATRONS 8

PEARY MOHAN BANERJI GOLD MEDAL—

History	}	540-541
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		
Physical Education Committee		60-61

POWERS OF THE UNIVERSITY 84-86

PRESIDENTS AND DEANS OF FACULTIES—

Succession List, Faculty of Arts	11
Succession List, Faculty of Science	12

- Succession List, Faculty of Law 134  
 Succession List, Faculty of Commerce 14  
 Medicine and Engineering 14-15

**PRIYAMVADA ĀSTHANA GOLD MEDAL—**

- |                     |    |    |    |    |       |
|---------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|
| History             | .. | .. | .. | .. | } 589 |
| Conditions of Award | .. | .. | .. | .. |       |

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY BODIES NOT INVALIDATED BY  
 VACANCIES 114**

**PROCTOR 15, 23, 26, 66, 74**

- Powers and Duties 183

**PROFESSOR DUNN MEDAL—**

- |                     |    |    |    |    |       |
|---------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|
| History             | .. | .. | .. | .. | } 569 |
| Conditions of Award | .. | .. | .. | .. |       |
| Recipients          | .. | .. | .. | .. |       |

**PROFESSOR A. C. MUKERJI MEDALS—**

- |                     |    |    |    |    |                    |
|---------------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------|
| History             | .. | .. | .. | .. | } 582-583, 585-586 |
| Conditions of Award | .. | .. | .. | .. |                    |
| Recipients          | .. | .. | .. | .. |                    |

**PROVIDENT FUND OR PENSION—**

- Powers of Constitution 116  
 Declaration Applying to Government Provident Fund 116  
 Permanent Appointments 209-213  
 Temporary Appointments 214-217  
 General 217-221  
 Conditions of becoming a depositor 209-214  
 Exemptions 209, 214

Rates of Subscription and University Contribution 213-214,  
214-215

Forfeiture of Contribution 211, 215

Recovery of Loss or Damage 211, 215

Conditions of Contribution 210, 215

Disbursements of 211-212, 215-216

Withdrawals and re-payment of 217-221

Assignment of 212, 216

Conduct of Business and Management 212-213, 216-217

Transfer of 216-217

Investment of 213, 216

Distribution of Interest 213

Maintenance of Accounts 213

#### PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—

Members 58-59

Functions 437

#### PUNDRIK RAY BAKSHI BOOK PRIZE—

History	}	584-585
Conditions of Award		

#### PURSHOTTAMJI SCHOLARSHIPS—

History	}	538-540
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

#### PURSHOTTAM KRISHNA SCHOLARSHIP—

History	}	571-572
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

## Q

## QUEEN EMPRESS VICTORIA JUBILEE MEDAL—

History	}	462-471
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

## R

## RAJA PANNA LAL ENDOWMENT FUND 586

## RAM MOHAN DE MEDAL—

History	}	513-514
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

## RAMPUR SCHOLARSHIPS—

History	}	536-538
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

## REGISTERED GRADUATES—

Definition	83
Removal from Membership	113
Election of members to Court	131-157
Eligibility	396-397
Submission of application	397
Fee and its payment	398
Entry of name	398
Registration for life	398
Composition Fee	398

REGISTRARS—

Succession List 8-10

REGISTRAR 10, 22, 74

Powers and Duties 93, 224

REGULATIONS—

Definition 83

How made 108-109, 161

Powers to amend and option of appeal 108-109

Court 137-149

Executive Council 153-154

Committee of Reference 158-159

Academic Council 162-163

Faculties 171-172

Committees of Courses and Studies 173-176

Appointments to teaching posts 193-195

Attendance at Courses 262-263

Management of Provident Fund 213

Examinations 296-297, 314-315, 316-317, 347-348

University Library 365-373

University Accounts 398-401

Regulation of Expenditure 401-403

Endowments and Bequests 403-404

REMOVAL FROM MEMBERSHIP OF THE UNIVERSITY 113

REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS—

Action taken with regard to 99

Payment of half remuneration 376-377

Scales 390-394

# REPEAL OF CERTAIN ENACTMENTS 119

## RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS—

- Powers to promote research and to require reports on researches 161
- Powers to organise research work 165
- Conditions of admission of Research Scholars 246
- Appointment of Research Scholars 192-193
- Rules for the award of 437-439
- Rules regarding Assignment of 440
- Rules for the grant of Leave to 440

## S

# S. A. HILL MEMORIAL PRIZE—

- |                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| History             | } 546-547 |
| Conditions of Award |           |
| Recipients          |           |

# SHASHILATA—VIRABHADRA JHA GOLD MEDAL—

- |                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| History             | } 570-571 |
| Conditions of Award |           |
| Recipients          |           |

Scheme for constituting a special fund to enable students and members of the staff of the University to proceed to foreign Universities for higher studies 428-434

# SCRUTINY—

- Scrutiny of Answer Books 257

# SEAL OF THE UNIVERSITY—

- Form, custody and use of 98
- Description 362

## SELECTION COMMITTEES—

- Members, Faculty of Arts 68-69
- Members, Faculty of Science 69-70
- Members, Faculty of Law 70
- Members, Faculty of Commerce 70-71
- Constitution, powers, duties and manner of appointment of teachers 185-193, 193-195
- Chairman and his powers of voting 193
- Formation of Quorum 193
- Holding of Meetings 193
- Notice of meetings and their reports 193-194
- Retirement from meeting 194-195

## STAFF AND SERVANTS OF THE UNIVERSITY—

- Option of appeal 92
- Powers of appointment 98
- Powers of defining duties and conditions of service 98
- Power of filling vacancies 98
- Conditions of service 114-115
- Gratuity to Menial servants 221-224
- Fund for the payment of 222
- Payment of Gratuities 222-223
- Scales of 222-223
- Expression "family" defined 224
- Leave Rules 195-208
- Grant of additional allowance to menials 185
- Rates and scale of pay of teaching posts 188-190
- Conditions of appointment 189-193
- Appointment, suspension and dismissal of clerks and menial servant 224



Delegation of Power for above 224-225

Forms of Agreements 421-428

SIR CHARLES ELLIOT SCHOLARSHIP—

History	}	475-478
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

SIR HENRY RICHARDS GOLD MEDAL—

History	}
Conditions of Award	
Recipients	

SHRIMATI LEILA SUKHDARSHINI ATAL SCHOLARS

History	}	573-574
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

SRIMATI SHARAT KUMARI DAS SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE—

History	}	584-585
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

SRI KRISHNA KAUL MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL—

History	}	575
Conditions of Award		
Recipients		

SIZARSHIP RULES 440-441

STATES SCHOLARSHIP—

• Recipients 589-590

STATUTES—

- Definition of 83
- Powers to amend or cancel 97
- Matters to be provided for 102
- How made 103-104
- Interpretation of certain terms 121
- First Statutes defined 103
- Ex-officio members of the Court and their number 121-124
- Election of members by Donors 124-130
- Election of members by Registered Graduates 131-137
- Members of the Executive Council, their number and term of appointment 150-153
- Powers and duties of the Executive Council 151-153
- Committee of Reference—election of members 155-158
- Period of Membership 155
- Duties and Powers 157-158
- Members of the Academic Council 159-160
- Period of Membership 160
- Powers and Duties 160-162
- Constitution of Faculties 163-164
- Period of Membership 164
- Powers and Duties 165
- Election of Deans and their powers and duties 165-166
- Constitution of Board of Co-ordination and its powers and duties 176
- Constitution of Board of Residence, Health and Discipline 177
- Powers and Duties 177-179
- Constitution of Muslim Advisory Board 179
- Powers and Duties 180

Constitution of Women's Advisory Board and its duties  
181-182

Constitution of Committees 182

Officers of the University 183

Term of office and conditions of service of the Vice-  
Chancellor 185

Appointment of Teachers 185-188

Provident Funds 209-212, 214-221

Gratuity to Menial Servants 221-224

Discipline of Students 227

Colleges and Hostels 233-234

Tutorial and other supplementary instruction 238-239

Conferring of Degrees 360

Convocation 361

Registered Graduates 396-398

#### STUDENTS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE—

Correspondent 73

#### SUCCESSION LIST OF—

Visitors 4-5

Chancellors 5-7

Vice Chancellors 7-8

Treasurers 8

Registrars 8-10

Presidents, Faculty of Arts 11

Deans, Faculty of Arts 11

Presidents, Faculty of Science 12

Deans, Faculty of Science 12

Presidents, Faculty of Law 13

Deans, Faculty of Law 13

- Deans, Faculty of Commerce 14
- Deans, Faculty of Medicine 14
- President, Faculty of Engineering 15
- Proctor 15
- Librarians 15
- Representatives of the University on the Legislative Council  
15-16
- Convocation Addressers 16-19
- Recipients of Honorary Degrees 19-21

#### SWARNAMAYI UMACHARAN PRIZE—

- |                     |   |         |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| History             | } | 489-491 |
| Conditions of Award |   |         |
| Recipients          |   |         |

### T

#### TEACHERS—

- Definition of 83
- Authority for recognition 86
- Action in respect of numbers, qualifications and emoluments 98
- Powers of appointing, defining the duties and, prescribing conditions of service 98, 151-152
- Provision for filling vacancies 98
- Manner of appointment 101, 185-188
- Conditions of appointment 188-193
- Conditions of service 114-115, 209, 214
- Promotion 415-417
- Leave Rules 195-208
- Rates of pay 188-190

Forms of agreements 421-426

Scale and appointment of part-time teachers 425

List of teachers 624-631

Admission M.A. Examination 258-259

#### TEACHING OF THE UNIVERSITY—

Teaching defined 87-88

Responsibility for the maintenance of standards 99

Organisation and responsibility for the conduct of 99, 176

#### TEACHING POSTS—

Powers for the institution of, and appointment to 85-86, 151  
160-161

Powers to abolish or suspend teaching post 151

Manner of appointment 185-188

#### TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CAWNPORE—

Representative of the University on the Advisory Committee 73

#### TERRITORIAL EXERCISE OF POWERS 116

#### TIRTHANATHA JHA SCHOLARSHIP AND RAMAKASHI DEVI GOLD MEDAL—

History .. .. .	} 520-525
Conditions of Award .. .. .	
Recipients .. .. .	

#### Transitory Provisions 117

#### TRAVELLING AND HALTING ALLOWANCES 394-396

#### TREASURERS—

Succession List 8

TREASURER—

- Powers and Duties 92-93, 97-98, 401-403
- Remuneration 92

TRILOKINATH—RAM PRIYA ASTHANA PUSKAR—

- History
  - Conditions of Award
- } 589

TRIBUNAL OF ARBITRATION 115

TUTORIAL AND OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS 238-239

U

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY 461

NUMBER OF MEMBERS 461

MEMBERS OF 71-72

UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE 461

UNIVERSITY STUDIES 462

UNIVERSITY UNION—

- Distribution of grant 245
- Term of Membership and subscriptions 462
- Aims and objects 462

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY—

- Powers to control, manage and frame regulations 161
- Working hours 365
- By whom to be used 365
- Borrowing and issue of books 366-367
- Stock-taking and its report 367

- Return of books 367
- Penalty for Damages 367-369
- Refusal of permission 369
- Publication of the list of holidays 369
- Form of application 369-370
- Fine for retention of books 370
- Reader's ticket 370
- Tracing of Mss. 370
- Reservation of books 370
- Display of New Books 370-371
- Prohibition of conversation and smoking 371
- Transfer of books by the departments 371-372
- Custody of books 372
- Suggestions for purchase of books 371
- Purchase of books and keeping of Periodicals 372-373
- Report regarding loss of books 371

#### UNIVERSITY TRAINING CORPS—

Members of the U. T. C. Committee 60

#### UNIVERSITY SILVER MEDALS—

Recipients 590-592

### V

VISITATION 88-89

#### VISITORS—

Succession List 4-5

#### VICE-CHANCELLORS—

Succession List 7-8

## VICE-CHANCELLORS—

Term of office 90, 184

Powers and duties 91-92, 118-119, 184-185, 227

Delegation of powers 91

Action in emergent cases 91-92

Preference of appeal by persons aggrieved through the action of the Vice-Chancellor 92

Conditions of service 184

## VACANCIES IN UNIVERSITY BODIES—183

## VIZIANAGRAM SCHOLARSHIPS—

History

Conditions of Award

Recipients

526-534

## W

## WARD VIDYANT &amp; COX VIDYANT MEMORIAL GOLD MEDALS—

History

Conditions of Award

Recipients

578-580

## WHEATLAW OF CONTROL OVER SCHOOLS 117-118

## WOMEN'S ADVISORY BOARD—

Members 67-68

Constitution, Powers and Duties 181

Composition and Quorum 182

Period of Membersh. 182





